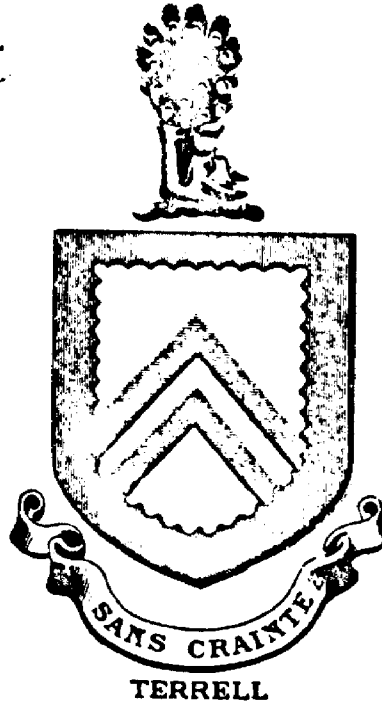


L090

Richmond, William and Timothy Terrell

COLONIAL VIRGINIANS



*"Theirs were deeds which should not pass away
And names which must not wither."*

Compiled by

CELESTE JANE TERRELL BARNEHILL

CHAIRMAN OF GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH, EVERGLADES CHAPTER, D. A. R.

MEMBER OF THE COLONIAL DAMES OF AMERICA

MEMBER OF THE VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

MEMBER OF THE INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY

THE MITCHELL COMPANY
GREENFIELD, INDIANA
1934

FOREWORD

My paternal and maternal ancestors lived in Virginia. My association with family kin and friends who were born and reared in Virginia, early gave me the impression that once a Virginian, always a Virginian. They had left the land of their birth and settled in other states, yet their language and customs continued; their undying love of Virginia was the theme of song and story, and was transmitted to their children and their children's children.

This inherited love of Virginia caused me to fathom deeply into the history of the state and its pioneers, many of whom were my ancestors and allied families; among them are found the names of Chiles, Page, Perrott, Peyton, Martin, Johnson, Crew, Stanley, Clark, Terrell, Curtis, Ellyson, West, Lynch, Moorman, Reynolds, Anthony, Wrenn and others; all names that stood for power and influence in the founding, settlement and development of the Old Dominion and the other southern colonies. Among their descendants have been Governors of states, National and State Legislators, Ambassadors and Ministers to foreign Courts, men of eminence in military affairs, medicine, law, education and the sciences. Most of the others have been and are of that useful and necessary class of industrious and patriotic citizens.

In matters of historical and genealogical data, exact accuracy cannot be attained, neither should it be expected, since much material must be derived from tradition and unpublished memoranda, all of which have much value in furnishing clues that may lead to exact information, but of themselves, as soil upon which to grow family trees, are not to be considered absolutely dependable.

All genealogists are conscious of their deficiencies and expect those who are inclined to be critical will find much to condemn; but criticism should not deter those who have family historical data from making it available to the present genealogy-minded public.

The contents of this compilation have been obtained at much expense, through years of research and delving into state archives,

county court records, church registers and vestry books, family Bibles and the most probable family traditions; also contributions by interested Terrell descendants and friends who have given not only their own personal family data, but any other that they could find.

It is with pleasure that I hereby express my great appreciation to these friends:

Miss Juliet Fauntleroy, Altavista, Va.; Mrs. R. C. Scott and Mrs. Maurice Moore, Lynchburg, Va.; Dr. Emmett H. Terrell, Richmond, Va.; Mrs. P. W. Hiden, Newport News, Va.; Mrs. William Winfield Wright, Portsmouth, Va.; Mr. Frank Watkins Terrell, Wayne, W. Va.; Mrs. Theodore Craven and Mrs. Sarah Henderson Wiggins, Indianapolis, Ind.; Mr. Willis Freeman, Chicago, Ill.; Professor Harris Hancock and Mr. Robert W. Carroll, Cincinnati, Ohio; Hon. James H. Terrell, New Vienna, Ohio, and all others whose contributions of family memoranda, and expressions of cordial interest have been most inspiring. Some of those mentioned are not now living, but the result of their genealogical labors still lives.

CELESTE JANE TERRELL BARNHILL.

BOOK I
HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

HISTORICAL SKETCH

De Tirel seems to be the way the name started out from the town of Tirel, in France. The founder of the English and Irish Terrell families was Sir Walter de Tirel who went to England with William, the Conqueror. The titles of Sir Walter are quite overwhelming as published by different branches of the family, in pamphlets which are on file in the Heralds College, London.

The "Genealogy of Richmond and William Terrell" by Joseph Henry Terrell, of England, gives the descent of the Terrells in England and America from Edward I and Eleanor of Castile, and therefore, from the Saxon Kings, the Kings of France and Spain, the Dukes of Normandy, the Counts of Flanders, etc.

That history can be found in most of the genealogical libraries. Only as much as is necessary to give a historical background for American descendants is used in this compilation.

Humphrey Terrell married Jane Ingleton, of Thornton, heiress of the Ingletons of that place, in 1519. Domesday Book states that "he seated himself at Thornton and was the ancestor of the Tyrrells of Oakley in this County and the Tyrrels of Castlethorpe." He also held the Manor of Bruyn and 500 acres. He died in 1548.

George Tyrrell, son of Humphrey and Jane Ingleton, married Eleanor, daughter of Sir Edward Montague, of Broughton. He held the Manors of Bruyn and Fobbing, in Essex. He died May 16, 1571.

William, son of George and Eleanor Montague, married Margaret (?), daughter of William Richmond, alias Webb, of Stewkley Grange, Bucks., and his second wife, Marjory, daughter of John Choke, Esq., of Shelborne, Wiltshire. William Tyrrell settled at Reading, not many miles from Thornton.

Robert, son of William and Margaret (?) Richmond Tyrrell, married June 29, 1617, to Jane, daughter of Robert and Joan Pigeon Baldwin, at St. Giles Church, Reading.

Robert and Joan Pigeon were married October 5, 1590, at St. Mary's, Reading.

Issue of Robert and Jane Baldwin Tyrrell

Baptisms in St. Giles Church

John Tyrrell, baptized June 28, 1618.
Robert Tyrrell, baptized November 14, 1619.
Marie Tyrrell, baptized October 2, 1621.
Margaret Tyrrell, baptized August 7, 1623.
Richmond Tyrrell, baptized October 17, 1624.
Joan Tyrrell, baptized April 8, 1626.
Charles Tyrrell, baptized November 9, 1627.
William Tyrrell, baptized June 22, 1629.
Timothy Tyrrell, baptized January 24, 1631-32.
Thomas Tyrrell, no date of baptism.

Burials, St. Giles, Reading, Berkshire

Joan Tyrrell, April 15, 1626, daughter of Robert.
Charles Tyrrell, September 28, 1629, son of Robert.
Thomas Tyrrell, December 5, 1630, son of Robert.
Robert Tyrrell, June 12, 1643, father.
Jane Tyrrell, January 30, 1661-62, mother.
John Tyrrell, March 13, 1661-62, son of Robert.

ARRIVALS OF TERRELLS IN COLONIAL VIRGINIA

Thomas Terrell, May 18, 1637, bought land from the Crown.
James Terrell, June 12, 1648 (Boston Transcript, February 20, 1918).
Edward Terrell, purchased land November 28, 1656.
Robert Terrell, purchased land November 28, 1656.
Edward Terrell, July 10, 1658.
Richard Terrell ? (Richmond), November 12, 1666.
Robert Terrell, September 20, 1667.
Henry Terrell, September 20, 1667.
William Terrell, September 20, 1667.
Thomas Terrell, November 20, 1678.
William Terrell, February 27, 1670.
Richmond Terrell, 1656.
Richard Terrell, mentioned in York County, December 21, 1657.
Edward Major, 450 acres in upper County of New Norfolk, May 18, 1637, for the transportation of himself, *Thomas Terrell*, Wm. Beates, Wm. Young, Arthur Purnell, John Ripple, Richmond Gregson, Jone Gregson and John Griffyth.
(From "Cavaliers and Pioneers," Vol. I, No. 2, page 81.)

Some of these Terrells evidently moved into other colonies.

"At a court Holden at ye house of Mrs. Diana Ffoster the first Munday in Nov. Y day 1693-4.

"Upon petition exhibited to ye court by Mr. John Hunt praying yt Mrs. Ann Durant deliver all Books an writings belonging to ye estate of Mr. William Terrell Disceased. Ordered yt the sd Mrs. Ann Durant doe forthwith deliver to Mr. John Hunt surviving executor of Mr. William Terrells estate."

(Colonial Records of North Carolina, Vol. I, page 399.)

There is a tradition in the Terrell family that Robert Terrell, brother of Richmond and William, was kidnapped by pirates, when a young boy, and brought to Virginia, and that his family knew nothing of his whereabouts until he was grown and made business trips to England.

Belief in the tradition has a solid basis of foundation in the fact that Robert was a man of affairs in Virginia at the age of 28, when he was a witness to a deed in York County, January 24, 1647.

Further evidence of the early advent of the Terrells in Virginia is found in the following note from "County Court Notes", Vol. 4, No. 6, page 43, copied from Old Vol. 5, S. L. O.:

"Mr. Richmond Terrell New Kent cty, 1656. Head rights Richmond Terrell Thomas Elsford Nicholas Jarsey (?) Wm Spillmore (?) Thomas Knight Martha Kirke Israel Hardeman Dorothy Gibson Francis Cole David Causey The Transportation of ROBERT TERRELL Sevrll Tymes."

"In York Co., there is a Power of Attorney from Robert Terrell, citizen and fishmonger of London, intending to take a voyage to England, appointing Thomas Williamson his attorney in Virginia."

(Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Vol. 16, page 190, 1905.)

ROYAL LINEAGE OF TERRELLS

1. Egbert, b. 775; m. Redburga ———; d. 839.
2. Ethelwolf, King of England from 839-857; m. 1st, Osburga ———; d. 857.
3. Alfred the Great, King of England from 859-901; m. 868 to Alswith; d. 904.
4. Edward "the Elder", King from 901-934; m. 3rd Edgiva; d. 953. (Authority for the above data: Betham's Genealogical Tables—Table D. C. II.)
5. Edmond I, King of England 923; m. 940 to Elgiva; d. 946. (Was killed.)
6. Edgar, King from 944-975; m. 2nd Elfrida of Devonshire.
7. Ethelred "The Unready", King 960-1016; m. 3rd 988 to Elgiva; d. 1003.
8. Edmond "Ironsides", b. 980; m. Algitha, widow of Earl Sigforth of Denmark.
9. Edward "The Outlaw", m. Agatha, daughter of Henry II. (Cer. Ro. Em.)
10. Princess Margaret, b. 1043; m. 1067 to Malcolm, King of Scotland, who was b. 1024; ascended the throne 1057; d. 1093. Margaret was his 2nd wife; she d. 1093. (American Encyclopedia, Vol. 14, p. 438.)
11. Matilda ———; b. 1080; m. Henry I, who was b. 1068; d. Dec. 1, 1135. She d. 1118.
12. Matilda (MAUD), d. Sept. 10, 1167; m. Count of Anjou, b. 1113; d. 1150. She was his 2nd wife. She was b. 1102.
13. Henry II, b. March 5, 1133; d. July 6, 1180; m. March 3, 1153, Eleanor of Aquitaine, b. 1121; d. 1204.
14. John, King of England, b. 1167; d. 1216; m. Isabella, dau. of Ademar, Count Angouleme, 2nd wife.
15. Henry III, King of England, b. 1207; d. 1272; m. 1236 to Eleanor, dau. of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence. She d. 1291. (Encyclopedia Britannica, Vol. XV, pp. 439-440.)
16. Edward I, King of England, b. 1239; d. 1307; m. 1254 to Eleanor of Castile, dau. of Ferdinand of Castile. She d. 1290. (Encyclopedia Britannica, Vol. 8, pp. 991-992-993.)

17. Joan Plantaganet, b. 1272; d. 1307; m. the first Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, b. 1243; d. 1295. She was his 2nd wife. (Dictionary of National Biography under "Earls of Clare," Vol. X, p. 381.)
18. Eleanor de Clare, m. about 1306 to Hugh Despencer; b. 1262; d. 1326. He received Knighthood with the Prince of Wales, 1306. He was King's Chamberlain 1313, continued in office to 1318. He was Commissioner of Scotland from 1317 to 1319. She d. June 30, 1337. (Dic. of National Biog. under Despencer, Clare & Fitzalan, Vol. X, p. 381.)
19. Isabelle Despencer, m. Richard Fitzalan in 1321; b. 1307; d. 1376. (Dic. of National Biog., Vol. IX, p. 96.)
20. Phillipa Fitzalan, m. Sir Richard Sergeaux.
21. Elizabeth Sergeaux, m. Sir William Marney, High Sheriff of Essex, 1402.
22. Sir John Marney, m. Agnes Throckmorton. He was a Knight of Essex.
23. Anna Marney, m. Sir Thomas Terrell, of Acron. (Joseph Henry Terrell's Genealogy of Richmond and William Terrell, who settled in Virginia.)
24. Sir Thomas Tyrrell of Ockenden, 2nd son, m. Elizabeth le Brun, dau. of Humphrey, whose wife was a dau. of Robert D'arcy.
25. William Tyrrell of Ockenden, m. Elizabeth Bodley.
26. Humphrey Terrell, m. Jane Ingleton. He d. Jan. 15, 1548.
27. George Tyrrell, of Thornton, m. Eleanor Montegue, dau. of Sir Edward Montegue, of Broughton. He was Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench; d. May 16, 1571.
28. William, Lord of Manor of Bruyn, m. Margaret (?) Richmond, dau. of William Richmond, alias Webb, of Stewkley Grange, Bucks., and his 2nd wife, Marjory, dau. of John Choke, Esq., of Shelborne, Wiltshire. William Terrell settled at Reading, not many miles from Thornton.
29. Robert Tyrrell, of Reading, (Councilor and Borough Guardian), m. June 29, 1617, to Jane Baldwin, dau. of Robert and Joan Pigeone Baldwin, who were m. in St. Mary's, Reading, in 1590. Robert Tyrrell d. June 10, 1643. (National Hist. Magazine, Vol. 16, pp. 190-191-192.)
30. Richmond, William and Timothy Terrell, Hanover Co., Va. (The Order of the Crown accepts this lineage.)

DESCENT OF TERRELLS FROM SIR WALTER TYRRELL

"In the Primal Church of Rouen, in 1030, Walter Tyrrell is mentioned as a wealthy nobleman and a close kinsman of Robert, Duke of Normandy, father of William the Conqueror," with whom he went to England in 1066.

1. Sir Walter Tyrrell, of Normandy, m. Adeliza, dau. of Richard le Clare and Rohese, his wife, who was a dau. of Walter Gifford, the Elder. (Walter Gifford, d. April, 1279, son of Hugh Gifford of Boyton, Wiltshire. He served England in the offices of canon and archdeacon of Wells, bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor of England under Henry III, bishop of York, archbishop of Canterbury and chief of the regents who controlled England from the death of Henry III (1272) until Edward I was crowned in August, 1274.)
2. Sir Henry Tyrrell, Knight, m. and had issue.
3. Richard Tyrrell.
4. Edmond Tyrrell.
5. Sir Lyonell Tyrrell, Knight.
6. Sir Edmond Tyrrell, m. an heiress of Borget, of Suffolk.
7. Sir Hugh Tyrrell, a general in the King's Army of Invasion of Ireland under the Commander-in-Chief, Richard le Clare; m. Joanne Flambert.
8. Sir James Tyrrell, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Heron, of Essex, Knight.
9. Sir Walter Tyrrell, of Heron, m. Anna, dau. of Sir William Swynford.
10. Sir Thomas Tyrrell, of Heron, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Flaubert.
11. Sir John Tyrrell, of Heron, Sheriff of Essex and Hereford; 1423, Treas. of the Household of Henry VI; present at Agincourt in the retinue of Sir Walter Hungerford; Speaker of the House of Commons; m. Margaret (Alice) dau. of Sir William de Coggesall; d. 1537.
12. Sir Thomas Tyrrell of Heron, Chamberlain of Exchequer, m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Marney; d. 1476. Anne Marney was 14th in direct descent from William the Conqueror.

13. Sir Thomas Tyrrell of Ockenden, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Humphrey le Bruyn.
14. Humphrey Tyrrell of Thornton, m. Jane, dau. of John Ingleton; d. Jan. 15, 1548.
15. George Tyrrell of Thornton Hall, m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Edward Montegue of Broughton. He was Lord Chief Justice of the Kings Bench. He d. May 16, 1571.
16. William Tyrrell, 2nd son of George and Eleanor, was Lord of the Manor of Bruyn, Essex; a property that came into the family of Tyrrell through the marriage of Sir Thomas. William m. Margaret (?), dau. of William Richmond, alias Webb, of Stewkley Grange, Bucks., and his second wife, Marjory, dau. of John Choke, Esq., of Shelborne, Wiltshire. William settled at Reading, not many miles from Thornton.
17. Robert, of Reading.
18. Richmond, William and Timothy, all of whom came to Virginia.

CHAPTER I

RICHMOND TERRELL

There is a continuous record of Richmond Terrells in York and New Kent Counties from 1656 to 1825. The name is found in several other counties of Virginia in Highland County, Ohio, and N. Carolina, S. Carolina, Georgia, Kentucky and Tennessee.

Parish registers give no records of birth, marriage nor death in which the first Richmond figures. That he was a man of family is proved by court records.

He had a son, Richmond, who m. Catherine Crump, as is evidenced by papers in a chancery suit in Williamsburg. She was the daughter of Robert Crump of New Kent County. After the death of Richmond, she m. James Garnett.

There were probably other children of Richmond Sr., but no record has been found.

He took a prominent place in the affairs of his community from the time of his arrival.

In 1654, he was witness to a deed in York Co. November 28, 1656, he patented 640 acres of land in New Kent Co., Va., and on the same date made a deed to Francis Waring for 500 acres of the last patent, in which he specified that he reserved 100 acres for his brother, William.

"County Court Notes" published December, 1925, lists Richmond Terrell to New Kent Co., 1656, applying for Head Rights land for the transportation of ten persons beside himself but including "ROBERT TERRELL several times."

FIRST GENERATION

Richmond Terrell, baptized October 17, 1624. There is a tradition in families of his descendants that he m. after coming to Virginia, to Mary Waters, known to her descendants as "Lady Mary" Documentary evidence of this marriage is not found.

SECOND GENERATION

Richmond Terrell, son of Richmond, m. Catherine Crump, according to papers in a chancery suit in Williamsburg—Gregory

against Terrell's administrators. She was the daughter of Robert Crump, New Kent Co. She m. the second time to James Garnett. Richmond willed land in New Kent Co., to his grandson, Richmond, who d. 1771.

THIRD GENERATION

Issue of Richmond and Catherine Crump Terrell

Richmond Terrell, of New Kent and Louisa counties, m. Ann Overton, dau. of James Overton, Hanover Co. He d. 1765. His will was proved in Louisa Co., Aug. 12, 1765. Ann Terrell's will was proved in Louisa Co., June 8, 1795.

FOURTH GENERATION

Issue of Richmond and Ann Overton Terrell

Elizabeth Terrell, m. Frederick Harris.

Ann Overton Terrell, b. Sept. 3, 1748; m. Col. Zachary Lewis, May 8, 1771. He was b. May 6, 1731; d. July 31, 1803. Ann d. May 8, 1803. Will of Col. Lewis dated Feb. 29, 1803 and proved in Spottsylvania Co. He was the son of Zachary and Mary Waller Lewis. His father's will was probated Feb. 4, 1765. (Will Book "D" p. 22.) Records show that Col. Lewis was made Capt. of a company in 1758, and that he was an officer in the Revolution.

Mary Overton Terrell, b. May 22, 1750; m. 1769 to Garrett Minor; d. Oct. 30, 1830.

Rebecca Terrell, m. Nicholas Weriwether, Jr.

Barbara Terrell, m. Peter Fontaine, son of Capt. Aaron Fontaine. He was Rector of Westover Parish for 40 years.

Richmond Terrell. No record of marriage. His will was proved in Louisa Co., Va., Nov. 1771.

James Terrell

Samuel Terrell made a will in 1796, naming his brother William's sons, Richmond and James, his brother, Richard, sisters, Ann, Mary, Rebecca, and Barbara, but no mention of Elizabeth. The will was proved Feb. 2, 1796.

Richard Terrell, m. 1st Lucy Carr, 2nd Sallie Overton. Lucy Carr Terrell was a sister of Peter Carr whose will, dated Jan. 14, 1815, leaves mourning rings with locks of hair in them, to Martha, Lucy Ann, Virginia and Mary Jane Terrell, daughters of his deceased sister, Lucy.

William Terrell, m. Martha (Patsy) Winston, William conveyed land devised to him by his grandfather, Richmond Terrell, to Cleavers Duke, Louisa Co., Sept. 30, 1776.

FIFTH GENERATION

Issue of Col. Zachary and Ann Overton Terrell Lewis

Ann Overton Lewis, b. April 23, 1772; m. July 28, 1795 to Dr. James Scott.

Dr. Richmond Lewis, b. Mar. 14, 1774; m. 1st. Elizabeth Travers Daniel, sister of Peter V. Daniel, one of the Judges of the U. S. Supreme Court. m. 2nd, Margaret Richardson. He had a son named John Zachary Lewis. Dr. Lewis was a surgeon in the U. S. Army of 1812; d. July 31, 1831.

Cadwallader Lewis, b. Nov. 25, 1776; d. Feb. 4, 1796. n. m.

Mary Waller Lewis, b. Apr. 10, 1779; m. John Hill, Hillsboro, Va.

Hulda Fontaine Lewis, b. Feb. 4, 1781; m. Sept. 23, 1802 to Waller Holliday, and had John Lewis Holliday who was a member of the Va. legislature; also Alexander Holliday, who was a member of Congress. She d. Oct. 26, 1863.

John Lewis, b. Feb. 25, 1784; m. Nov. 21, 1808 to Jean Wood Daniel, dau. of Travers Daniel; d. in Frankfort, Ky., Aug. 15, 1858. He had children.

Eliza Lewis, b. May 27, 1786; m. Walter Raleigh Daniel; d. 1816.

William Lewis, b. Aug. 20, 1788. d. y.

Rev. Addison Murdock Lewis, b. Sept. 26, 1789; m. 1st 1810 to ———Billingslea; 2nd Mar. 2, 1821 to Sarah Ann Minor. (See "Genealogy of the Lewis Family").

Issue of Richard and Lucy Carr Terrell

Mary Jane Terrell, Bapt. July 17, 1793.

Martha Terrell.

Lucy Ann Terrell.

Virginia Terrell.

Issue of Garrett and Mary Overton Terrell Minor

Patsy Minor, m. Robert Quarles and—Hall; d. in St. Louis.

Ann Minor, b. Dec. 14, 1771; m. 1st July 27, 1791 to Thomas Meriwether, b. Apr. 24, 1763; d. Sept. 21, 1802, in Louisa Co., Va. Ann m. 2nd, John Brockman.

Rebecca Minor, m. John Quarles, brother of Robert.

Elizabeth Minor, m. Stephen Crutchfield; d. 1861.

Garrett Minor, Jr., m. Eliza McWilliams; lived in Fredericksburg, Va.

Sarah Minor, m. David Watson, Louisa Co., Va.

Mary Minor, m. Garland Anderson, Louisa Co., Va.; moved to Ky.

Peter Minor, b. June 3, 1783; m. Lucy Walker Gilmer; d. 1827.

Dr. James Minor, b. June 30, 1785; m. Polly Watson.

Louisa Minor, m. Elijah Hutchinson.

Samuel Overton Minor, b. 1790; m. Lydia Laura Lewis; d. in Lincoln Co., Mo., Aug. 30, 1838 (See "Wm. & Mary Quarterly," Vol. 9, pp. 180-181).

Issue of Nicholas and Rebecca Terrell Meriwether

Ann Meriwether, m. Nicholas Hunter.

Walker Gilmer Meriwether, b. Feb. 9, 1794.

Issue of William and Patsy Winston Terrell

Richmond Terrell, m. Sally Meriwether Overton.

James. Terrell.

Eleanor Terrell.

Rebecca Terrell.

Nancy Terrell.

Emily Terrell, m. Daniel F. Carr.

Martha Terrell, m. Samuel H. Royall.

Lucy Terrell.

Mary Terrell.

Dorothy Terrell.

Melvina Terrell.

SIXTH GENERATION

Issue of Col. Stephen and Elizabeth Minor Crutchfield

Sara Eliz. Crutchfield, b. 1816; m. John James Young, Fredericksburg, Va.; d. 1861.

Issue of Richmond and Sallie Meriwether Overton Terrell

Richmond Crump Terrell, m. 1st Fanny Christian; 2nd, Lucy Jane Gillispie; 3rd, Cordelia Chiles.

William Terrell, m. Margaret Rogers.

SEVENTH GENERATION

Issue of Richmond Crump and Fanny Christian Terrell

Ann Terrell, m. William Collier Christian.

Eliza Terrell, m. Jasper Clayton.

Edward Terrell, n. m.

Richmond Henry Terrell, b. Sept. 15, 1820; m. 1st, Margaret B. Crump who d. Oct. 8. 1852; 2nd, Molly Elizabeth Parish, Fluvanna Co., Va., Aug., 1858. He d. Jan. 8, 1898.

Issue of Richmond Crump and Lucy Jane Gillispie Terrell

William Crump Terrell, m. Miss N. W. King.

Issue of John James and Sarah Elizabeth Crutchfield Young
Susan Smith Young, m. Charles de Fericene (?).

EIGHTH GENERATION

Issue of William Crump and N. W. King Terrell

Myreth Terrell.
Eva Maud Terrell.
Pearl Terrell.
W. Blair Terrell.
Edwin R. Terrell.
Lawrence D. Terrell.

Issue of Richmond Henry and Molly Elizabeth Parish Terrell

Ann Eliza Terrell, m. Cassius C. Mauck.
Margaret Virginia Terrell, 1850, Edwin M. Hughes.
William Gordon Terrell, m. Jessie Martin.
Charles Parish Terrell, m. Ella Simpson.
George Edward Terrell, m. Mattie May.
Henry Crump Terrell, b. April 4, 1853; m. Nov. 4, 1879 to Ann
Haxall.

NINTH GENERATION

Issue of Henry Crump and Anna Haxall Terrell

Henry Haxall Terrell, b. Oct. 7, 1880; d. 1881.
Ann Terrell, Jan. 12, 1882; m. Hamilton S. Neale.
Philip Augustus Haxall Terrell, b. Dec. 12, 1883; m. Aug. 30, 1919
to Eleanor Clements.

CHAPTER II

TIMOTHY TERRELL

Genealogists have expended much time in research for the parents of Timothy Terrell, father of Robert, Joseph and Timothy whose births are recorded in St. Peter's Parish, New Kent Co., Va.

In a Terrell history written by David Terrell, in 1783, the statement is made that Timothy was a brother to Richmond and William. This history was taken to Ohio by Benjamin Terrell, son of David, in 1833.

From many sources comes the statement that Timothy was the third son of Timothy, brother of Richmond and William. His oldest brother is said to have been born in 1647, another brother in 1650 and Timothy, Jr., in 1656. Timothy, son of Robert and Jane was baptized January 24, 1631/2. If the above data is correct, he would have been 16 when his first son was born. Instances of the kind are of record, but are very rare. One fact that may substantiate this record is that neither John nor Robert mentions him in their wills, but neither do they mention any of his children. This would also lead to the belief that he was not living, or had otherwise disappeared from the family circle.

Another attempt at the solution of the problem is that he was the second son of Sir Toby Terrell, brother of Robert of Reading, father of Richmond and William.

No proofs have been submitted for any of the foregoing propositions. They are inserted with the hope that they may provide a clue to the positive identity of Timothy's parents.

SECOND GENERATION

Issue of Timothy and Elizabeth Foster Terrell

Robert Terrell, Dec. 25, 1697; m. 1st, Mary Foster; 2nd, Judith Towles; d. 1786.

Joseph Terrell, Jan. 16, 1699; m. ———; d. 1775.

Timothy Terrell. The names and dates of birth of these three sons of Timothy are from records of St. Peter's Parish, New Kent,

Joel Terrell.

Elizabeth Terrell.

Ann Terrell. (These names from various family records.)

COLONIAL VIRGINIANS

THIRD GENERATION

Issue of Robert and Mary Foster Terrell

Robert Terrell, m. Ann Mallory, b. 1698.

William Terrell, m. 1st, Ann Daniel; 2nd, Mary Mallory.

Ann Terrell, m. — Moore; not living at date of her father's will,
Feb. 13, 1786.

Sarah Terrell, m. 1st, — Murry; 2nd, — Towles.

✓ John Terrell, m. Eliz. Ann Towles.

Edmund Terrell, b. March 21, 1740; m. Margaret (Peggy) Willis,
dau. of John and Elizabeth Plunkett Willis. She was b. Feb.
25, 1745. John Willis mentioned Edmund Terrell in his will,
probated 1760. Edmund Terrell d. 1784; his will was probated
Nov. 15, 1789, as appears in will Book "C", Culpepper Co., Va.

Mary Terrell, m. Rush Hudson who was presented for not going
to church; "alleges he belongs to the Quaker communion;" he
moved to St. Mark's Parish, Orange Co., Va., 1746.

Elizabeth Terrell, m. Reuben Rucker.

FOURTH GENERATION

Issue of Robert and Nancy Mallory Terrell

Ellen Terrell, m. Robert Lovell.

Issue of William and Ann Daniel Terrell

Elizabeth Terrell, m. Capt. William Wilkins.

Archibald B. Terrell, m. Sarah Hutcheson.

Prestley Terrell (Record of Robert W. Carroll, Cincinnati, O.).

Issue of ——— and Ann Terrell Moore

William Moore.

Robert Moore.

Francis Moore.

Bernhard Moore.

Alexander Moore. (All named in will of their grandfather, Robert
Terrell.)

Issue of ——— and Sarah Terrell Murry

Lydia Murry.

Elizabeth Murry. (Named in will of Robert Terrell.)

Issue of John and Elizabeth Ann Towles Terrell

Robert Terrell, m. Nancy Mallory.

Edmund Terrell.

Oliver Terrell, b. Jan. 22, 1765; m. Susan Mallory, dau. of Capt.

15 mts
7
dau. Col. Oliver Towles

Uriel and Hannah Bledsoe Mallory.
Elizabeth Terrell, m. Major Nathaniel Welsh.

Issue of Rush and Mary Terrell Hudson

Rush Hudson. (Named in will of Robert Terrell, grandfather.)

Issue of Joseph and Sarah Terrell Murry Towles

Mary Towles.

Ann Towles.

Joseph Towles.

Jane Towles.

Fanny Towles. (Named in will of Robert Terrell, grandfather.)

Issue of Joseph and Jane Terrell Bishop

Patience Bishop, m. Gustavus Adolphus Parsons.

Issue of Edmund and Margaret (Peggy) Willis Terrell

Elizabeth Plunkett Terrell, b. April 4, 1762; m. William Cornelius.

Mary Foster Terrell, b. June 12, 1766; m. 1785 to Reuben Rucker, her cousin.

John Terrell, b. August 13, 1768; m. 1st, Rebecca Cornelius; 2nd, Mary Lacy Terrell, widow of his brother, Robert.

Edmund Terrell, b. February 9, 1770; m. 1st, Mary Maxwell, 2nd, Elizabeth Jones, in Virginia. He was a Major in the war of 1812; d. in Stewart Co., Tenn., m. 1862.

Sarah Terrell, b. Jan. 4, 1772; m. Augustine Cornelius.

Robert Terrell, b. April 3, 1777; m. Mary Lacy; he was in the war of 1812.

James Terrell, b. Jan. 22, 1779; m. Susan Cave.

Nancy Terrell, b. June 22, 1781; m. Rev. Thomas Henderson.

Frances Washington Terrell, b. Aug. 16, 1783; m. Charles Christian Lacy.

Lucy Terrell, b. Aug. 16, 1783; m. Rollin Botts. (Frances and Lucy were twins. From records of Sarah Henderson Wiggins, Indianapolis, Indiana.)

Issue of Reuben and Elizabeth Terrell Rucker

Ephraim Rucker.

Reuben Rucker, m. Mary Foster.

Mary Rucker, m. ——— Creed.

Elizabeth Rucker, m. ——— Herring. (All named in will of Robert.)

FIFTH GENERATION

Issue of William and Elizabeth Plunkett Terrell Cornelius
George Cornelius, m. Elizabeth Willis.

Issue of William and Elizabeth Terrell Wilkins
Sixteen children, some of whom went to Rutherford Co., N. Car.,
and others went to Union Co., S. Car.
Moses Wilkins, b. June 10, 1756; d. Dec. 25, 1820.

Issue of Archibald B. and Sarah Hutcheson Terrell
Vivian Terrell; was in the war of 1812.
Sidney Terrell, m. March 1817, to Robert Scrogin.
Susan Terrell, m. Luther Scrogin; went to Mo.
Martha Terrell, m. Robert Beadle; lived in Versailles, Ky.
Dr. William H. Terrell, b. July 4, 1806; m. 1st, Lucinda Wilcox;
2nd, Susan Jane Ross; d. in Versailles, Ky, July 16, 1864.
Prestley Terrell.
John Terrell, m. ——— Magill.
Reuben Terrell.
Edmund Terrell.
Agnes Terrell. (The last five of the children were b. in Ky.; the
others in Va.

Issue of Oliver and Susan Mallory Terrell
Dr. Uriel Terrell, b. 1792; m. 1814, to Jane Lovell, dau. of William
and Janet Irvine Urquhart Lovell, of Culpepper Co., Va.
Robin Terrell.
Edmund Terrell.
John Terrell.
Oliver Terrell.
James Terrell.
Philip Terrell, went to Ga. where he left many descendants.
Jane Terrell, m. Benjamin Lacy.
Susan Terrell, m. George M. Morton, Orange Co., Va.
Mary Ann Terrell, Churchill Gordon.
Luella Terrell, m. James Bradley, Fredericksburg, Va.
Sally Terrell.
Towles Terrell.

Issue of John and Rebecca Cornelius Terrell
Margaret Terrell, m. 1806, to Allen Poage; d. 1865.

George Terrell, m. 1816, to Nancy Cave, Boone Co., Ky.
 James Terrell, b. 1797; m. 1819, to Susan Moseley Cave, in Boone
 Co., Ky.; d. 1885, in Howard Co., Mo.
 John Terrell.
 Reuben Terrell.
 William Terrell.
 Joshua Willis Terrell, m. Matilda Ann Walton.
 Robert Terrell.
 Mildred (Milched, in will), m. ——— Smith.
 Penelope Terrell, m. ——— Brooks.
 Fountain Terrell.

Issue of Major Edmund and Mary Jane Maxwell Terrell

James Terrell, m. ——— Smith.
 Miriam Terrell, m. Douglas.
 Henry Towles Terrell, b. Dec. 15, 1802; m. Feb. 9, 1826, to Fran-
 ces Turpin, b. Aug. 8, 1807.
 John Terrell, m. Henderson; lived in Mo.
 Nancy Terrell, m. Allen Wallace.
 Lucy Terrell, m. Elisha Smith.
 Oliver Terrell, m. Martha Turpin.
 Elizabeth Terrell, m. 1st, ——— Buford; 2nd, ——— George Ban-
 ton.
 Mary Terrell, m. ——— Stone; lived in Mo.

Issue of Major Edmund and Elizabeth Jones Terrell

Mary Terrell.
 Rebecca Terrell.
 Harriet Terrell.
 Ann Terrell, m. May 25, 1841 to Mathew Harris, Montgomery
 Co., Tenn.; moved to Cadiz, Trigg Co., Ky.; d. Oct. 1896;
 he d. Sept. 1902.
 Sallie Terrell.
 Peter Terrell, b. April 11, 1816.
 Joseph Terrell.
 Edmund Terrell. (The data for descendants of Edmund and Eliza-
 beth Jones was furnished by Walter Frederick Meier, Seat-
 tle, Washington.)

Issue of Robert and Mary Lacy Terrell

Lucy Terrell, m. ——— Beale.
 Jessie Terrell.

John Terrell, m. Susan Wallace; moved to Texas.

William Terrell, m. 1807; m. Ann Calvin, b. 1809; he d. 1869; she d. 1899.

Benjamin Terrell, b. May 8, 1811; m. 1st, ——— Bishop; 2nd, Delilah Chrisler; d. June 18, 1877.

Dr. Robert Terrell, b. July 1, 1824.

James Terrell, b. Dec. 29, 1825; m. 1st, Henrietta Connor; 2nd, Eliza A. Chrisler. (William, Benjamin, Robert and James moved to Missouri.)

Elizabeth Terrell, m. Arthur Parker, son of Richard Parker.

*Issue of Capt. Charles Christian and Frances
Washington Terrell Lacy*

Edmund Lacy, b. Oct. 9, 1801.

Walter Lacy, b. April 7, 1804.

Lucretia Lacy, b. Sept. 4, 1806; m. Ruben Terrell.

Mary Elizabeth Lacy, b. Nov. 29, 1808; m. Dr. William Cox; d. March 15, 1893; he d. April 15, 1875.

Judith Frances Margaret Lacy, b. June 21, 1811; m. Henry M. Wolf; d. March 20, 1890.

*Issue of William and Elizabeth Plunkett Terrell Cornelius
George Cornelius, m. Elizabeth Willis.*

Issue of William and Elizabeth Terrell Wilkins

Moses Wilkins, b. June 10, 1756; d. Dec. 25, 1820.

Fifteen other children, some of whom went to Rutherford Co., N. Car. and others to Union Co., S. Car.

Issue of Major Nathaniel and Elizabeth Terrell Welsh

John Welsh.

Oliver Welsh.

Nathaniel Welsh.

Malinda Welsh, m. Uriel Malloy, brother of Susan and Nancy.

*Issue of Gustavus Adolphus and Patience Bishop Parsons
Virginia Terrell Parsons, m. Green Clay Berry.*

SIXTH GENERATION

Issue of Henry Towles and Frances Turpin Terrell

Ann Terrell, b. Nov. 23, 1826; m. R. E. Wilder.

Edmund Terrell, b. Feb. 22, 1829.

Martha Jane Terrell, b. April 27, 1831; m. Abraham Shumate.

Clelland Terrell, b. Feb. 4, 1834; m. 1st, Belle Givens; she d. March 4, 1867; 2nd, Eliza Walker, b. Dec. 15, 1843; dau. of Wade Hampton and Eliza Baker Walker; m. Dec. 15, 1872.

Eliza Terrell, Oct. 25, 1836; m. Burdette Ramsey.

John H. Terrell, b. May 29, 1839.

Salem Wallace Terrell, b. Aug. 7, 1842.

Mary Frances Terrell, b. Nov. 6, 1845; m. Stephen Walker.

Oliver Terrell, b. June 5, 1850; m. Margaret Maupin.

Issue of Oliver, son of Oliver and Susan Mallory Terrell

Thomas Praster Terrell.

Henry Lovell Terrell.

Edward Carter Terrell.

Frank Watkins Terrell; member of State Legislature, Wayne, West Virginia.

William Morton Terrell.

Samuel Wilson Terrell.

Anna Virginia Terrell.

Mary Terrell.

Emma Terrell.

Lillie Terrell. (Data furnished by Frank Watkins Terrell.)

Issue of Mathew and Ann Terrell Harris

Susan Elizabeth Harris, b. Dec. 1, 1842, in Montgomery Co., Tenn.; m. Aug. 7, 1862 to Francis W. Meier; d. Lancaster Co., Neb., Sept. 18, 1925; he d. Feb. 11, 1911.

Issue of Benjamin and Jane Terrell Lacy

Richmond Terrell Lacy, m. April 30, 1835, to Ellen Green Lane, Amelia Co., Va.

Issue of George and Elizabeth Terrell Banton

Helen Terrell Banton, m. Gabriel Morrison Odor.

Issue of Robert and Sidney Terrell Scrogin

Francis Scrogin, m. Mattie Switzer.

Susan Scrogin, m. Judge Henry H. Haviland, Cythiana, Ky.

Llewelyn Scrogin, d. in Civil War.

Sidney Alvin Scrogin, m. Molly Fonroy.

Issue of John and ——— Magill Terrell

Robert Terrell, Bourbon Co., Ky.

Issue of Allen and Margaret Terrell Poage

Allen Poage, b. 1822; m. Susan Catherine Fraine, b. 1824; he d. 1865; she d. 1905.

Malinda Poage, m. Simeon Head.

Issue of William and Ann Calvin Terrell

John Robert Terrell, b. 1829; m. Ann Roberts, b. 1830; dau. of William Roberts; d. 1911.

Arthur Parks Terrell, Feb. 15, 1836, in Greenup Co., Ky.; m. Josephine Patten.

James B. Terrell, d. 1857.

Elizabeth Terrell, m. W. S. Christian.

Sallie Terrell, b. 1836, m. John Roberts; d. 1875.

N. G. Terrell, d. in Civil War.

Samuel Terrell.

Issue of Benjamin and Delilah Chrisler Terrell

James W. Terrell, LL. D., m. Elizabeth M. Bradley.

Mary Elizabeth Terrell, m. William Quayle, b. in Isle of Man. He was Senior Captain of five ships in Greenland when a young man; he served in Confederate army in the Civil War.

Prof. Anderson Wood Terrell.

Dr. J. C. Terrell.

Fanny Terrell, m. ——— Powell.

Dr. Luther B. Terrell.

Issue of John and ——— Ramsey Terrell

Mary Louise Terrell.

Betty F. Terrell.

Sallie F. Terrell.

Annie Terrell, m. David Hill.

Napoleon Terrell.

John Terrell, m. ——— Hancock.

Joseph Terrell.

Thomas Terrell, m. ——— Hancock.

Issue of John and Nancy Rucker Henderson

William Henderson, b. in Alabama, in 1820; m. Martha Ann Paul of Indiana, in 1845; d. 1892.

Issue of Joshua Willis and Matilda Ann Walton Terrell

Joshua Thompson Terrell, m. Levi Evans.

Stella Amelia Terrell, m. Thomas William Walton.

Issue of Green Clay and Virginia Terrell Parsons Berry

Nancy Bishop Berry, m. W. D. Oenich, Jefferson Co., Mo.

RICHMOND, WILLIAM AND TIMOTHY TERRELL

Issue of William and Mary Elizabeth Lacy Cox

Amelia Christian Cox, m. James Franklin Powell.

Leroy Wesley Cox, m. Anne Eliza Foster.

Mary Lavinia Cox, m. Eugene M. Cox.

Issue of Arthur and Elizabeth Terrell Parker

Hannah Parker, b. Boone Co., Ky., m. George W. Chapman.

Issue of Robert and Martha Terrell Beadle

Sarah Beadle, m. Dr. ——— Dabney.

Dee Wilton Beadle, m. Clara Whitman, Louisville, Ky.

Issue of James and Susannah Mosley Cave Terrell

Margaret Terrell, b. 1821; d. 1822.

Eliza Terrell, b. Feb. 26, 1824 in Ky.; m. 1841 to Patrick Woods,
b. 1820 in Howard Co., Mo.; d. 1905 in Montana.

Rebecca Terrell, b. 1825.

Georgia Ann Terrell, b. 1827; d. 1900.

William K. Terrell, b. 1829.

Elizabeth Terrell, b. 1830; m. Capt. John Bagby.

John Terrell, b. 1832.

Penelope Terrell, b. 1837; m. Prof. Joseph Ficklin; d. 1893.

Martha Terrell, b. 1839.

James Polk Terrell, b. 1848.

Susan B. Terrell, b. 1846.

Issue of George and Elizabeth Willis Cornelius

Mary Ann Cornelius, b. 1815; m. 1931 to Albert Saunders.

Jane Willis Cornelius, b. Dec. 25, 1816, in Petersburg, Ky.

Joseph Cornelius, m. Mary ———.

Eliza Cornelius, m. Dr. Abbott, Ripley Co., Ind.

Matilda Cornelius, m. Henry T. Gaines, Shelbyville, Ind.

Amanda Cornelius, m. Robert Given, Dearborn Co., Ind.

John B. Cornelius, lived in Fairmount, Ill.

Pembroke S. Cornelius, m. Eliza J. Martin, 1850; lived in Palestine, Ill.

Edward Graves Cornelius, m. Melissa Jeffras.

Robert Cornelius, m. Fanny Hacker, Shelbyville, Ind.

Elizabeth Cornelius, Dana Chapman.

Issue of Dr. Uriel and Jane Lovell Terrell

William Lovell Terrell, m. 1839, Julia Yates, dau. of John Yates;
lived in Walnut Grove, Charleston, W. Va.

Charles Urquart Terrell, d. in Mexican War.

Robert Morton Terrell, M. D.; d. 1872, aged 34.
Jane Terrell, 2nd wife of John W. Yancey, Rappahannock Co., Va.
Ann Terrell, m. John P. Hill, Madison Co., Va.
Julia Terrell, m. Travers Daniel, Orange Co., Va.
Finella Terrell, m. ——— Rogers.
Ellen Terrell, m. ——— Smith.
Susan Terrell.
Hannah Irvine Terrell, m. Joseph Miles Henderson.
Betsy Terrell, m. 1st, John Goodwin, Louisa Co., Va.; 2nd, Timoleen Smith, Louisa Co., Va.
Virginia Terrell, m. William F. Parry, N. York.

Issue of Dr. William H. and Lucinda Wilcox Terrell

Dr. George Terrell.
Dr. William Henry Terrell, Jr., b. 1840; m. Virginia Bonnie Cotton, dau. of William and Virginia Bonnie Cotton; d. in Louisville, Ky., 1889.
Amelia Agnes Terrell, m. 1st, William Parker, Louisville, Ky.; 2nd, Frank H. Hill, St. Louis, Mo.
Ella Virginia Terrell, m. Charles Wood.
Luke Wilcox Terrell, m. Catherine Poole.
Sarah Terrell, 1st wife of John W. Yancey, Rappahannock Co., Va.

Issue of Dr. William H. and Jane Ross Terrell

Maggie Terrell, m. A. V. Paine, Louisville, Ky.

SEVENTH GENERATION

Issue of William Lovell and Julia Yates Terrell

Julia Lovell Terrell, Walnot Grove, W. Va.

Issue of Joseph and Penelope Terrell Ficklin

Walter H. Ficklin, b. 1873; m. Rachel Rowlette Kenmuir.
Octavia Ficklin, m. Willard Percy Cave, son of Benjamin, Jr., and Hannah Bledsoe Cave.

Issue of Clelland and Bell Givens Terrell

Givens Paxton Terrell, m. Jennie McClain.

Issue of Clelland and Eliza Walker Terrell

Annie Walker Terrell, b. Oct. 7, 1873; d. Sept. 18, 1879.
Pattie Terrell, b. Dec. 27, 1874; m. James B. Woods.
John Howard Terrell, b. Feb. 12, 1876; m. Hannah Paxton Royston.
Wade Hampton Terrell, b. Feb. 12, 1878; m. 1st, Zelma Kirkpat-

rick, who d. Dec. 17, 1918; 2nd, Mrs. Lulu Taylor; they live in Idaho Falls, Idaho.

Oliver Uriel Terrell, m. March 13, 1882 to Callie P. Adams; they live in Lancaster, Ky.

Issue of Dr. Burdette and Eliza Terrell Ramsey

Minnie Ramsey.

William Terrell Ramsey, m. Loula Walkin.

Thorpson Russell Ramsey, m. James McCormick.

Lucile Ramsey, m. John Bright.

Mary Ramsey, m. James Miller Holloway.

Burdette Ramsey, m. Matilda Arnold.

Issue of Richmond Terrell and Ellen Green Lane Lacy

Richmond Terrell Lacy, Jr., b. Feb. 18, 1842; m. Oct. 4, 1876, Elizabeth Payne Todd Winston, in Caroline Co., Va. (To them were born 12 children, five of whom lived to be grown.)

Issue of Gabriel Morrison and Helen Terrell Banton Odor

Arthusa Bell Odor, m. Benjamin Mason Lear.

Issue of Francis W. and Susan Elizabeth Harris Meier

Ann Ernestine Meier, b. June 22, 1863; m. March 2, 1886 to Theodore C. Beck, Lancaster Co., Neb.

Margaret Jane Meier, b. Oct. 21, 1864; m. June 13, 1886 to George Fred Albrecht, Lancaster Co., Neb.

Helen Alice Meier, b. March 1, 1866; m. Sept. 17, 1885 to John Bohmont, Lancaster Co., Neb.

Mary Lee Antoinette Meier, b. May 26, 1869; m. April 9, 1891 to Fred W. Holman, Saline Co., Neb.

Ida May Meier, b. April 10, 1870; m. Dec. 22, 1891 to William J. Albrecht, Saline Co., Neb.

Otto Miller Meier, b. April 12, 1872; m. April 1904 to Mary Gertrude Bothwell, Lancaster Co., Neb.

Henry August Meier, b. Jan. 10, 1874; m. Sept. 5, 1909, to Sylvia Imogene Finley, Pottawattamie Co., Iowa.

Emma Nora Meier, m. Oct. 17, 1875; m. June 1, 1906 to Dennis O. Dean, Thurston Co., Washington.

Eliza Ellen Meier, b. June 22, 1877; m. June 5, 1907 to Clarence J. Berkey, Spokane, Washington.

Walter Frederick Meier, b. Sept. 12, 1879; m. Aug. 12, 1908 to Annie Louise Jones, King Co., Wash.; lives in Seattle.

Alfred Charles Meier, b. Aug. 27, 1882; m. Aug. 26, 1910 to Lena M. Simon, Lancaster Co., Neb.

Albert Allen Meier, b. June 1, 1884; m. June 1, 1908 to Pansy (Stella) Edith Close, Richardson Co., Neb.

George Edward Meier, b. March 5, 1886; m. Sept. 24, 1913 to Ruth Fay James, Polk Co., Iowa.

Louis Francis Meier, b. April 16, 1889; m. May 31, 1917 to Mary Hazel Dickson, Lancaster Co., Neb.

William Mathew Meier, b. Sept. 17, 1891.

*Issue of James Miller and Mary Ramsey Holloway,
Chattanooga, Tennessee*

Frances Terrell Holloway.

Eleanor Patricia Holloway.

Issue of Joseph Miles and Hannah Irvine Terrell Henderson
Mary Susannah Henderson, m. William Winfield Wright.

Issue of Allen and Susan Catherine Fraine Poage
Rachel Margaret Poage, b. 1849; m. Ancil Clayton Woody, b. 1843; she d. 1907.

Issue of Edward Graves and Melissa Jeffras Cornelius
Jessie D. Cornelius, m. March 3, 1886 to Quincy A. Myers.
Mary S.
Sara W.

Issue of Pembroke S. and Eliza J. Martin Cornelius
George M. Cornelius.

Issue of Simeon and Malinda Poage Head
Truxton Head, m. Kate Warner.
Charles E. Head, m. Margaret Finnigan.

Issue of James William and Eliza M. Bradley Terrell
Clayton Terrell, b. Huntsville, Mo., m. Henry Albert Foster.

Issue of Thomas William and Stella Amelia Terrell Walton
Elizabeth Walton, m. Major Lannius Johnson, Armstrong, Mo.
(They had Stella May Johnson, b. Steinmetz, Mo.; m. Richard b. Locke.

Issue of John and Sallie M. Terrell Roberts
Josephine Roberts, b. Randolph Co., Mo.; m. Wm. Finley Moore.

Issue of Leroy Wesley and Anne Eliza Foster Cox
Almira Josephine Cox, b. Charlottesville, Va.; m. Edgar Hedgpeth McPherson.

RICHMOND, WILLIAM AND TIMOTHY TERRELL

Issue of Eugene M. and Mary Lavinia Cox Cox

Inez May Cox, b. Prince William Co., Va.; m. Geo. W. Cox.

Issue of Patrick and Eliza Terrell Wood

Cornelia Wood, b. 1843; m. William Harry Neafus.

Edwin P. Wood, b. 1844; m. Lizzie F. Keaton.

Laura L. Wood, b. 1845; m. James T. Tharpe; d. 1915.

John J. Wood, b. 1848; m. Lillie May Vivian.

Susan Ann Wood, b. Oct., 12, 1849; m. 1868 to Dr. Napoleon B. Hicks in Montana.

William Patrick Wood, b. 1853.

George Wood, b. 1854.

Allen Wood, b. 1857.

Elizabeth Wood, d. in infancy.

Issue of John Thompson and Levi Evans Terrell

Jennie Terrell, b. Armstrong, Mo.; m. M. J. Vermillion.

Issue of James M. and Pauline Griffey Terrell

Logie Terrell, b. Randolph Co., Mo.; m. J. W. Nicholson.

Issue of John Robert and Ann Roberts Terrell

Elizabeth Terrell, b. Randolph Co., Mo.

THIRD GENERATION, THROUGH JOSEPH

Issue of Joseph and ——— Terrell

Joseph Terrell, b. Jan. 28, 1745, m. Sept. 29, 1767 to Elizabeth Mills, b. Jan. 26, 1747, dau. of Nicholas Mills. Tax lists show that Joseph paid taxes in 1787, on the same 400 acres that Joseph, Sr., had paid on. This record identifies him as the son of Joseph. He d. in Hanover Co., Va., Jan. 9, 1807; Elizabeth d. Nov. 22, 1813.

FOURTH GENERATION THROUGH JOSEPH

Issue of Joseph and Elizabeth Mills Terrell

Charles Terrell, b. July 3, 1768; m. Anna Lewis Philips, b. May 6, 1770, in Spottsylvania Co., Va.; dau. of John Zachary and Eliza Woolfolk Lewis, and widow of Wm. Philips. Charles d. Aug. 1839, Anna d. at "Ellerslie" Albemarle Co., Va., in 1842. Her will was probated in Hanover Co., Va., Oct. 5, 1842.

John Terrell, m. Eliza Walker.

David Terrell, m. Ann Terrell, dau. of David and Sarah.

Richard Terrell.

FIFTH GENERATION THROUGH JOSEPH

Issue of Charles and Ann Lewis Philips Terrell

Dr. Nicholas Terrell, b. Jan. 25, 1803; m. Mariah B. Doswell, b. Jan. 23, 1803, dau. of James and Jane Doswell; they m. April 24, 1832; he d. Nov. 13, 1857; she d. Sept. 29, 1858.

Barbara Terrell, m. John Overton Harris.

Joseph Zachary Terrell, b. April 22, 1806; m. April 16, 1827 to Martha Washington Harris, b. July 23, 1807.

Issue of John and Eliza Walker Terrell

Joseph Carr Terrell, m. Ann Terrell; she d. 1880.

Sarah Terrell, m. Richard Rowin.

Agne Terrell.

Barbara Terrell.

Robert Terrell.

Issue of Richard, son of Joseph and Elizabeth

Timothy Terrell, m. ——— Jackson.

Ralph Terrell, m. ——— Jackson.

John Q. Terrell, m. Margaret Goodman.

SIXTH GENERATION THROUGH JOSEPH

Issue of Dr. Nicholas and Marie B. Doswell Terrell

Dr. Charles James Terrell, b. 1834; m. Betty T. Anderson; he practiced medicine in Hanover Co., Va.; d. Feb. 10, 1905.

Major Lewis Frank Terrell, b. Sept. 12, 1836; d. April 14, 1864.

Issue of John Overton and Barbara Terrell Harris

Ann Lewis Harris, m. John O. Pendleton.

Thomasia Overton Harris, m. Richard T. Hancock.

Issue of Joseph Zachary and Martha Washington Harris Terrell

Mary Goodwin Terrell, b. Jan. 24, 1828; m. Feb. 14, 1867, to Franklin Weathers.

Charles Terrell, b. Dec. 12, 1829; m. Dec. 23, 1858, to Emaline J. Franceis.

Anna Lewis Terrell, b. July 19, 1831; m. Feb. 14, 1857, to William P. Yeamans.

Barbara Overton Terrell, b. Sept. 30, 1833; m. Aug. 11, 1863 to Benjamin Franklin Johnson.

Martha Thomas Terrell, b. Jan. 22, 1835; m. Oct. 17, 1857, to James Henry Sneed.

John Harris Terrell, b. April 14, 1836; m. Nov. 25, 1866 to Martha Ellen Tyler.

Joseph Zachary Terrell, Jr., b. April 14, 1836; m. Jan. 10, 1860 to Sarah H. Young; d. in Kentucky.

William Dabney Terrell, b. Sept. 20, 1839; m. 1st, Jan. 18, 1866 to Agnes Mackie.

Elizabeth Mills Terrell, b. March 13, 1841; d. y.

Nicholas Terrell, b. Dec. 28, 1842; m. Feb. 22, 1865 to Barbara Ann Tyler.

Issue of Joseph Carr and Ann Terrell Terrell

John David Terrell, m. Ann Simms.

Planne Terrell, m. Charles Mitchel.

Charles Thomas Terrell, m. Frances McGehee.

Virginia Terrell, m. Monroe Jennings.

SEVENTH GENERATION THROUGH JOSEPH

Issue of Charles James and Betty T. Anderson Terrell

Emily Terrell, m. Charles Habliston, Richmond, Va.

Mrs. M. D. Walker, Newport News, Va.

Mrs. T. G. Faulkner, Danville, Va.

Mrs. A. B. Lewis, Windsor, Ontario.

Issue of Charles and Emeline J. Francis Terrell

James Terrell.

Washington Terrell.

Emma C. Terrell.

Issue of Nicholas and Barbara Ann Tyler Terrell

Mattie Terrell.

Elizabeth Terrell.

William Terrell.

Joseph Zachary (2nd) Terrell.

John Terrell.

Issue of Charles Thomas and Francis McGehee Terrell

Dr. Emmett H. Terrell, b. May 10, 1878, in Hanover Co., Va., m.

Daisy Ellett; live in Richmond.

Hervey R. Terrell, b. Aug. 20, 1880; m. Lucy Vaughn.

Earley Thomas Terrell, b. May 13, 1882; m. Ophie Harris.

Joseph Stewart Terrell, b. 1886; m. Roberta Winfrey.

Charles Pierce Terrell, b. Sept. 9, 1892; m. Mable Billips; d. June 19, 1924. (Data contributed by Dr. Emmett Terrell, Richmond, Virginia.)

Issue of Richard T. and Thomasia Overton Harris Hancock
 Prof. Harris Hancock, University of Cincinnati, Ohio.

EIGHTH GENERATION THROUGH JOSEPH

Issue of Emmett H. and Daisy Ellett Terrell.

Virginia Terrell.
 Margaret Terrell.

Issue of Earley Thomas and Ophie Harris Terrell

Earley Terrell, b. Jan. 5, 1907.
 Emmett Terrell.
 Francis Terrell.
 Martha Terrell.

Issue of Hervey R. and Lucy Vaughn Terrell

Charles B. Terrell, b. Jan. 5, 1908.
 Robert Terrell, b. April 26, 1910.
 Dora Terrell, b. Sept. 12, 1918.

Issue of Joseph Stewart and Roberta Winfrey Terrell

Joseph Terrell.
 William Terrell.
 Hervey R. Terrell.

Issue of Charles Pierce and Mable Billips Terrell

Mable Terrell.
 Jean Terrell.

CHAPTER III

WILLIAM TERRELL AND SUSANNAH WATERS

A list of Terrell arrivals in Virginia shows William Terrell as coming in 1667 at the same time his brother, Robert, made one of his many trips from England. He is again listed in 1670, when his brother, Richmond brought 12 persons into the colony, one of whom was William. Richmond received "head rights" land for the 12 persons, of which 100 acres "was reserved for his brother, William;" the balance he sold.

Joseph Henry Tyrell, of England in his genealogy of the Terrell family in America, shows William with a wife, Martha, and a child. He merely inserted the data that had been sent to him from U. S., but offered no proof.

If William was a man of family when he came to Va., he did not bring them with him, at least they are not listed among the persons brought by Richmond, and we do not find any evidence of such persons.

Mr. Reginald M. Glencross London, Eng., made for Mrs. Sarah Wiggins and Mrs. John F. Barnhill, of Indianapolis, a diligent search for a marriage of William to Martha and found none. He sent other valuable data which was contributed by Mrs. Wiggins to the V. Mag. of Hist. and Biog.

William was probably in business in London when Robert made one of his return trips to England, in 1656, and said that he stayed at the house of "William Terrell, a kinsman."

He lived to be 98 years old. He had a grand-daughter who lived to be 103, Ann Lewis Terrell Willis.

Copy of Power of Attorney to Henry Terrell for the conduct of business connected with the transfer of land by William and Susannah Terrell to their son, David Terrell, all of Hanover Co., Virginia.

To all Christian People to whom these presents shall come I William Terrell with Susannah my wife of St. Paul Parish in Hanover County planter send greeting Know you that we the said William Terrell and Susannah Terrell for sufficient causes and valuable consideration we therein especially moving have

made ordained constituted and in our staed and place put and depute our son Henry Terrell of King William County planter our true and lawful attorney irrevocable for us and in our names to acknowledge a deed of gift by us made unto our son David Terrell in King William County Court it being for four hundred acres of land lying on both sides of the North Fork of the South Fork of Pole Cat in King William County commonly known by the name of Camp as fully in every respect as if we ourselves had been there

In witness hereof we have set our hands and seals this 16th day of March 1725/6

William Terrell seal
Susannah Terrell seal

Signed Sealed and delivered in the presents of us

James Terrell
Jos Wolfolk
Anne Dom 1725/6

This Power of Attorney is proved by the Oath of James Terrell and Joseph Wolfolk and admitted to Record

Test Wm Aylett Cl Court Rich Chapman Cle

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Power of attorney given by William Terrell, planter, and Susannah, his wife, of Hanover County Virgina to their son Henry Terrell of King William County Virginia appointing him an attorney to acknowledge a deed conveying four hundred acres of land in King William County Virginia to their son, David Terrell under date of March 16 1725/6

Lynch M. Terrell

Subscribed and sworn to before me this twenty second day of February, 1915.

F. J. Terrell

Notary Public, Fulton County, Georgia.

At the date of making the deed to David Terrell William and Susannah were quite old; the distance was too great from Hanover County, Auburn Mills, to King William Court House for them to journey, hence they empowered their son Henry Terrell to make the Acknowledgement before the court at King William C. H.

On the date above Power of Attorney was signed Caroline Co. in which the land is located was not formed. It was formed from King Wm. and perhaps Hanover and was located near Gollandsville where David and Henry lived

Lynch M. Terrell

Copy of Deed from William and Susannah Terrell, Hanover Co., Va., to their son, David Terrell also of Hanover Co:

Know all men by these presents that I william Terrell of Hanover County in Virginia planter do hereby give grant and make over unto my son David Terrell of said County a certain parcel of land and being in King William County in St. Margaret' Parish containing four hundred acres be it more or less bounded as follows - to wit Beginning at two red-oaks thence west four hundred and forty poles to a willow oak sweet gum and white oak on the south side the North Fork of the South Fork of Polecat above the mouth of a branch thence south one hundred and sixty eight poles to two White oaks and a Red-Oak on the west side of a branch thence south eighty five degrees east four hundred and forty two poles to a stake standing between two White Oaks and a Red Oak on the west of a branch and on the south side of the Run thence north three hundred fifty poles to the place it first began

To have and to hold the said four hundred acres of land unto him the said David Terrell his heirs and assigns forever together with all woods underwoods privileges tenements hereditaments and appurtanances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining with warranty against all person or persons laying any claim to the same or to any part or parcel thereof by from or under me or my heirs he the said David Terrell to use occupy possess and enjoy the same against the Claim and Demand of all other men and manner of persons Whatsoever I do hereby oblige myself my heirs executors and administrators to acknowledge this deed together with Susannah my wife in King William County Court upon demand

In witness whereof we hereto set our hands and seals this instant March 16th day 1725/6

William Terrell seal

Susannah Terrell seal

Court held for King William County the 18th day of March Henry Terrell by Power of Attorney acknowledged the above deed when it was admitted to record

Test Wm Aylett Cl of Court

Rich Chapman Clerk

I do hereby certify the foregoing is a true copy of a deed from William Terrell of Hanover County Virginia planter and his

wife Susannah Terrell to their son, David Terrell, conveying four hundred acres of land in King William Co., Va.

Lynch M. Terrell

Subscribed and sworn to before me this twenty second day of February, 1915.

F. J. Terrell

Notary Public, Fulton Co., Ga.

WILLIAM and SUSANNAH TERRELL

New Kent, later, Hanover Co., Va.

➤ William Terrell, son of Robert and Jane Baldwin Terrell, Reading, Berkshire, England, was baptized June 22, 1629, in St. Giles Church; came to America for residence in 1667 or 1670; m. Susannah, whose maiden name, according to family tradition, was Waters. The name is accepted by so many branches of the family that, without absolute proof, it must be correct. When they were married is not known, but the probability is that the marriage took place soon after William came to Va. Some tradition gives the marriage in England, but no mention is made of Susannah in lists of arrivals in which William figures. The children of Richmond and William were contemporaries, therefore they must have married after coming to Va., and when they were older than the usual marriageable age.

SECOND GENERATION

Issue of William and Susannah Waters Terrell

William Terrell, mentioned in the will of his uncle, Robert Terrell, who d. in Eng. in 1677. Dr. John C. Terrell, of Philadelphia, claimed descent from this William.

A daughter, (no name given) mentioned in the will of her uncle, Robert. Tradition gives her the name of Susannah, and that she m. Thomas Wingfield, son of John and Sarah Garland Wingfield.

Mary Terrell, who probably m. Mathew Mills.

Joel Terrell, m. Elizabeth Oxford.

Ann Terrell, m. David Lewis.

John Terrell, went to Granville Co., N. Car.

James Terrell (†).

➤ Timothy Terrell, moved to Chatham Co., N. Car.

David Terrell, m. Agatha Chiles, dau. of John and Mary Boucher Chiles; d. 1759.

Henry Terrell, m. Ann Chiles, sister to Agatha; 2nd, 1743 to Sarah Woodson, dau. of Tarlton Woodson, Henrico Co., Va.; d. 1761.

THIRD GENERATION THROUGH ANN

Issue of David and Ann Terrel Lewis

William Terrell Lewis, b. 1718; m. 1739 to Sarah Martin, Surry Co., N. Car. He was among the first men in Albemarle Co., Va., to resist Lord Dunmore. He moved to Surry Co., N. Car., soon after the beginning of the Revolution. He asked the Gov. to take all of his boys who were old enough to be in the war.

Susannah Lewis, b. 1720; m. Alexander Mackey. They moved to Rutherford Co., N. Car. She d. 1778.

Hannah Lewis, b. 1772; m. James Hickman.

Sarah Lewis, b. 1724; m. Abraham Musick; they emigrated to S. Car., in 1766; then to Rutherford Co., N. Car., in 1773; from there to Illinois in 1794, and then to St. Louis, Mo.

David Lewis, b. 1726; m. 1st, Rebecca Stovall; 2nd, Elizabeth Lockhart, who d. 1796; he d. near Spartansburg, S. Car., 1787.

John Lewis, b. 1728, m. 1st, Sarah Talliaferro; 2nd, Susan Clarkson.

Joel Lewis, b. 1730; m. 1st, Mary Tureman; 2nd, Mrs. ——— Gordon; 3rd, Lucy Daniels. He moved from Hanover Co., to Albemarle Co., and then to Spottsylvania Co., Va., where he d.

Ann Lewis, b. 1733; m. 1st, Joel Terrell, Jr., her cousin; 2nd, Stephen Willis, whose first wife was Susannah Terrell, sister of Joel Terrell, Jr.

FOURTH GENERATION THROUGH TIMOTHY
Chatham Co., N. Car.*Issue of Timothy and ——— Terrell*

7 Micajah Terrell, probably a grand son, b. April 22, 1746; m. Hannah Goodman, b. Feb. 7, 1751.

Issue of Micajah and Hannah Goodman Terrell

James Terrell.

Archibald Terrell, b. Dec. 3, 1774; had two daughters, one of whom m. F. L. Claiborne.

Timothy Terrell, b. Jan. 12, 1777.

Hannah Goodman Terrell, b. Feb. 14, 1779.

Samuel Terrell, b. April 15, 1781; had a son, Micajah, and a dau.

Winnifred Terrell, b. May 27, 1783; d. y.

Martin Terrell, b. Dec. 27, 1785.

Elizabeth Terrell, b. March 4, 1788; d. y.

Sarah Terrell, b. April 6, 1790.

> **Mary Terrell**, b. June 8, 1792; m. **Charles Norton** of Winchester, Va. They went first to Natchez and then to N. Orleans; he was a man of much influence in those communities. They had four daughters.

James, Archibald, Timothy and Samuel went to Miss., about 1805, from N. Car. They were all men of means and culture. They established themselves as cotton planters. Samuel and Timothy had been connected with the press in N. Car., and for a time, published a weekly paper in Natchez, warmly supporting Mr. Jefferson and his administration. (From data of J. F. Claiborne, Natchez, 1878. Sent to Robert W. Carroll, Cincinnati, Ohio.)

THIRD GENERATION THROUGH JOEL

Issue of Joel and Elizabeth Oxford Terrell

Susannah Terrell, b. Jan. 6, 1721; m. **Stephen Willis**.

Joel Terrell, Jr., b. 1726; m. **Ann Lewis**, his cousin.

Major Henry Terrell, b. 1730; m. **Ann Dabney**, dau. of **Cornelius** and **Sarah Jennings Dabney**, Hanover Co., Va.; 2nd, **Sarah** ———. He d. in Pickens Co., S. Car., 1798.

William Terrell, b. 1732; m. 1758, to **Frances Wingfield**, b. 1736. William was sent on a commission by Col. **Abel Kolb**, to Brig. Gen. **Harrington**.

Peter Terrell, m. **Mary Wingfield**, niece to **Frances** and dau. of **John** and **Frances Buck Wingfield**.

Molly Terrell, m. ——— **Richardson**.

Hannah Terrell, m. **Israel Burnley** and settled in **Bedford Co., Va.**, before 1755, where he owned a plantation and a mill. There are records of surveys of land for him in **Bedford Co.**, from 1767 to 1775. "Oct. Court 1774, on motion of **Israel Burnley** leave is granted him to continue his grist mill where it now stands." Soon after the close of the Revolutionary War, he moved to **Ga.** They were the parents of 10 children; one son, **Henry Burnley**, m. **Lucy Barksdale Davenport**, dau. of **Collier Barksdale**, **Charles City Co., Va.**

A daughter who m. **Edward Garland**. (This data contributed by **Mrs. Julian C. Lane**, **Statesboro, Ga.**)

Elizabeth Terrell, m. **Thomas Wingfield**. (The last name was submitted by **Mrs. G. W. Armstrong**, **Coffeeville, Mississippi**.)

FOURTH GENERATION THROUGH JOEL

Issue of Major Henry and Ann Dabney Terrell

Joel Terrell, m. **Ann Raglan**(?).

Garland Terrell, d. 1796, Augusta Co.

John D. Terrell.

George W. Terrell.

Samuel Terrell.

Washington Terrell.

William Higgins Terrell.

William Terrell, m. 1st, Martha Carr; 2nd, Cynthia Eddy.

Elizabeth Ann Terrell, m. David Mozley.

Issue of Major Henry and Sarah ——— Terrell

Henry Terrell.

Pansy Terrell.

Issue of William and Frances Wingfield Terrell

Joel Terrell, b. 1757; m. Mary Raglan.

Thomas Terrell, b. 1761; m. Sarah Shelton.

Peter Buford Terrell, b. 1764; m. Penelope Jones.

William Terrell, b. 1767.

David Terrell, b. 1769; m. Mary Monger.

Richmond Terrell, m. Kitty Garland Butler, dau. of Edward and Elizabeth Wingfield Butler; m. 1798.

William Terrell had the first jail built in Charlottesville, Va., and the first one built in Washington Co., Ga.

Issue of Joel and Ann Lewis Terrell

Mary Terrell, b. 1755; m. Robert Adams, son of Robert and Penelope Lynch Adams. He was a justice of the Campbell Co., Va., court at its organization, Feb. 1787.

Ann Terrell, b. 1756; m. Robert Hackett.

Susannah Terrell, b. 1758; m. Alexander Gordon.

Richmond Terrell, b. 1760; m. 1782 to Cecelia Darrocott. He was in the battle of King's Mountain; d. in Newton Co., Ga., 1856.

Joel Terrell (3rd.) b. 1762; m. Martha Williams. He was in the battle of Guilford Court House and received an injury which was the cause of his death. He was b. in Va., but went with his mother, Ann Lewis Terrell Willis, to Rutherford Co., N. Car., where she d. at the age of 103.

Frances Terrell, b. 1764; m. Chisolm Griffin.

William Garland Terrell, b. 1766; d. y.

William Lewis Terrell, b. 1768; d. y.

Peter Higgins Terrell, b. 1770; d. 1791.

Jane Garland Terrell, b. 1772; d. in young womanhood.

Issue of Peter and Mary Wingfield Terrell

Thomas Terrell, m. Sabra Wilkins.

John Darracott Terrell.

Frances Wingfield Terrell, m. Benjamin Branham.

Henry Terrell, m. Ann Simpson.

Joel Terrell, m. Frances Butler.

Charles Terrell. (Henry and Frances moved to Ga., but their children must have been born in Va.)

Issue of Stephen and Susannah Terrell Willis

Stephen Willis, b. Aug. 25, 1760; m. Sept. 5, 1782 to Martha Wharey, b. Oct. 24, 1761; dau. of James Wharey Albemarle Co., Virginia.

FIFTH GENERATION OF JOEL AND ELIZABETH

Issue of Stephen and Martha Wharey Willis

Joel Terrell Willis, b. Oct. 14, 1783.

Susannah Garland Willis, b. Dec. 15, 1785; m. Aug. 1800 to Robert Gilliland.

Rosanna Gill Willis, b. Dec. 14, 1787; m. Aug. 23, 1808 to John Cunningham.

Jane Wilson Willis, b. Jan. 22, 1790; m. Mar. 19, 1818 to William Hopkins. (For their descendants see "HOPKINS Genealogy," Putnam Co., Illinois.)

Elizabeth Dabney Willis, b. Oct. 17, 1791; m. Dec. 3, 1819 to William Stewart.

Martha Narcissa Willis, b. Apr. 17, 1794; m. Mar. 23, 1820 to Robert Stewart; 2nd, Sept. 8, 1840 to Robert C. Shinn.

James Wharey Willis, b. Apr. 1, 1794; m. Aug. 26, 1819 to Ann Stewart.

Stephen Dause Willis, b. Aug. 10, 1799; m. Aug. 8, 1822 to Ann Ross. They moved to Putnam Co., Ill., and then to Oregon.

Mary Trueheart Willis, b. Nov. 11, 1801.

George Burder Willis, b. June 23, 1804; m. 1st, Jan. 5, 1826 to Sally Stewart; 2nd, Dec. 11, 1834 to Mary Gallaher; the moved to Putnam Co., Ill., and then to LaSalle Co., Ill.

Issue of Peter Buford and Penelope Jones Terrell

William Terrell, m. Sophia Wingfield.

Joel Terrell, m. Elizabeth Wingfield.

Peter Terrell, m. Ann Wingfield.

Issue of Joel and Ann Raglan (?) Terrell

Mary Terrell, b. Aug. 24, 1781.

Dr. William Terrell, Sparta, Ga., b. 1788.

Issue of Capt. Robert and Mary Terrell Adams

Charles Adams.

William Adams, m. ——— Lewis of Bottetourt Co., Va., and moved to Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

Joel Terrell Adams, b. Dec. 17, 1775; m. Apr. 24, 1880 to Dianitia Walden, dau. of Charles and Eliz. M. Wall Walden; m. 2nd, Sarah Fielder; d. Oct. 30, 1847.

Mary Terrell Adams, n. m.

Robert Adams, d. 1846-47, n. m.

John Lynch Adams, b. Dec. 13, 1779; m. Dec. 25, 1803 to Martha Walden, dau. of Charles and Eliz. Walden; d. Oct. 10, 1849.

James Adams, n. m.

Judge George Adams, m. Anne Weisinger, dau. of Daniel, Ky.

Christopher Adams, b. Oct. 15, 1785; m. Matilda Powell; d. about 1870, near Sharon, Miss.

Penelope Adams, m. George Webb, Appomattox Co., Va.

Edward Adams; d. in 1859; n. m.

Issue of Joel and Martha Williams Terrell

Evaline Anvil Terrell, b. 1801; m. Arthur Erwin.

James Orville Terrell, b. 1803; m. Ermina Rosanna Kilpatrick, dau. of William D. Kilpatrick.

Anna M. Terrell, b. 1806; d. y.

John Higgins Terrell, b. 1808; n. m.

Joel Lynch Terrell, b. 1810; n. m.

Frances Maria Terrell, b. 1812; d. y.

Issue of Richmond and Cecelia Darracott Terrell

Thomas Darracott Terrell, b. 1783; m. 1st, 1817 to Sarah Livingston; she d. 1828; 2nd, Ann Jones.

Joel Lewis Terrell, b. 1786; m. 1st, Isabella Reed; 2nd, Nancy Reeves.

Jane Terrell, b. 1789; d. 1801.

John B. Terrell, b. 1791; m. Orpha (World); d. in Ga., 1867.

Elizabeth Overton Terrell, b. 1794; m. Thomas Carter.

Nancy Terrell, b. 1797; m. Rev. Jesse Travis.

Virginia Terrell, b. 1799; d. y.

Louisa Terrell, b. 1802; m. Richard Hodges.

Issue of Robert and Ann Terrell Hackett

Joel Lewis Hackett; d. in young manhood.

Issue of Chisholm and Frances Terrell Griffin

William L. Griffin; m. ——— Sutton.

Issue of George Burder and Sally Stuart Willis

Robert Stuart Willis, b. Apr. 15, 1827; d. Dec. 11, 1843.

Maj. William Wilson Willis. m. twice; had issue.

Lieut. James Wharey Willis, of Cherryville, Kansas.

Martha Jane Willis, m. Jan. 2, 1845 to Squier Zenor.

Issue of George Burder and Mary Gallaher Willis

Evend Mead Willis, Cherryville, Kan.

Louis Kossuth Willis, d. in Civil War; n. m.

George Burder Willis, Jr., Chicago; m.

Irene D. Willis, Hannibal, Mo. and Los Angeles.

Celestia Willis, d. in infancy.

Vespera Montalla Willis, b. Dec. 30, 1846 near Peru, Ill.; m. Alfred
Freeman, Jamaica, Long Island.

Maude Mary Willis, b. Mar. 3, 1850; m. Willard Cass Allen, Beth-
any, Mo.; m; d. Apr. 28, 1919.

Issue of William and Martha Carr Terrell

Richmond Terrell.

Eleanor Terrell, m. William W. Minor (?).

Rebecca Terrell.

Nancy Terrell.

Emily Terrell, m. Daniel F. Carr.

Lucy Terrell.

Martha Terrell, m. Samuel H. Royal.

Mary Terrell.

Dorothy Terrell.

Melvina Terrell.

Issue of William and Cynthia Eddy Terrell

Sarah Leslie Terrell, m. John Sutton Caldwell, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Issue of Joel and Frances Butler Terrell

David Meriwether Terrell.

Issue of David and Mary Monger Terrell, Georgia

Henry Terrell.

David Terrell.

William Terrell.

Sarah Terrell, m. Joel Early.

Eliza Terrell, m. Thomas Montfort.

Frances Terrell, m. James Larkin.

Issue of Dr. Thomas and Sarah Shelton Terrell

Dr. Thomas Terrell, m. Martha Everard Hamilton Ranes, dau. of
Major. Robert Ranes, Hancock and Trigg Cos., Ga.

Shelton Terrell.

Elihu Terrell.

Rebecca Terrell.

Edgar Terrell.

Mary Terrell, m. H. Ware.

Mapy Terrell, m. Zachems Butler.

Sarah Terrell.

SIXTH GENERATION OF JOEL

*Issue of Capt. James Orville and Ermina Rosanna Kilpatrick
Terrell*

James Wharey Terrell, b. 1829; m. 1853 to Elmine Farley, dau. of
William H. Farley, of Quallatown, N. Car.; she d. 1856, n. i.;
m. 2nd, Ann Eliza Keener, dau. of Rev. Ulrich Keener.

Martha Jane Terrell, b. 1832; m. Jesse M. Byrd.

Mary Elvina Terrell, b. 1834; m. Lawson P. Hargrave.

William Stewart Terrell, b. 1836.

Louisa Calloway Terrell, b. 1840; d. y.

Harriet Eliza Terrell, b. 1843; m. ——— Evans; d. 1872.

John Lynch Terrell, b. 1846; wounded in Civil War.

Joel Montgomery Terrell, b. 1850; d. y.

Lawson Pinkney Terrell, b. 1852; Methodist minister.

Issue of Joel Lewis and Nancy Reeves Terrell

Isabella Terrell, m. 1862 to James McCoy, son of Benj. McCoy.

John Lewis Terrell, d. 1862.

Martha Cecelia Terrell, m. Jo. W. B. Calloway, 1865, son of Joshua
Calloway.

Nancy Avery Terrell, m. 1864 to A. W. R. Jackson.

Inez Terrell, d. y.

Issue of Joel and Sarah Fielder Adams

Mary Ann Adams, m. 1st, Edwin Weatherford; n. i., 2nd, Isaiah
Ramsey.

Robert Adams, m. ——— Fielder; moved to Tenn.
John W. Adams, b. Aug. 23, 1833; m. Feb. 22, 1858 to Ann Mary Franklin, dau. of Thomas and Judith Anderson Franklin; b. July 18, 1836; d. July 13, 1927; he d. in Civil War.
James Adams, m. Sally Gerald; they had two daughters.
Fanny Adams, m. Anselm Snow; they had one son and a daughter.

Issue of Maj. John Lynch and Martha Walden Adams

Charles Walden Adams, b. Oct. 2, 1804; d. Jan. 31, 1871, n. m.
Robert Lynch Adams, b. Apr. 22, 1806; m. Glycerian Swazey and 2nd, Eliza Bridgeforth, n. i. by 2nd m.
Elizabeth Munford Adams, b. Nov. 9, 1807; m. Nov. 9, 1835, to William Walker Ward, son of John and Tabitha Walden Ward.
Joel Terrell Adams, b. Aug. 9, 1809; m. March 1838 to Susan Clay, dau. of Marston and Sally Dearing Clay. He d. July, 1862.
Christopher James Adams, b. Nov. 22, 1811; m. Rosann Watson of Miss.; he d. Aug., 1888.
Wilmoth Walden Adams, b. Oct. 13, 1813; m. Dec. 1840 to Addison Whitfield Ward, son of John and Tabitha Ward.
George Edward Adams, b. Oct. 25, 1815; m. Mary Swazey; d. 1842.
John William Adams, b. Sept. 28, 1817; m. Mrs. Lucy Shackleford, nee Gilmer; he d. Sept. 1895.
Samuel Hubbard Adams, b. Mar. 5, 1820; m. Fanny Gilmer, d. 1896.
Mary Lewis Adams, b. Apr. 30, 1825; m. Dec. 1866 to John Weatherford.
Thomas Jefferson Adams, b. Mar. 5, 1824; d. 1849; n. m.
Fleming Wall Adams, b. Nov. 19, 1828; d. Mar. 13, 1871. n. m.
Martha Dianitia Adams, b. Jan. 29, 1832 (?); m. Mar. 10, 1863 to John Lewis Vaughn, son of Henry and ——— McMannus Vaughn.

Issue of George and Mildred Adams Webb

James Webb, went to Mo.
George Edward Webb, went to Miss.
Philip Webb.
Robert Webb, n. m.
Joel Webb, went west.
Fortunatus Snyder Webb, m. lived in Lynchburg, Va.
Rachel Webb, m. ——— Walker, her cousin.
Mary Webb, m. Spotswood Webb.

Issue of Jesse and Nancy Terrell Travis

Frances Travis, m. Thomas Thrasher.

Nancy Travis, m. James Thrasher.

Susan Travis, m. ——— Harper.

Dr. John Travis, lived in S. Car.

Dr. Jesse Travis, m. Sarah Collins; lived in Texas.

Dr. Campbell Travis, m. 1866 to Alice Livingston, Newton Co., Ga.

Issue of Alfred and Vespera Montalla Willis Freeman

Willis Freeman, b. 1884.

Issue of Robert M. and Louisa Terrell Rakestraw

Harriet J. Rakestraw, m. James W. Belcher.

Issue of Edward and Elizabeth Terrell Reid

William Terrell Reid, m. Mary Elizabeth Kendall .

*Issue of Dr. Thomas W. and Martha Everard Hamilton
Ranes Terrell*

Sarah H. S. Terrell, m. Maj. Jackson Mark, Duncanville, Ga.

Robert Ranes Terrell, m. Henrietta M. Dutton.

Cornelia A. Terrell, m. A. M. R. Sessions.

William Joseph Terrell, m. Hattie M. Niblett.

John H. Terrell, m. Susan White.

Thomas W. Terrell, m. Ann Eliza Van Brunt.

Issue of Judge George and Anne Weisinger Adams

Gen. Daniel Adams of Mississippi.

Gen. William Wirt Adams, Miss.

Issue of William and ——— Lewis Adams

Mary Adams, m. ——— Maverick, San Antonio, Tex.

Robert Adams, m.

Elizabeth Adams, m. ——— Maverick, lived in Texas.

Dr. Andrew Adams, m. a Mexican.

Christopher Adams, d. y.

Issue of John B. and Orpha World Terrell

Minevra Terrell, m. ——— Low; lived in Alabama.

Richmond Terrell, m. Miranda Underwood; lived in Jefferson Co., Georgia.

Stephen A. Terrell, m. Linsey Calhoun, Jefferson Co., Ga.

Nancy Terrell, n. m.

Sarah Terrell, m. ——— Underwood.

Issue of Thomas Darracott and Sarah Livingston Terrell

William J. Terrell, b. 1818; m. 1851 to Celia Carter, a cousin.
Louisa Terrell, b. 1820; m. 1839 to Robert M. Rakestraw, Newton County, Georgia.
Elizabeth Overton Terrell, b. 1822; m. 1838 to Ashley Easop.
Richmond Joseph Terrell, b. 1823; m. 1850 to Sarah A. E. Anderson; lived in Newton Co., Ga.; he was in the Mexican War and was wounded in his first engagement.

Issue of Thomas Darracott and Ann Jones Terrell

Lieut. John Thomas Terrell, b. 1829; d. in battle of Jonesboro, Ala.
Rebecca Terrell, m. Hampton Taylor.
George Washington Terrell, m. d. in Civil War.
Franklin Terrell, Marion Jones Terrell, (twins).
Sarah Terrell.
Joice A. Terrell.
Nancy Terrell (or Nacy).

Issue of Arthur and Evalina A. Terrell Erwin

Mary Angelina Erwin, b. 1826; m. G. Dickerson Black. He was a member of the Georgia Legislature. She d. in Atlanta, 1858.
James Miller Erwin, b. 1828; d. y.
William Adolphus Erwin, b. 1830; n. m.
Marthe Elizabeth Erwin, b. 1832.
Nancy Walton Erwin, b. 1834.
John Terrell Erwin, b. 1836.
Andrew Lewis Erwin, b. 1838.
Sarah Matilda Erwin, b. 1840; m. William F. Montgomery.
Julia Evalina Erwin, b. 1842. (The birth dates are approximate.)

Issue of Thomas and Elizabeth Overton Terrell Carter

Cecelia Carter, m. William J. Terrell, her cousin.
Jane Carter, m. Thomas Hearn, Lagrange, Ga.
Rachel Carter, m. William Thomas, Troup Co., Ga.
Richmond Carter, d. y.
James Anthony Carter, d. y.

Issue of Christopher and Matilda Powell Adams

Agatha Adams, m. James Lauderdale.
Lucy Adams, m. ——— Shackleford.
Matilda Adams, m. Daniel Gilmer, lived near Sharon, Miss.
Charles Adams, d. in Civil War.
William Adams, twin to Charles, m.
John Adams.

Christopher Adams, m. ——— O'Lara.

Eliza Adams.

Robert Adams, d. in Civil War, n. m.

Issue of David Merriwether and ——— Terrell

Dr. Joel E. G. Terrell.

SEVENTH GENERATION OF JOEL

Issue of Dr. Joel E. G. and ——— Terrell

Joseph Merriwether Terrell, b. June 6, 1861. (He was Gov. of Ga.)

Issue of John W. and Ann Mary Franklin Adams

Sarah Judith Adams, b. Dec. 20, 1858; m. Dec. 24, 1878 to R. T. Jackson; d. Aug. 23, 1902.

Joel Thomas Adams, b. Mar. 12, 1861; m. Apr. 6, 1892 to Kate O. Snow, b. Aug. 8, 1868; d. Oct. 24, 1924; he d. Dec. 15, 1907.

Mary Eddie Adams, b. Apr. 25, 1863; m. Aug. 27, 1890 to Thomas Green; she d. Aug. 11, 1928.

Issue of Daniel and Martha Gilmer

Kit Gilmer, m. ——— Devine.

Margaret Gilmer, m. Charles Gilmer.

Kate Gilmer.

Daniel Gilmer.

Issue of William F. and Sarah Matilda Erwin Montgomery

Mary E. Montgomery, m. ——— Stringer.

Issue of William Terrell and Mary Eliz. Kendall Reid

James Lawson Reid, m. Mary Eliz. Parker.

Issue of James and Agatha Adams Lauderdale

Sally Lauderdale, m. Watkins Adams.

Kate Lauderdale, m. Mark Dareey, called "Mark Lacy."

James Lauderdale.

Allison Lauderdale.

Issue of James M. and Harriet J. Rakestraw Belcher

Pearl Belcher, m. ——— Taylor.

Issue of Richmond Joseph and Sarah A. E. Anderson Terrell

John William Terrell, b. Nov. 14, 1851; m. 1st, Jan. 1880 to Molly Fears; 2nd, Zoudie Partridge Irby, Aug. 28, 1894.

Henry Tenton Terrell, b. July 15, 1854; m. Nov. 20, 1878 to Nannie Davis.

Robert W. Terrell, b. Sept. 9, 1857; m. Dec. 1890 to Mollie Weaver.

Louise Joe Terrell, b. 1861; d. 1862.

Carrie J. Terrell, b. 1864; d. 1882.

Newton Joseph Terrell, b. Aug. 22, 1867, m. 1887 to Mary Harde-
man.

Minnie Terrell, b. Oct. 22, 1870; m. Feb. 17, 1895 to M. J. S. Cum-
ming.

DAVID and AGATHA CHILES TERRELL

THIRD GENERATION

Issue of David and Agatha Chiles Terrell

- David Terrell, 1729; m. Jan. 19, 1749 to Sarah Johnson, b. April 10, 1729, dau. of Benj. and Agnes Clark Johnson. She was the mother of all his children; she d. 1775. David m. 2nd, Oct. 5, 1782 to Mrs. Sarah Goode who d. 1788. 3rd, Feb. 25, 1793 to Patty Johnson, dau. of Ashley and Martha Johnson, Louisa Co., Va. In Aug. 1781 he removed with his minor children to Bedford (now Campbell) Co., where he d. 1805.
- Henry Terrell, n. m. He was disowned by Friends, Nov. 11, 1758.
- Pleasant Terrell, m. Catherine Farrish, Nov. 1762; Quakers.
- Micajah Terrell, b. 1732; m. Feb. 10, 1754 to Sarah Lynch, b. 1738; dau. of Charles and Sarah Clark Lynch. Sarah Lynch Terrell, d. May 10, 1773. Micajah d. Stokes Co., Ga.
- Chiles Terrell, m. Margaret Douglass Meriwether.
- Christopher Terrell, m. Mary Wilson.
- Mary Terrell, m. Oct. 12, 1755 to Robert Cobb, Bedford Co., Va.
- Millicent Terrell, b. June 7, 1741; m. Mar. 13, 1757 to Christopher Clark, b. Apr. 20, 1737, son of Micajah and Judith Adams Clark, moved to Elbert Co., Ga.
- Ann Terrell, m. David Terrell, son of Joseph and Eliz. Mills Terrell.
- Rachel Terrell, m. ——— Burress.
- Johnathan Terrell, b. about 1755, m. July 1776 to Margaret Hunnicutt.
- Susannah Terrell, m. ——— Burress.

FOURTH GENERATION OF DAVID

Issue of David and Sarah Johnson Terrell

- Agatha Terrell, b. Dec. 17, 1749; m. ——— Pulliam.
- Benjamin Terrell, b. Nov. 7, 1750; m. Sarah Parrott, b. Nov. 19, 1756; d. June 21, 1848; Benj. d. June 15, 1834, in Clinton Co., Ohio. He was one of the Company of Charles Lynch who called together volunteers to put down the Tories.
- Edward Terrell, b. Feb. 12, 1753; m. Mar. 17, 1772 to Mary John-

son, dau. of James Johnson; 2nd, Oct. 19, 1794 to Jane Johnson, dau. of Gerard and Judith Johnson, at Seneca Meeting House.

Sarah Terrell, b. Jan. 10, 1755; m. Nov. 26, 1781 to Benjamin Arthur.

Mary Terrell, b. Apr. 6, 1757; m. Oct. 29, 1782 to John Richardson. Winnifred Terrell, b. Oct. 14, 1760; m. Nov. 26, 1781 to Edward Woodham. Consent of David, her father: Benj. Arthur Surety.

David Terrell, b. March 11, 1763; m. Sept. 25, 1788 to Mary Anthony, b. 1766, dau. of Christopher and Judith Moorman Anthony, at South River Meeting House, Campbell Co., Va.; died in Clinton Co., Ohio.

Henry Terrell, b. Aug. 13, 1767; m. Charity Gordon, 1798.

Samuel Terrell, b. Dec. 12, 1769; m. Sept. 13, 1796 to Nancy Reynolds, b. Feb. 27, 1776, dau. of Isaac and Averilla Gilbert Butterworth Reynolds. They moved from Va. to Highland Co., Ohio, 1806 where they d. He d. July 6, 1829; she d. July 20, 1851.

Susannah Terrell, b. Aug. 9, 1771; m. Mar. 17, 1796 to Charles Johnson, son of William Johnson; she d. Jan. 9, 1857.

Ann Terrell, b. 1773. She must have m. John Fowler. Her children, David and Judith are named in the will of David, but Ann is not named and may not have been living in 1804.

Issue of Chiles and Margaret Douglas Meriwether Terrell

James Hunter Terrell, m. Susan Vibort.

Issue of Christopher and Mary Wilson Terrell

Joel Terrell, m. Lucy Marshall, cousin of the Chief Justice.

DAVID and SARAH JOHNSON TERRELL

FIFTH GENERATION OF DAVID THROUGH BENJAMIN

Issue of Benjamin and Sarah Parrott Terrell

- William Terrell, b. Mar. 24, 1779; m. Feb. 25, 1801 to Jemima Smithson, Campbell Co., Va.
- Robert Terrell, b. Feb. 11, 1780; m. Nancy West, dau. of Owen and Elizabeth Martin West, b. Jan. 25, 1784; both were b. in Pittsylvania Co., Va. He d. June 18, 1864; she d. July 19, 1868, both in Clinton Co., Ohio.
- Elizabeth Terrell, b. Nov. 26, 1781; m. Dec. 1, 1805 to Johnson Terrell, son of Edward and Mary Johnson Terrell, b. Oct. 21, 1776 in Caroline Co., Va. She was b. in Pittsylvania Co., Va. They moved to Clinton Co., Ohio where he d. June 1, 1857; she d. Feb. 14, 1873.
- George Terrell, b. May 30, 1784; m. Dec. 27, 1811 in Pittsylvania Co., Va., to Martha Wayne, who d. Dec. 23, 1853 in Clinton Co., Ohio; he d. Mar. 20, 1871 in Tipton Co., Indiana.
- Sarah Terrell, b. Apr. 12, 1786 in Va., m. Campbell Smithson. She d. Aug. 23, 1864; both d. in Clinton Co., Ohio.
- Nancy Terrell, b. May 24, 1788; m. Henry West, b. 1784, both b. in Pittsylvania Co., Va.; both d. in Clinton Co., Ohio.
- John Terrell, b. June 25, 1790; m. Feb. 27, 1812, to Jane West, dau. of Owen and Elizabeth Martin West (The original record of this m. is in Hillsboro, Highland Co., Ohio). He d. Aug. 16, 1865; she d. Dec. 17, 1862; both in Clinton Co., Ohio.

SIXTH GENERATION THROUGH BENJ.

Issue of Robert and Nancy West Terrell

Sarah Terrell, b. 1812; m. 1st, Andrew John; 2nd, Jonah Dunlap.

Issue of Johnson and Elizabeth Terrell Terrell

- Sarah Parrott Terrell, b. Aug. 20, 1806; d. June 28, 1837.
- Gilbert Terrell, b. Oct. 1, 1808; m. Emily Palmer.
- Winnifred Terrell, b. Aug. 25, 1810; m. Feb. 5, 1829 to Elijah D. King, b. Sept. 28, 1807; she d. June 18, 1844 in Clinton Co., Ohio.

Elizabeth Ann Terrell, b. Aug. 18, 1818; m. Henry Baum.

Issue of Campbell and Sarah Terrell Smithson

William Smithson.

Drummond Smithson, b. 1823; m. Hannah Trenary; d. Jan. 8, 1898.

George Smithson, b. Feb. 28, 1826; m. Sarah J. Clark.

Nancy Smithson.

John Smithson, b. Nov. 15, 1831; d. Aug. 14, 1861, in the Civil War.

Issue of Henry and Nancy Terrell West

Catherine West, b. Aug. 20, 1806; m. John Riley King, b. 1806.

Jonathan West.

George West, m. ——— Maxfield.

Robert West.

Sarah West, m. Elias Perrin.

Issue of John and Jane West Terrell

William Terrell, b. Nov. 29, 1812; m. Dec. 20, 1836 to Artemesia Douglass; d. Dec. 26, 1904, Georgetown, Illinois.

Rebecca Terrell, b. Apr. 14, 1814; m. May 29, 1836 to Thomas Ratcliff; d. Dec. 29, 1891, Russiaville, Indiana.

Elizabeth Terrell, b. May 26, 1816; m. Jan. 28, 1841 to Jesse Ratcliff; d. Nov. 11, 1893, West Middleton, Indiana.

Susannah Terrell, b. June 2, 1818; m. 1st, June 14, 1840 to Samuel Boyd, son of John and Salome Boyd, Georgetown, Ohio; 2nd, Pleasant Moon; d. July 16, 1893, Martinsville, Ohio.

James Terrell, b. Feb. 14, 1820; m. Jan. 13, 1859 to Barbara Schaeffer; d. Nov. 24, 1904, Tipton Co., Indiana.

Catherine Terrell, b. Sept. 5, 1822; m. 1st, Jan. 16, 1847 to Samuel S. West; 2nd, John Stewart; d. 1908, Tipton Co., Indiana.

Benjamin West Terrell, b. Aug. 7, 1823; m. Feb. 11, 1864 to Asenath Johnson, b. Aug. 9, 1840 in Columbiana Co., Ohio, dau. of Robert and Milly Stanley Johnson who moved with their family to Howard Co., Ind., in 1854. Benj. d. Jan. 1, 1905; Asenath d. April 27, 1915; they lived in Clinton Co., Ohio.

Sarah Terrell, b. Aug. 30, 1825; m. Nov. 22, 1849 to Abner Reese, b. Feb. 7, 1825, son of Dempsey Reese, a pioneer of Henry Co., Indiana., she d. Mar. 1, 1888; he d. Mar. 1, 1890.

Jane Terrell, b. Dec. 25, 1830; m. John Smithson, son of Samuel and Mary Terrell Smithson who were m. Feb. 24, 1802, in Virginia. She d. July 1, 1906.

SEVENTH GENERATION THROUGH BENJ.

Issue of Andrew and Sarah Terrell John

Rebecca Jane John, b. 1848; m. Wyatt Botts; lived in Oklahoma.
 Mary Minerva John, b. Sept. 2, 1844; m. April 1867 to Thomas
 Johnson; d. Oct. 11, 1922.

Issue of Jonah and Sarah Terrell Dunlap

William Dunlap.

Issue of Elijah D. and Winnifred Terrell King

Emily King, b. April 4, 1830; m. Daniel Archer; d. Nov. 17, 1906.
 Elizabeth A. King, b. Oct. 9, 1833; m. Joseph Brown; d. May 7,
 1917; they lived in Marion, Indiana.
 Eliza King, b. Oct. 13, 1835; m. Robert Moon, Clinton Co., Ohio.
 John G. King, b. Feb. 25, 1838; m. Mary Chaney; d. 1910.
 William J. King, b. Feb. 17, 1840; lived in Lebanon, Indiana.
 Sarah Parrott King, b. Mar. 20, 1842; m. Nov. 17, 1867 to Tipton
 Pitzer, New Vienna, Ohio; d. June 1926.

Issue of Drummond and Hannah Trenary Smithson

Joseph Smithson, b. Sept. 10, 1847; m. Louise Hildebrand; d. May
 30, 1927.
 Louise Smithson.
 Ellen Smithson, m. Flavius Johnson.
 Charles Smithson, b. Dec. 28, 1856; m. Nov. 26, 1882 to Jane Hilde-
 brandt.
 Belle Smithson, b. Feb. 10, 1862; m. Frank Custis.

Issue of George and Sarah J. Clark Smithson

John William Smithson, b. Dec. 9, 1848.
 Oliver Perry Smithson, b. Oct. 9, 1850; m. Mary B. Brewer; d.
 Dec. 1, 1922.

Issue of George and ——— Maxfield West

Jennie West.
 Florence West.
 Emerson West.

Issue of Elias and Sarah West Perrin

Elizabeth Ann Perrin.
 William Henry Perrin.
 George Perrin.

Issue of Henry and Elizabeth Ann Terrell Baum

Calvin Baum.

William Baum.

Hallie Baum, m. ——— Smith.

Caroline Baum, m. Thomas Jones, Alexandria, Indiana.

Nora Baum, m. Joseph Lewis; d. Jan. 23, 1915.

Issue of William and Artemicia Douglas Terrell, Georgetown, Ill.

Amanda Terrell, b. Mar. 25, 1840; d. July 25, 1876.

John R. Terrell, b. Apr. 15, 1842; d. y.

Artemas Terrell, b. Aug. 23, 1843; 1861 in Civil War.

Louisa Terrell, b. Aug. 7, 1845; m. Feb. 6, 1865 to James Maudlin;
d. June 29, 1895, at Mound Valley, Kansas.

Cornelia Terrell, b. Feb. 6, 1848; m. Mar. 25, 1869 to Patrick Brennan; d. June 16, 1918.

Ozias Terrell, b. Aug. 28, 1850; d. Apr. 8, 1873.

Horace Greeley Terrell, b. Dec. 17, 1854; m. Elizabeth Clayton.

Florence Terrell, b. Oct. 28, 1857.

Olive Terrell, b. Jan. 24, 1861.

Issue of Thomas and Rebecca Terrell Ratcliff

John Terrell Ratcliff, m. Rebecca ———.

Rebecca Ratcliff, m.

Issue of Jesse and Elizabeth Terrell Ratcliff

Susan Ratcliff, b. May 4, 1842; m. ——— Cook.

Amos Ratcliff, b. June 7, 1843.

Abraham Ratcliff, b. Jan. 10, 1845.

John Milton Ratcliff, b. June 23, 1848.

Cyrus Ratcliff, b. Apr. 1, 1850.

Issue of Samuel and Susannah Terrell Boyd

James Monroe Boyd, b. Mar. 16, 1850; m. Serena Bentley; d. Cal.

Sylvester Westley Boyd, b. Oct. 5, 1851; m. 1st, Sarah Adams; 2nd,
Jan. 5, 1881 to Mary Levina Thomas, b. Aug. 29, 1859. Live
in Cottage Grove, Oregon.

Margaret Jane Boyd, b. Jan. 14, 1853; m. Jefferson Spears.

Susannah Catherine Boyd, b. May 4, 1854; m. Jefferson Moon.

John Terrell Boyd, b. Nov. 3, 1855; m. Mar. 23, 1882 to Mary Frances Fisher.

Joshua P. Boyd, b. May 30, 1857; d. 1859.

Issue of James and Barbara Schaeffer Terrell

Margaret Terrell, b. June 25, 1865; d. Oct. 28, 1883.

Charles Terrell.

John Terrell.

Mary Terrell, m. Henry Bowles.

Catherine Terrell, m. Austin Parks.

Issue of Samuel and Catherine Terrell West.

Rebecca West, m. ——— Wickersham.

John West, m. Tillie Reynolds.

Frank West.

Issue of Benjamin and Asenath Johnson Terrell

Celeste Jane Terrell, b. Dec. 2, 1864; m. Feb. 13, 1889 to Dr. John Finch Barnhill, Miami Beach, Florida.

Elizabeth Terrell, b. Jan. 16, 1866; d. Feb. 7, 1923.

Edward Everett Terrell, b. Sept. 2, 1867; m. Hannah Johnson. He is a civil engineer, was surveyor of Hennepin Co., Minn., for years.

Dr. Becher Johnson Terrell, b. Apr. 22, 1869; m. June 28, 1897 to Ellen Boyles. He was Captain in the World War; they live in Indianapolis, Indiana.

Dr. Francis Robert Terrell, b. Dec. 13, 1870; m. Anna Frances Powel; they live in Lynchburg, Ohio; he was mayor of the town.

Milly Terrell, b. Mar. 4, 1873; m. Paul Tasso Terrell, son of Hon. James and Edith Nordyke Terrell.

Charles Wesley Terrell, b. Aug. 4, 1878; m. Oct. 14, 1909 to Florence Morrow, Lynchburg, Ohio.

Benjamin Stanley Terrell, b. Feb. 8, 1880; m. Mar. 11, 1909 to Stella Tedrick, Lynchburg, Ohio.

Issue of Abner and Sarah Terrell Reese ..

Margaret J. Reese, b. 1852; m. 1880 to Edwin Cowgill; d. 1910.

John Umphrey Reese, b. Nov. 29, 1854; m. Sept. 25, 1884 to Ruth Alice Shaffer, who d. June 2, 1927.

Rebecca A. Reese, b. May, 17, 1856; m. Jan. 12, 1888 to Joseph A. Woodbury; she d. July 6, 1922; he d. Mar. 1, 1913 in Colorado.

Benjamin Reese, b. 1860; m. Ella Shannon; live in Whittier, Calif.

Elmore Reese, b. Feb. 2, 1866; m. Feb. 23, 1898 to Carrie Shannon, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Issue of John and Jane Terrell Smithson

Diami Smithson, b. Sept. 9, 1865; m. John Page.

Martha Smithson, b. Feb. 15, 1858.

Mary Smithson, b. Jan. 1, 1860.

John Smithson, Nov. 1862.

EDWARD and MARY and JANE JOHNSON TERRELL

FIFTH GENERATION OF DAVID THROUGH EDWARD

Issue of Edward and Mary Johnson Terrell

- Lucy Terrell, b. Apr. 25, 1773; m. Mar. 21, 1790 to Tristram Cogshell.
Sarah Terrell, b. Feb. 15, 1775; m. Jan. 15, 1795 to Henry Thurman. Consent of Edward: Joseph Thurman Surety.
Edward Terrell, b. Feb. 18, 1778.
Elizabeth Terrell, b. Sept. 8, 1781; m. ——— Lasley.
Mary Terrell, b. July 2, 1784; m. Feb. 24, 1802 to Samuel Smithson; they moved to Highland Co., Ohio.
Johnson Terrell, b. July 2, 1786; m. Elizabeth Terrell, dau. of Benj. and Sarah Parrott Terrell; they moved to Clinton Co., Ohio.

Issue of Edward and Jane Johnson Terrell

- Judith Terrell, b. Aug. 28, 1796; n. m.
Christopher Johnson Terrell, b. July 18, 1798; m. Aug. 8, 1833 to Susan Kennerly; they moved to Booneville, Mo.
Gerald Terrell, b. Nov. 3, 1800.
Jean Terrell, b. Dec. 25, 1802.

SIXTH GENERATION THROUGH EDWARD

Issue of Samuel and Mary Terrell, Smithson

- John Smithson, m. 1st, Mary Terrell, dau. of Christopher and Elizabeth Scholley Terrell; 2nd, Jane Terrell, dau. of John and Jane West Terrell, Lynchburg, Ohio.

Issue of Johnson and Elizabeth Terrell Terrell

(See descendants of Benj. and Sarah Parrott Terrell)

Issue of Christopher Johnson and Susan Kennerly Terrell

- Alexander Watkins Terrell b. Oct. 3, 1827; was U. S. Minister to Turkey; d. Sept. 10, 1910.
Dr. John J. Terrell, b. Aug. 8, 1829; m. Mar. 8, 1856 to Susan Helen Wade, dau. of Zachfield and Mary Boone Wade; d. Nov. 17, 1922, Lynchburg, Virginia.

Joseph Christopher Terrell, b. Sept. 29, 1831; moved to Ft. Worth, Texas.

Issue of John and Mary Terrell Smithson

Elva Smithson.

Issue of John and Jane Terrell Smithson

(See descendants of John and Jane Terrell)

Issue of Dr. John J. and Susan Helen Wade Terrell

Joseph Christopher Terrell, b. May 5, 1858; d. July 30, 1927 in Ft. Worth, Texas.

Dr. Alexander Watkins Terrell; m. Lillian King, Gainesville, Fla.

Otway Omer Terrell, b. Feb. 13, 1863; d. Oct. 14, 1889.

Mary Catherine Terrell, b. Dec. 14, 1866; m. 1891 to Dr. R. C. Scott, Lynchburg, Virginia.

Dr. Thomas Kennerly Terrell, b. July 10, 1869, Lynchburg, Va.

Susan Clark Terrell, b. Dec. 26, 1871.

John J. Terrell, b. Nov. 15, 1873; d. Aug. 4, 1890.

Herbert Oliver Terrell, b. Sept. 9, 1876; d. Jan. 11, 1914.

Ernest Gerald Terrell, b. Aug. 1, 1876; d. Jan. 25, 1901.

PLEASANT and CATHERINE FARRISH TERRELL

FIFTH GENERATION OF DAVID

Issue of Pleasant and Catherine Farrish Terrell

- Lucy Terrell, b. Sept. 17, 1763; m. Jan. 10, 1779 to Samuel Hargrave, son of Samuel Hargrave.
- Jesse Terrell, May 10, 1765; m. 1st, about 1787 to Mary B. Johnson, dau. of Benjamin and Rebecca Johnson; 2nd, about 1794 to Mary Bailey of Henrico Co., Va. He was disowned by Friends for hiring slaves.
- Robert Terrell, b. Jan. 24, 1768; m. 1st, Nancy Nelson; 2nd, Sarah T. Burgess; n. i.
- Samuel Terrell, Jan. 8, 1770; m. May 7, 1800 to Elizabeth Harris, dau. of James Harris of Richmond, Va. He d. Aug. 14, 1844; she d. Jan. 5, 1853.
- Rachel Terrell, b. May 3, 1773; m. Apr. 14, 1790 to James Hargrave, son of Samuel.
- Nancy Terrell, b. Feb. 17, 1775; m. Sept. 14, 1794 to Robert Crew, son of Benjamin Crew, Charles City Co., Virginia.
- Pleasant Terrell, b. Nov. 26, 1778; m. contrary to rule of Friends and was disowned.
- Lemuel Terrell, b. July 2, 1781; m. Jan. 4, 1804 to Rebecca Terrell, dau. of Thomas and Rebecca Petross Terrell; they removed to Salem, Ohio in 1806 where he d.; Rebecca went back to Cedar Creek, meeting Nov. 17, 1812.
- Mary Terrell, b. July 3, 1784; m. Mar. 15, 1803 to Timothy Terrell, son of Thomas and Rebecca; m. 2nd, June 15, 1807 to Robert Ladd, son of William of Charles City Co., Va. Her certificate of transfer was sent to Wayneoak Meeting from Cedar Creek, May 7, 1808.

SIXTH GENERATION OF PLEASANT

Issue of Jesse and Mary B. Johnson Terrell

- Sarah Terrell, b. June 10, 1788; m. April 15, 1804 to Joseph Terrell, son of Thomas and Rebecca Petross Terrell.

RICHMOND, WILLIAM AND TIMOTHY TERRELL

Issue of Jesse and Mary Bailey Terrell

Rhoda Terrell, b. Oct. 15, 1796.
 George Terrell, b. Jan. 1, 1799.
 Mahlon Terrell, b. Aug. 17, 1802.
 Samuel Terrell, b. Aug. 24, 1804.
 Eliza Ann Terrell, b. Apr. 3, 1807.

Issue of Samuel and Elizabeth Harris Terrell

Mary Ann Terrell, b. Nov. 3, 1801; m. April 12, 1822 to Alfred Ricks, son of Richard and Julia Ricks of Southampton Co., Va. She d. Oct. 18, 1870.
 Samuel Terrell, b. Dec. 29, 1802; d. Oct. 19, 1876.
 Walter Terrell, b. April 14, 1805; m. Oct. 3, 1850 to M. Talitha Crew who d. Oct. 13, 1853. They lived in Iowa City, Iowa where his house still stands and is used for a Tea House.
 James P. Terrell, b. Dec. 2, 1808; d. Oct. 14, 1867.
 Henry O. Terrell, b. March 2, 1815; supposed to have been killed by Indians.
 George Fox Terrell, b. Oct. 16, 1817; d. 1857; he was a doctor.

Issue of Joseph and Rachel Terrell Hargrave

Garland Hargrave, b. Jan. 30, 1793.
 Lucy Hargrave, b. Feb. 3, 1797.

Issue of Lemuel and Rebecca Terrell Terrell

Catherine Pleasant Terrell, b. March 28, 1808; m. James P. Bell.
 Robert Terrell, b. 1807.
 Nancy Ann Terrell, b. 1809; m. Lizton Cobb.
 Nicey Lynch Terrell, b. 1812; m. Joel Luck.
 Lindsey Terrell, b. 1814.
 Rhoda Terrell, b. 1816.
 Mary Terrell, b. 1818.
 Sarah Rebecca Terrell, b. 1822.
 Thomas Henry Terrell.

SEVENTH GENERATION OF PLEASANT

Issue of Joseph and Sarah Terrell Terrell

Anna Lynch Terrell, b. Jan. 2, 1807; m. 1831, to William L. Lewis, of Southampton Co., Va.; moved to Smithfields, Ohio, 1833.
 Lucy Terrell, b. Aug. 23, 1810; m. Aug. 11, 1833 to Achilles Johnson.
 Joseph Walker Terrell, b. Sept. 5, 1812; m. 1835 to Mary Anderson, dau. of Dr. Thomas B. Anderson; d. 1873.

William Penn Terrell, b. Feb. 25, 1815; d. 1880.
Asa Terrell, b. 1817; d. 1824.

Issue of Walter and M. Talitha Crew Terrell

Mary Terrell; m. Euclid Saunders, Chicago.

Issue of James and Catherine Pleasant Terrell Bell

James Pinkney Bell, b. Nov. 11, 1830.
William Lemuel Terrell, b. March, 1833.
Robert Henry Terrell, b. April 19, 1836.
Mary Margaret Terrell, b. 1838.
Rhoda Ann Terrell.
Richard Thomas Terrell, b. 1846.

Issue of Alfred and Mary Ann Terrell Ricks

Julia W. Ricks, m. July 11, 1866 to Bowling H. Winston, of Ind.
Elizabeth H. Ricks; m. Jan. 9, 1861 to Oswin White, son of Thomas
and Martha R. White, Perquimans Co., N. Carolina.
Richard H. Ricks, m. 1st, June 11, 1873 to Martha S. Whitlock,
dau. of Richard H. and Jane C. Whitlock, Richmond, Va.;
2nd, June 23, 1881 to Eliza C. Crenshaw, dau. of John B. and
Rachel H. Crenshaw.
Mary Winston Ricks, m. Samuel Pretlow.
Walter A. Ricks; n. m.
Deborah Ricks, m. Feb. 9, 1865 to John Pretlow, Southampton Co.,
Virginia, n. i.
Samuella Terrell Ricks, m. John C. Winston of Winston Publish-
ing Company, Philadelphia.

EIGHTH GENERATION OF PLEASANT

Issue of Joseph Walker and Mary Anderson Terrell

Joseph Thomas Terrell, b. June 22, 1837; m. Susan F. Wood.
James Henry Terrell, b. 1840; m. Mary Jane Wood.
Harriet B. Terrell.
William Kincaid Terrell, b. June 5, 1839; d. 1854.
Louise Josephine Terrell, b. March 2, 1836; m. William G. Dand-
ridge.

Issue of Oswin and Elizabeth H. Ricks White

Alfred R. White.

Issue of Samuel and Mary Winston Ricks Pretlow

Mary Terrell Pretlow.
Fanny M. Pretlow

Julia Pretlow.

Jane D. Pretlow.

Issue of Richard A. and Eliza C. Crenshaw Ricks

Julian W. Ricks, b. March 11, 1882; d. 1882.

Katherine C. Ricks, b. June 20, 1883; librarian of Guilford College, North Carolina.

Richard A. Ricks, Jr., b. June 10, 1885; lives in Richmond, Va.

James Hoge Ricks, b. July 15, 1886; m. Sept. 22, 1914 to Anne Elizabeth Ryland, dau. of Rev. Charles Hill and Alice Garnett Ryland, of King & Queen Co., Virginia. James Hoge Ricks is a prominent Judge in Virginia.

Issue of James Hoge and Anne Elizabeth Ryland Ricks

James Hoge Ricks, Jr.

NINTH GENERATION OF PLEASANT

Issue of Joseph Thomas and Susan F. Wood Terrell

William Dandridge Terrell, m. Estelle Wilkerson. He was Supervisor of Radio Broadcasting under President Hoover.

Joseph Linnaeus Terrell.

MICAJAH and SARAH LYNCH TERRELL

FIFTH GENERATION THROUGH MICAJAH

Issue of Micajah and Sarah Lynch Terrell

- Robert Terrell, b. May 23, 1755; d. 1780; n. m.
Elizabeth Terrell, b. June 5, 1757; m. Oct. 10, 1779 to Achilles Douglass, son of John and Judith Moorman Douglass.
Agatha Terrell, b. Sept. 25, 1759; m. 1st, Nathan Dicks; they moved to N. Car., where he d. The family went back to Va., and again, in 1800, went to N. Carolina. In 1814, Agatha and her son, Achilles, moved to Miami Monthly Meeting, Ohio. She m. 2nd, Wilson Harvey, founder of Harveysburg, Ohio.
Capt. Charles Lynch Terrell, b. Oct. 30, 1761; m. Mar. 3, 1789 to Sally Lynch, his cousin. His will, dated Dec. 20, 1817, was recorded Jan 12, 1818, in Campbell Co., Va.
Sarah Terrell, b. Nov. 3, 1763; m. Jessie Williams (Robert Carroll's) They removed from Westfield M. M. Surry Co., N. Car., to Miami M. M. May 24, 1814.
Samuel Terrell, b. Apr. 7, 1766; d. Nov. 1766.
Anna Terrell, b. Oct. 26, 1768; m. "Staunton" John Lynch, her first cousin; they moved to Jackson, Tenn.; he d. June 14, 1842; she d. Feb. 24, 1834.
Micajah Terrell, b. 1771; m. Martha Sampson; lived in Miss.
Mary Terrell, b. Apr. 28, 1773; m. Mar. 4, 1796 to Edward Bowles Lynch, son of John and Mary Bowles Lynch, b. June 24, 1774; both were b. at Lynchburg, Va.; they moved to Waynesville, Ohio where he d. Mar. 24, 1862 and she d. April 23, 1856.

SIXTH GENERATION THROUGH MICAJAH

Issue of Achilles and Elizabeth Terrell Douglass

- Robert Douglass, b. Aug. 1, 1780; d. Sept. 7, 1780.
Sarah Terrell Douglass, b. June 19, 1781; m. Feb. 13, 1800 to Newby Johnson, son of William and Susannah Johnson Johnson, at South River Meeting House, Campbell Co., Va.
Judith Douglass, b. June 27, 1783; m. Jan. 17, 1805 to Johnathan Johnson, son of William and Susannah, at South River Meeting House, Campbell Co., Va.

Millie Douglass, b. Aug. 18, 1785; m. Jan. 17, 1806 to Richard Tyree, son of William and Susannah Tyree.
 Dehorah Douglass, b. Nov. 23, 1787; m. 1st, July 14, 1810 to Anselm Johnson, son of Benjamin and Mary Johnson, Bedford Co., Va.; 2nd, William Butler, Dec. 19, 1816; 3rd, Jan. 14, 1819 to Lilburn Johnson, son of Stephen Johnson.
 Mary Terrell Douglass, b. Jan. 24, 1782; d. Oct. 5, 1794, n. m.
 Agatha Douglass, b. Jan. 12, 1794; d. Oct. 5, 1794.
 Charles Terrell Douglass, b. Sept. 12, 1795; d. Aug. 5, 1818.
 John Lynch Douglass, b. Nov. 26, 1797; m. Sarah Lynch Terrell, dau. of Charles Lynch and Sally Lynch Terrell.
 Achilles Moorman Douglass, b. Dec. 27, 1800; m. Dec. 20, 1827 to Ann Lynch Terrell, dau. of Charles and Sally.
 Elizabeth Douglass, b. 1790; m. Mahlan Cadwallader in Va.

Issue of Nathan and Agatha Terrell Dicks

Sarah Dicks; m. David Macy.
 Nathan Dicks, endorsed to Cincinnati, m. m. from South River, Virginia, July 26, 1815.
 Micajah Dicks.
 Achilles Dicks, m. Hannah ———; they took membership from Springfield m. m. Ohio, to Miami m. m.

Issue of Capt. Charles Lynch and Sally Lynch Terrell

Betsy Terrell, b. June 2, 1790 or 92; m. about Dec. 26, 1807 to Robert Adams Ward; they lived for a time in Va., and then moved to Leaksville, North Carolina.
 Mildred Terrell, b. about 1797; d. 1833, n. m.
 Sally Lynch Terrell, b. June 22, 1799; m. Oct. 29, 1823 to John Lynch Douglass; 2nd, James Anthony.
 Ann Terrell, m. Dec. 20, 1827 to Achilles Douglass.
 Micajah Terrell, b. 1830.

Issue of Jesse and Sarah Terrell Williams

Micajah Terrell Williams, b. 1793; m. Hannah James, Zanesville, Ohio.
 Ann Lynch Williams, b. 1797; m. Dr. Thomas Carroll.
 Achilles Williams, b. Sept. 23, 1795; m. about 1815 to Beulah Wintland (?) in Grayson, now Carroll Co., Va.
 Sarah Terrell Williams, b. 1799; m. Dr. James Mendenhall.
 Robert Williams, b. 1802.
 Eliza D. Williams, b. 1804; m. 1st, ——— Hopkins; 2nd, John Burgess; d. 1887.

Jesse Williams, b. 1807; m. Susan Creighton, Chillicothe, Ohio; he was a civil engineer.

Issue of "Staunton" John and Ann Terrell Lynch

Henry Terrell Lynch, b. Oct. 29, 1795; d. 95.

Sally Lynch, b. 1796; d. 1796.

Christopher Lynch, b. Aug. 14, 1797; d. Oct. 27, 1844.

Anselm Lynch, b. Oct. 18, 1798; n. m.

Nancy Terrell Lynch, b. April 13, 1801; m. Dec. 3, 1823 to Samuel Lancaster, Cumberland Co., Va., son of Samuel and Drusilla Lancaster; he d. Mar. 2, 1859 in N. Orleans; she d. Oct. 21, 1858.

Elizabeth D. Lynch, b. Arg. 16, 1804; m. Malcom McNeill; they had one son; she d. 1837.

Sarah C. Lynch, b. Aug. 8, 1807; m. John Hayward Hicks, b. Jan. 24, 1802; d. Aug. 4, 1892; she d. 1849 or 1854.

Issue of Edward Bowles and Mary Terrell Lynch

Sarah Lynch, b. Oct. 8, 1796.

Zalinda Lynch, b. July 6, 1798; m. Nathaniel Winston.

Micajah Terrell Lynch, b. Oct. 1, 1800.

John Lynch, b. Aug. 15, 1802.

Charles Edward Lynch, b. Oct. 3, 1804.

Christopher Lynch, b. Mar. 12, 1807.

Mary Lynch, b. Sept. 15, 1808.

Matilda Lynch, b. Sept. 16, 1811; m. Charles Albert Withers.

Elizabeth Ann Lynch, b. Aug. 24, 1813; m. Dr. Albert Pretlow, Covington, Kentucky.

SEVENTH GENERATION THROUGH MICAJAH

Issue of Jonathan and Judith Douglas Johnson

William Douglass Johnson, b. Nov. 14, 1805.

Micajah Terrell Johnson, b. Nov. 23, 1807; m. 1830 to Edna Ladd.

Robert Johnson, b. Feb. 10, 1810; m. Sarah Townsend, of Wheeling, West Virginia.

Elizabeth Johnson, b. July 14, 1812; m. Lemuel Hargrave, his second wife.

Susannah Johnson, b. Sept. 29, 1814; m. William Buford Chandler; they lived near Lawyer's, Virginia.

Achilles Douglass Johnson, b. Feb. 8, 1817; m. about 1849 to Sarah Lukins; they moved west, probably to Ohio.

Mary Ann Johnson, b. Oct. 28, 1816; m. ——— Lamb.

Mildred Tyree Johnson, b. Jan. 12, 1822; n. m.

Deborah Johnson, b. Dec. 25, 1823; m. Samuel Lukins and moved to Oregon, Holt Co., Mo.

Issue of Richard and Mildred Douglass Tyree

John Henley Tyree, b. Sept. 15, 1806; m. Oct. 14, 1825 to Ann Phoebe Bransford, dau. of Samuel and Phoebe Bransford, she was b. Feb. 15, 1812; d. May 18, 1876; he d. Feb. 1876.

Achilles Douglas Tyree, b. June 12, 1808; m. Feb. 5, 1835 to Martha Tisdale McKinney, b. Jan. 7, 1818; d. Mar. 1900; he d. Feb. 27, 1852.

Elizabeth Douglas Tyree, b. Dec. 10, 1810; m. Sept. 18, 1827 to Moses Hunt Preston; d. Mar. 30, 1895.

Sarah Johnson Tyree, b. Feb. 1812; m. Feb. 27, 1834 to Andrew C. Elliott.

Richard Tyree, b. Feb. 27, 1815; d. Nov. 11, 1852; n. m.

Anna Lynch Tyree, b. May 9, 1817; m. Oct. 9, 1835 to Moses Lacy; b. Feb. 8, 1805; d. Jan. 22, 1890; she d. Feb. 1891.

Judith Ellen Tyree, b. 1819; m. Charles Simpson.

William Davis Reed Tyree, b. 1821; d. 1889; n. m.

Samuel Tyree, b. Jan. 17, 1823; m. Feb. 9, 1843 to Marion Henry, g-dau. of Patrick Henry; n. i.

Mildred Douglas Tyree, b. Sept. 6, 1825; m. Dec. 6, 1842 to George G. Williams; d. June 24, 1893.

Issue of John Lynch and Sally Lynch Terrell Douglas

Sarah Elizabeth Douglas, b. Dec. 6, 1824; d. Oct. 13, 1841.

Judith Ann Douglas, b. Feb. 4, 1826; d. y.

Mildred Ann Douglas, b. Mar. 5, 1827; d. Feb. 10, 1896; n. m.

Mary Jane Douglas, b. Sept. 6, 1828; d. Nov. 20, 1909; n. m.

Charles Achilles Douglas, b. May 3, 1830; m. Oct. 27, 1851 to Caroline Matilda Smith, dau. of Ralph and Susan Lambeth Smith; b. Nov. 4, 1829; d. Oct. 8, 1910; he d. Sept. 11, 1869.

Issue of Samuel and Nancy Lynch Lancaster

John Lynch Lancaster, b. Aug. 27, 1824; m. 1st, Nov. 11, 1846, to Mary Jane Edwards, dau. of Nicholas M. Edwards, of Christian Co., Ky.; she d. Oct. 24, 1853; 2nd, Oct. 31, 1855 to E. Christiana Snyder, dau. of Dr. George and E. M. Snyder, Jackson, Tenn.; she d. June 1, 1860, at Chattawa, Pike Co., Miss.; 3rd, Sept. 11, 1861 to Henrietta R. Snyder, Magnolia, Mississippi.

Samuel Christopher Lancaster, b. May 20, 1826; m.; d. at Charlottesville, Va., about 1898; n. i.

Anselm Lynch Lancaster, b. June 14, 1830; d. Aug. 30, 1850.

Anna Eliza Lancaster, b. Aug. 9, 1827; m. July 25, 1848 to Thomas Henderson, son of Thomas and Ann M. Henderson, of Raleigh, North Carolina.

Issue of David and Sarah Dicks Macy

Micajah Terrell Macy.

William Macy, m. Phoebe Bowers.

Zalinda Macy, m. Edward Antrim.

Nathan Dicks Macy, m. 1st, Mary Scroggy; 2nd, Eliza Gilpin.

Edward Lynch Macy.

Milton Terrell Macy, m. 1st, Caroline Wales, before Mar. 5, 1840;
2nd, Eliza King.

Abigail F. Macy.

Issue of Robert Adams and Betsy Terrell Ward

Charles Terrell Ward, b. about 1812; m. Martha K. Henry, grand dau. of Patrick Henry; he was in the Mexican War; d. April 27, 1849.

Anselm Ward, d. about 1870.

Robert Ward, d. y.

William Ward, d. y.

Issue of John Hayward and Sarah Clark Hicks

Eliza Lynch Hicks, b. Sept. 11, 1828; m. Oct. 26, 1848 to Jesse Andrew Jackson, b. 1820; in Chatham Co., N. Car; d. at Shreveport, La., Oct. 1873; she d. Aug. 1918, in Helena, Ark.

Mary Virginia Hicks, b. Feb. 7, 1832; m. March 1850 to Creed McLin Bumpass.

Ann Terrell Hicks, b. Aug. 24, 1833; m. Royal F. Sutter.

John Lynch Hicks, b. Feb. 19, 1835; m. 1st, Jennie Rice Hopkins;
2nd, Rebecca Smith.

Malcolm Lancaster Hicks, b. 1830; m. Mrs. Florence A. Warner.

Charles Anselm Hicks, b. 1844; m. Mary Frances Weatherly.

Issue of Nathaniel and Zalinda Lynch Winston

Mary Lynch Winston, b. June 17, 1822; m. Feb. 2, 1846 to Nathaniel Wilkinson Ricks, of Mt. Pleasant, Ohio; they were m. in Covington, Ky.; he d. Aug. 3, 1894; she d. Mar. 11, 1902, at Waynesville, Ohio, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. A. J. Thorpe.

Issue of Achilles and Hannah ——— Dicks

William Dicks.

Calvin Dicks.

Levi Dicks.

Issue of Mahlon and Elizabeth Douglas Cadwallader

William Cadwallader, b. Mar. 20, 1810; m. 1st, Mar. 28, 1834 to Mary Stanton, who d. July 2, 1847; 2nd, Apr. 4, 1850, to Siriah Trahern who d. Sept. 27, 1861; 3rd, Nov. 27, 1862 to Sarah K. Russell.

Mary Jane Daniel Cadwallader, b. Sept. 6, 1812; m. Nov. 21, 1836 to Isaac Hobson Stout, b. Aug. 9, 1810; d. Sept. 7, 1852; she d. Nov. 24, 1893; they lived in Harveysburg, Ohio.

Deborah Douglas Cadwallader, b. Aug. 18, 1815; m. John Fallis; d. December 17, 1891.

Judith Johnson Cadwallader, b. 1817; m. Gustavus Haynes; d. 1840.

John Thomas Cadwallader, b. May 15, 1820; m. Rachel Farquahr d. Sept. 27, 1894; they lived in St. Louis, Mo.

Achilles Douglas Cadwallader, b. Aug. 14, 1822; m. 1st, Oct. 3, 1844 to Jane Nancy Fallis; 2nd, June 4, 1872 to Mrs. Elizabeth Chenoworth, nee Stiles; d. June 19, 1895.

Elizabeth Ann Cadwallader, b. Dec. 22, 1824; m. about Jan. 1849 to Israel Taylor who d. Oct. 17, 1896; they lived in Annapolis, Indiana.

Mildred Tyree Cadwallader, b. Dec. 21, 1827; m. 1853 to Morris Wertheimer; d. Nov. 17, 1885; they lived in Boonville, Mo.

Charles Terrell Cadwallader, b. 1830; m. Dorothy Woodruff; 2nd, Harriet Willy; d. 1874; lived in Waynesville, Ohio.

EIGHTH GENERATION THROUGH MICAHAH

Issue of Moses and Ann Lynch Tyree Lacy

Robert William Lacy, b. Oct. 16, 1836; d. Mar. 14, 1874.

Mildred Ellen Lacy, b. Jan. 24, 1838; m. Jan. 3, 1865 to John H. Parks.

Adeline Risque Lacy, b. Nov. 1, 1840.

Richard Tyree Lacy, b. Sept. 23, 1842; m. Sept. 23, 1869 to Alberta Ferguson.

Cora Virginia Lacy, b. Nov. 15, 1844; m. April 20, 1870 to Thomas M. Findley.

Moses Preston Lacy, b. Nov. 4, 1846; d. Aug. 8, 1882.

Martha Fontaine Lacy, b. Nov. 26, 1848.

John Pleasant Lacy, b. Dec. 12, 1850.

Samuel Tyree Lacy, b. Feb. 18, 1852.

Julian Lacy, b. Sept. 8, 1854.

Anne Isabella Lacy, b. Dec. 20, 1856.

Joseph Bartow Lacy, b. March 29, 1861; m. Aug. 7, 1894 to Laura E. Crawford.

Issue of William and Siriah Trahern Cadwallader

Morris Cadwallader, b. 1851.

Lizzie Cadwallader, b. 1854.

Issue of William and Sarah K. Russell Cadwallader

Emma Cadwallader, m. ——— Hyatt.

Issue of Charles Achilles and Caroline Matilda Smith Douglas

Ralph Smith Douglas, b. Jan. 21, 1853; d. 1863.

Sally Terrell Douglas, b. Nov. 12, 1855; m. Oct. 1, 1874 to John L. Hunt, Pittsylvania Co., Virginia.

John Lynch Douglas, b. July 4, 1860; m. Dec. 23, 1884 to Lucy Finley Hardwick, b. Feb. 1859; d. May 27, 1909. They had 7 sons & 1 daughter.

Mary Elizabeth Douglas, b. Dec. 1, 1863; m. Nov. 25, 1886 to Joseph Tyree, b. Aug. 14, 1850; d. Feb. 24, 1925—2 sons and 4 daughters.

Charles Achilles Douglas, m. Kate Morgan; n. i.

Caroline Matilda Douglas, m. Dr. Wyatt Reed Arnold; n. i.

Issue of John Lynch and Henrietta R. Snyder Lancaster

Samuel Christopher Lancaster, b. Jan. 11, 1865; m. Nov. 6, 1890 to Mary Ella Potts; he is a civil engineer; lives in Portland, Oregon.

Henrietta Rusannah Lancaster, b. Nov. 26, 1867; m. Mar. 23, 1891 to John Edmund Ryley, Jackson, Tenn.

John Lynch Lancaster, b. 1869; m. Eleanor Freeman; lives in Dallas, Texas; pres. of Texas—Pacific R. R.

Carothers Snyder Lancaster, b. 1875; m. Caroline Schofield, Memphis, Tennessee.

Issue of Achilles Douglas and Martha Tisdale McKinney Tyree

Richard Joel Tyree, b. Nov. 13, 1835; d. Aug. 20, 1863, in the Civil War.

John William Tyree, b. Jan. 8, 1838.

Maria Woodson Tyree, b. Sept. 25, 1839; m. Dec. 18, 1861 to Willis H. Dillard.

Charles Douglas Tyree, b. July 17, 1841; m. 1873 to Estelle Brown, of Wisconsin: live in Utah.

Ann Lacy Tyree, b. May 19, 1843; d. Feb. 10, 1924; n. m.

Thomas McKinney Tyree, b. Feb. 1845; m. March 13, 1888 to

Fanny Smith, of Richmond, Va.; d. May 1898.

Robert Luther Tyree, b. Nov. 30, 1846; m. Jan. 14, 1875 to Margaret Elizabeth Parks; d. May 23, 1910.

Samuel Tyree, b. Dec. 4, 1848; d. Oct. 9, 1872, in Salt Lake City.

Joseph Tyree, b. Aug. 14, 1850; m. Nov. 25, 1886 to Mary Elizabeth Douglas; d. Feb. 26, 1925.

Achilles Douglas Tyree, Jr., b. April 4, 1852; m. June 20, 1888 to Ida Won Jopling, b. July 17, 1862.

Issue of Moses Hunt and Elizabeth Douglas Tyree Preston

John Richard Preston, m. Martha Slater—2 sons.

Edward Perry Preston, d. y.

William Isaac Preston, m. Missouri Staling,—6 children.

Andrew Achilles Preston, m. Laura Fitzhugh,—6 children.

Samuel Tyree Preston, m. Susan Muse—4 children.

Ellen Douglas Preston, m. Lee Mallory—2 sons.

Thomas Preston, d. y.

Sarah Elliott Preston, n. m.

Mildred Ann Preston, m. Alexander Lanier Kimbrough—6 children.

Betty Tyree Preston, m. H. W. Findley—11 children.

Warwick Preston, d. y.

Poitiaux Robinson Preston, m. Sarah Adams Wade.

Charles Francis Preston, n. m.

Issue of George G. and Mildred Douglas Tyree Williams

John McKinney Williams, m. Irvine R. Foster; n. i.

Charles Mortimer Williams, b. June 8, 1850; m. Jan. 13, 1874 to Ottie Virginia Stitzer; d. Nov. 1894.

Issue of William Buford and Susannah Johnson Candler

Judith Douglas Candler, m. William H. Russell; d. May 1, 1917.

They had two sons.

Achilles Candler, m. had two sons.

A daughter who m. and had two sons.

Issue of Samuel and Deborah Johnson Lukins

Judith Lukins, d. at birth of her only child.

Charles Lukins; a dentist; m. 3 children.

Elizabeth D. Lukins, m. James Mayer—6 children.

Susie Lukins, m. W. D. Pemberton, a dentist; lived in Idaho; 4 children.

Edna Lukins, m.; moved to Pana, Ill; left 1 son.

Jonathan Johnson Lukins, m. —2 daughters.
Moses Lukins, d. y.

Issue of John Henley and Ann Phoebe Bransford Tyree

Cora Virginia Tyree, b. Oct. 5, 1829; m. June 12, 1850 to Thomas Lafayette Johnson, son of Shelby and ——— Royster Johnson; d. Feb. 10, 1911.
Marion Fisher Tyree, b. Nov. 19, 1831; d. June 27, 1833.
Elizabeth Bailey Tyree, b. Nov. 30, 1833, m. Sept. 25, 1851 to Samuel W. Younger; d. Dec. 4, 1905.
Charles Hodson Tyree, b. Apr. 11, 1836; m. April 12, 1860 to Bettie M. Slater; d. June 2, 1864 from wounds received at Drury's Bluff.
John Richard Tyree, b. April 10, 1838; d. June 17, 1867.
Samuel Bransford Tyree, b. Jan. 28, 1841; d. May 31, 1862 at battle of Seven Pines.
Richard Clay Tyree, b. Apr. 23, 1843; d. Sept. 11, 1844.
Andrew Adams Tyree, b. Sept. 2, 1845; d. Oct. 11, 1868.
Rosa Kent Tyree, b. Sept. 15, 1847; m. Jan. 10, 1872 to William Sidney Gregory; d. Mar. 12, 1899.
Walter Preston Tyree, b. March 19, 1850; m. April 11, 1871 to Mattie S. Anderson, Halifax Co., Va.
Ann Aminette Tyree, b. May, 13, 1852; m. Oct. 4, 1882 to Charles Sinton who d. May 9, 1889.

Issue of Jesse Andrew and Eliza Lynch Hicks Jackson

Joseph Haywood Jackson, b. Jan. 24, 1850; m. March 25, 1879 to Sallie Bee Moore, dau. of John P. and Martha Ann Harris Moore; she b. Nov. 17, 1860; d. Aug. 30, 1898; he d. 1890.
Thomas Harry Jackson, b. about 1855; m. Jan. 6, 1886 to Lena Black; lived in Brinkley, Ark.; 9 children.
Jesse A. Jackson, b. 1867; m. 1883 to Charles F. Ford, of Marianna, Ark.; 5 children.
Dale Jackson, b. June 2, 1869; m. Aug. 4, 1892 to Ida Young of Covington, Tenn.; 2 children.

Issue of Nathan and Mary Scroggy Macy

Sarah S. Macy; m. William Lukins.
Elizabeth D. Macy; m. William C. Collett.
John Macy.
Mildred Macy, m. Lewis Eagle.

Issue of Nathaniel Wilkinson and Mary Lynch Winston Ricks

Winston Ricks.

Oswin Ricks.

Edward Lynch Ricks, b. Jan. 30, 1857, at Mt. Pleasant, Ohio; m.

Feb. 18, 1888 to Myra Neal, Waynesville, Ohio; d. 1900.

Ann S. Ricks; m. A. J. Thorpe, Waynesville, Ohio.

MICAJAH and MILLICENT TERRELL CLARK

FIFTH GENERATION

Issue of Micajah and Millicent Terrell Clark

Micajah Clark, b. Feb. 24, 1758; m. Ella Gatewood.
Christopher Clark, b. June 6, 1760; m. Rebecca Davis.
David Clark, b. April 8, 1762; m. Mary Clark, dau. of John and Mary Moore Clark.
Mourning Clark, b. Aug. 12, 1764; m. William Bibb Key, son of Martin Key.
Judith Clark, b. Oct. 22, 1766; m. Peter Wyche.
Rachel Clark, b. Oct. 8, 1768; m. 1st, John Bowen; 2nd, John Dailey.
Agatha Clark, b. Aug. 28, 1770; m. John Wyche.
Mary Clark, b. Oct. 1, 1772; m. Thomas D. Oliver.
Mildred Clark, b. March 24, 1779; m. Shelton White.
Terrell Clark, b. Sept. 3, 1781.
Susan Clark, b. March 5, 1783; m. McCarthy Oliver.
Lucy Clark, b. April 19, 1786; m. James Oliver, half brother of Oliver. (See "Early Settlers in Alabama") p. 455. Micajah and Millicent Clark moved to Elbert Co., Ga.

CHRISTOPHER and MARY WILSON TERRELL

Issue of Joel and Lucy Marshall Terrell

Sarah Terrell, m. Nathan C. Goodman.
Agnes Terrell, m. Charles Wright.
Eliza Terrell, m. Stapleton C. Shelton.
Mary Terrell, 3rd wife of Fountain D. Brockman.
Albert Terrell, m. Eliza Barksdale.
George Terrell, m. Virginia A. Brown.
Lucy Terrell, 3rd wife of John Fry.
Alvira Terrell.
Clementina Terrell.
Harriet Terrell.
Hurdemia Terrell, m. William Beck.
Virginia Terrell, m. Peter V. Phillips.
Clementina Terrell, m. Nelson Elsom.

JONATHAN and MARGARET HUNNICUTT TERRELL

FIFTH GENERATION

Issue of Jonathan and Margaret Hunnicutt Terrell

Elizabeth Terrell, b. March 28, 1878.

Chiles Terrell, b. Feb. 26, 1870; m. May 14, 1810 to Mary Cordelia Upshaw, at the home of her brother, Col. Edwin Upshaw, of King & Queen Co., Va. They moved to Kentucky.

Nancy Terrell, b. June 17, 1782. n. m.

John Terrell, b. May 24, 1784.

Miriam Terrell, b. Nov. 2, 1786; m. Menon Terrell, son of Charles and Susan Tyler Terrell.

Matilda Terrell, b. March 18, 1789; m. Col. Fleming Terrell.

Caleb Terrell, b. May 17, 1891; was disowned from Friends for military service.

Thomas Terrell, b. Feb. 24, 1794; m.; went to Paducah, Ky.

Soon after the marriage of Chiles & Mary Upshaw Terrell, they moved to Richmond, Va., where they lived for 15 yrs; then they moved to Sweet Springs, Va. In Oct. 1827, they moved to Louisville, Ky., and afterward to a farm near Wilmington, Ky., where they are both buried. Chiles Terrell was b. in Albemarl Co., Va., and lived there about 3 yrs., and then went with his parents to Caroline Co., near the estate of his grandfather, David. He was disowned for marrying contrary to the rule of the Quakers.

(From Chiles Terrell Family Bible. Paducah, Ky.)

SIXTH GENERATION THROUGH JONATHAN

Issue of Chiles and Mary Upshaw Terrell

John Terrell.

Horace Terrell.

Ellen E. Terrell.

Thomas F. Terrell.

Edwin H. Terrell, moved to Spring Creek m. m. Iowa, Jan. 1854.

Charles J. Terrell.

Mana Terrell.

Martha Terrell, d. y.

Cordelia Terrell, d. y.

(From the Chiles Terrell Family Bible, Paducah, Ky.)

HENRY and CHARITY GORDON TERRELL

FIFTH GENERATION

Issue of Henry and Charity Gordon Terrell

Richmond Terrell.
Joel Terrell.
David Terrell.
Lucy Terrell, m. Benjamin Wright.
Susan Terrell, m. J. Wright.

CHARLES and SUSANNAH TERRELL JOHNSON

FIFTH GENERATION

Issue of Charles and Susannah Terrell Johnson

Matilda Johnson, m. Dr. ——— Marvin.
David Terrell Johnson, b. 1797; m. Lucy Terrell.
Anne Johnson, b. 1798; m. Eli Watson.
Susan Johnson, b. 1800; m. William Hilliard.
Elizabeth Johnson, m. James Smithson.
Nancy Johnson, m. Dr. Christopher Moorman.
Agnes Johnson, m. Jacob VanPelt.

BENJAMIN and SARAH TERRELL ARTHUR

FIFTH GENERATION

Issue of Benjamin and Sarah Terrell Arthur

Christopher Arthur, m. Nancy Roades.
Nancy Arthur.
Pleasant Arthur, m. Agnes Timberlake.
Charles Arthur.
Samuel Arthur.
Baldwin Arthur.
William Arthur.
Joshua Arthur.
Samuel Arthur.
Sarah Arthur.

Dudley Arthur.
Joseph Arthur.
Thomas Arthur.

Issue of Pleasant and Agnes Timberlake Arthur

Mary E. Arthur.
Margaretta Arthur.
Christopher Arthur.
John Arthur.
Attey Arthur.
Charles Arthur.
Sarah Arthur.
Elizabeth Arthur.
Edna Arthur.
Mary Arthur.
Elva Arthur.
Emily Arthur.
Edwin Arthur, m. Anna Larkin.

SIXTH GENERATION THROUGH CHRISTOPHER

Issue of Nelson and Clementina Terrell Elsom

Mrs. James Albert Shepherd, Colorado.

DAVID and MARY ANTHONY TERRELL

FIFTH GENERATION

Issue of David and Mary Anthony Terrell

Pleasant Terrell, b. Feb. 2, 1791; m. Esther Haines.
Christopher Terrell, b. May 5, 1793; m. Elizabeth Schooley.
David Anthony Terrell, b. Nov. 26, 1795, m. Hannah Woodmansee.
Judith Terrell, b. Jan. 23, 1798; m. Stacy Haines, son of Robert
and Eliz. Harriman Haines.
Sarah Terrell, m. Jonah Wright.
Joseph Terrell, m. Ann McPherson.
Mary Terrell, m. Samuel Hiatt, May 31,
Elizabeth Terrell, m. Solomon Adams, Jan. 18, 1827. (Data from
Church and Court records Clinton Co., Ohio.)

SIXTH GENERATION THROUGH DAVID AND MARY

Issue of Pleasant and Esther Haines Terrell

John H. Terrell, b. Oct. 3, 1816; m. Jan. 2, 1840 to Elizabeth Williams; d. Nov. 28, 1902; she d. Feb. 15, 1895.

David Anthony Terrell, Dec. 5, 1820; m. Sept. 3, 1847 to Mary Jane Evans, b. June 18, 1830; d. Mar. 8, 1873; he d. Apr. 1909.

Mary Terrell, b. Sept. 24, 1829; m. Feb. 22, 1847 to John Borum.

Narcissa Terrell, b. Feb. 25, 1831; m. Apr. 3, 1847 to Edwin Wright.

Ruth Terrell, b. Apr. 21, 1834 to Obed Borum; n. i.

Israel Terrell, b. Feb. 17, 1818; m. Sidney Huff, b. Aug. 14, 1827; d. Nov. 24, 1902; he d. May 30, 1906.

Issue of Christopher and Elizabeth Schooley Terrell

Manson Terrell, b. Sept. 21, 1822; m. Oct. 22, 1845 to Rachel Sanders, dau. of Samuel and Rebecca Sanders, b. Apr. 1826.

Sisley Terrell, b. July 28, 1824, m. June 28, 1842 to Christopher Johnson; d. Aug. 3, 1901.

Mary Terrell, b. Oct. 19, 1826; m. John Smithson, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Terrell Smithson.

Israel Terrell, b. Feb. 4, 1830; m. Mary Brackney.

Elizabeth Terrell, b. Sept. 14, 1831; m. Morris Haworth. Moved to Kokomo, Indiana.

Judith Terrell, b. June 11, 1833; m. John Stratton.

Sarah Terrell, b. July 12, 1835; m. Thomas Davis.

Pleasant Terrell, b. Feb. 2, 1837.

Edna Terrell, b. Jan. 2, 1839; m. Josiah McPherson.

Issue of David Anthony and Hannah Woodmansee Terrell

Columbus Terrell.

Issue of Stacey and Judith Terrell Haines

David Haines, m. Deborah Sever; 2nd, Elizabeth Dragoo.

Amos Haines, m. Elizabeth Hunt.

Sarah Haines, m. David Curl.

Stacey Allen Haines, m. Anna E. Johnson.

Calvin Haines, m. Mary Harvey.

Martha Haines, m. John W. Moore.

Judith Haines, m. George Brackney.

Edwin Haines, m. Sophrona Snyder.

Issue of Joseph and Ann McPherson Terrell

David Terrell, m. Adeline Davis.

Manson Terrell, b. 1834; m. Susannah Stretch.

Jane A. Terrell, m. Harman Davis.

Issue of Samuel and Mary Terrell Hiatt

Christopher Hiatt.

David Hiatt.

Americus Hiatt.

Issue of Solomon and Elizabeth Terrell Adams

Christopher Adams, m. Jane Rutherford.

David Adams, m. Josephine Johnson.

Joseph Adams.

Sarah Adams, m. Thomas Kinsey.

Josephine Adams.

Issue of Jonah and Sarah Terrell Wright

Pleasant Wright, m. ——— Cunningham.

Lindley Wright, m. Ann Judkins.

Mary Jane Wright, m. John Huff.

Rachel Wright, m. Eli Brackney.

SEVENTH GENERATION OF DAVID AND MARY

Issue of David and Deborah Sever Haines

Adelbert Haines.

Malvina Haines, Kansas City, Mo.

Mary E. Haines.

Allen Haines.

David J. Haines.

Issue of David and Sarah Haines Curl

Martha Curl, m. George Glass.

George Glass Curl.

Lida Curl.

David Curl, Jr.

Issue of Stacy Allen and A. E. Johnson Haines

Stacy Haines, m. Sarah Dwiggin.

Mahlon Haines, m. Jane Crouse.

George Haines, m. Lucinda Doan.

John Haines, m. Lillian Peele.

Anne Haines, m. Charles Chaney.

Issue of John and Martha Haines Moore

Calvin Moore.

Mary Moore, m. Laurence Brandenburg.

Issue of George and Judith Haines Brackney

Mable Brackney, m. Charles Farquar.
Lewis Brackney.

Issue of David and Josephine Johnson Adams

Cora Adams.
Thomas Adams.

Issue of Edwin M. and Narsissa Terrell Wright

Cassius Pratt Wright, m. 1882 to Tillie McConnahay, San Francisco.
Joel Wright, m. 1st, Eunice Sayers; 2nd, Sarah Oren.
Israel Wright.
Charles Wright.
John Wright.

Issue of Manson and Rachel Sanders Terrell

Christopher C. Terrell, b. 1846; d. 1866 in Kansas.
Samuel Sanders Terrell, m. Ernestine Berry; d. in Merced, Cal.
Edwin Terrell, m. Agnes Bailey; d. in Richland, Kansas.
Pleasant Arthur Terrell, b. 1852; m. Eliz. McCutchen, Iowa.
Lycurgus L. Terrell, b. 1854; m. Elizabeth Hudson.
Frank Terrell, b. 1857; m. Etta Brazil.
Emma Ann Terrell, b. 1859; m. John M. Grim, Olatha, Kansas.
Horace Manson Terrell, b. 1866; m. Rilla See.
Lorenza H. Terrell; m. Martha Oliphant.

Issue of Christopher H. and Sisley Terrell Johnson

Elizabeth Olive Johnson, b. 1843; m. 1887 to William Hadley.
Mary Mildred Johnson, b. 1846; m. 1863 to John Kester.
Pleasant Ervin Johnson, b. 1850; m. 1873 to Rozella McKibben.
Sisley Ann Johnson, b. 1859; m. 1883 to Daniel W. Betts.
Duella Johnson, b. 1863; m. 1884 to Charles Hiatt, Wilmington, Ohio.

Issue of John and Mary Terrell Smithson

Elva Smithson.

Issue of Israel and Mary Brackney Terrell

Clara Terrell.
Susan Terrell.
Mayme Terrell.
William Terrell.

Issue of Morris and Elizabeth Terrell Haworth

Arthur Haworth.

Lisbon Haworth.

Frank Haworth.

Issue of John and Judith Terrell Stratton

Flora Stratton.

Issue of Thomas and Sarah Terrell Davis

Lorena Davis, m. Albert Johnson.

Wesley Davis, m. Margaret Morrison.

Elizabeth Davis, m. William Hugh Miller.

Issue of Josiah and Edna Terrell McPherson

Carey McPherson, b. Sept. 5, 1862; m. Alice Steel; d. 1888.

Issue of Edwin and Sophroia Snyder Haines

Elmer A. Haines.

Issue of David and Adeline Davis Terrell

Emma Terrell.

Homer Terrell.

Leslie Terrell.

Roy Terrell.

Issue of Manson F. and Susannah Stretch Terrell

Clayton F. Terrell, b. 1860; m. Nancy McDaniels.

Anna May Terrell, b. 1864; m. A. I. McVey.

Nancy J. Terrell, b. 1866; m. H. D. Edwards.

A. S. Terrell, b. 1872; m. Alice Carey.

Mae Terrell, b. 1881; m. M. E. McConnell.

Issue of Harmon and Jane A. Terrell Davis

Mary Jane Davis, m. Richard B. Fairley, Hillsboro, Ohio.

Victoria Davis, m. Pleasant F. Ladd.

Mary Jane Davis, m. Richard B. Fairley, Hillsboro, Ohio.

Issue of Christopher and Jane Rutherford Adams

Grace Adams.

Clinton Adams.

Betty Adams, m. Preston Irwin.

Rachel Adams.

Joseph Adams.

Issue of John and Elizabeth Williams Terrell

Hampton Terrell, b. Oct. 18, 1840; m. Mar. 29, 1866 to Harriet Painter.

Pleasant Terrell, b. Mar. 16, 1843; m. Alice Malone; he was a graduate of Earlham College and of medical school.

Ruth Emma Terrell, b. Nov. 8, 1844; m. Jan. 15, 1847 to Amos Fisher, at Fairfield Meeting House, Leesburg, Ohio.

Phoebe Jane Terrell, b. Aug. 6, 1846; m. William Wright, Harrison Huff, Wilmington, Ohio.

David Edgar Terrell; m. Sarah Overstake.

Flora A. Terrell, b. July 25, 1853; m. Dec. 20, 1876 to Dennis Cook.

Issue of Israel and Sidney Huff Terrell

James H. Terrell, b. Mar. 24, 1846; m. Dec. 13, 1871 to Edith H. Nordyke; he represented Clinton Co., Ohio, in the State legislature from 1883 to 1887; d. Apr. 9, 1900.

Allen A. Terrell, b. Feb. 24, 1848; m. July 18, 1876 to Matilda Conrad. He was a recorded minister of Friends, was a Professor in Earlham College.

Sarah Huff Terrell, b. Jan. 6, 1852; m. July 17, 1872 to Benjamin Trueblood, of Boston.

William G. Terrell, b. Sept. 29, 1854; m. July 1, 1879 to Caroline Johnson, Cincinnati.

Charles E. Terrell, b. Jan. 4, 1866; m. Nov. 19, 1890 to Anna Mary Harris; d. Apr. 15, 1901.

Anna E. Terrell, b. June 10, 1869; d. Dec. 18, 1894.

Issue of David Anthony and Mary Jane Evans Terrell

Hugh Terrell, m. Dec. 23, 1893 to Mattie R. Finley.

Anna Terrell, m. Nov. 4, 1872 to Frank T. Rhoades.

Mass Terrell, m. Aug. 19, 1874 to W. O. Bonnie.

Cora Terrell, m. Aug. 20, 1895 to Henry W. Bailey.

Harry C. Terrell, m. Dec. 25, 1884 to Etta R. Fenner.

Imogene Terrell.

Rutherford Terrell, m. Dec. 25, 1897 to Hattie M. Thornburg.

Issue of John and Mary Terrell Borum

Samuel Pleasant Borum, m. 1874 to Angeline Cline.

Alice Minerva Borum, m. 1868 to Daniel Theobald.

Sarah Emily Borum, m. 1876 to James Wesley Rice.

Etta Bell Borum, m. 1877 to Henry Lewis Haines.

Anna Marie Borum, m. 1882 to Alva Henry Pearson, Bell, Cal.

Eva May Borum, m. 1887 to Charles L. Pease.

Ora Ella Borum, m. Eber Cotton.

John Clinton Borum, m. Jennie Hunt.

EIGHTH GENERATION THROUGH DAVID AND MARY

Issue of Hampton and Harriett Painter Terrell

Elva Terrell, m. Orlando J. Wright.

Ruth Anna Terrell, m. 1896 to Jesse T. Hare, New Vienna, Ohio.

Albert H. Terrell, m. Feb. 27, 1902 to Mary Spray Hawkins.

Gertrude Terrell, b. 1889.

Issue of Pleasant and Alice Malone Terrell

Hezekiah Terrell, m. Mable Wister, who graduated from Western University in 1924, being then a grandmother.

Issue of Amos and Ruth Ann Terrell Fisher

Elver J. Fisher, b. 1875; m. 1901 to Emma R. Hartman.

Lena May Fisher, b. 1878; m. 1st, Charles Hodson; 2nd, Levo Winters.

Amos Clyde Fisher, b. 1880, m. 1904 to Ann McKenzie.

Hannah Elizabeth Fisher, b. 1884; m. 1906 to Frank B. Cartwright, Wilmington, Ohio.

Issue of William Wright Harrison and Phoebe Jane Terrell Huff

Margaret Morris Huff, b. 1869.

Daniel Huff, b. 1872; m. 1900 to Mary M. Allison, Detroit.

Haines Huff, b. 1875; m. 1900 to Anna Grace Peet, of Cambridge City, Indiana; they live in Leesburg, Ohio.

Russell Huff, b. 1877; m. 1901 to Jane Garret Cox, Washington Court House, Ohio.

James Guy Huff, b. 1879; m. 1912 to Gertrude S. Morton; live in Nashville, Tennessee.

Terrell Chalmers Huff, b. 1882; m. 1908 to Ella Stevens, Leesburg, Ohio.

Israel Curtis Huff, b. 1884; d. 1906.

Grace Elizabeth Huff, b. 1886; m. 1913 to Marion Hollingsworth. She graduated from Earlham College in 1908, and was Prof. of Chemistry in Ohio State University.

Issue of Dennis and Flora A. Terrell Cook

Emma Cook, m. 1912 to Walter Canter.

Edgar William Cook, b. 1879; m. 1920 to Elizabeth Mae Beale.

Elmer Charles Cook, b. 1881.

Ellis James Cook, b. 1885; m. 1917 to Nellie May Fels.

Eugene Cook, b. 1893; m. 1915 to Elsie Micheals; 2nd, Mayme Dodds.

Mary Edna Cook, b. 1895; m. 1921 to Julian S. McKenzie.

Issue of James H. and Edith Nordyke Terrell

Paul Tasso Terrell, b. June 12, 1873; m. July 30, 1902 to Milly Terrell, dau. of Benjamin West and Asenath Johnson Terrell.

Edith Eva Terrell, b. Oct. 8, 1874; m. 1910 to J. Waldo Woody, High Point, North Carolina.

Bertha Bernice Terrell, b. Feb. 14, 1876.

Marianna Terrell, b. May 13, 1878; m. July 31, 1902 to Alfred J. Hollowell, Guilford, North Carolina.

James Gurney Terrell, b. May 12, 1880; m. Sept. 2, 1919 to Faith Austin, Wilmington, Ohio.

Charles Clayton Terrell, b. July 22, 1885; m. Sept. 29, 1915 to Helen Coffin, New Vienna, Ohio.

Issue of Allen A. and Matilda Conrad Terrell

E. Everett Terrell, b. July 4, 1877; m. Dec. 15, 1906 to Susannah M. McKay; Wilmington, Ohio.

Howard V. Terrell, b. July 2, 1879; m. Nov. 30, 1911 to Elva Harrison, Highland, Ohio.

Clara A. Terrell, b. Apr. 15, 1884; m. Nov. 16, 1904 to Maurice Starbuck.

Rendel H. Terrell, b. April 5, 1890; m. Dec. 1911 to Sara Rannells.

Issue of Benjamin and Sarah Terrell Trueblood

Irvin Cuyler Trueblood, b. Sept. 26, 1875; d. July 14, 1877.

Lyra Dale Trueblood, b. Sept. 23, 1877; m. Sept. 29, 1917 to George Gregerson Walkins.

Florence Esther Trueblood, b. Sept. 9, 1883; m. Sept. 9, 1910 to Jonathan M. Steere, Philadelphia, Pa.

Issue of Charles E. and Mary Harris Terrell

Oneita Terrell, b. Oct. 6, 1898.

Issue of Hugh E. and Hattie R. Finley Terrell

Arthur Terrell, m. Mayme Seward.

Frank Terrell, m. Dorothy Book.

Jane Terrell.

Esther Terrell, m. Howard A. Pigeon.

Russell Terrell.

Issue of Frank F. and Anna Terrell Rhoades, Tacoma, Wash.

Edith Rhoades.

Mary C. Rhoades; m. Leslie G. Hill.
Annalaurie Rhoades, m. Lathrop Crosby.

Issue of William O. and Mass Terrell Bonnie

William Bonnie, m. Anna M. Sperry.
Herbert Bonnie, m. Norma Chamberlain.

Issue of Harry C. and Etta R. Fenner Terrell

Lena Mass Terrell, m. Ralph Gaertner.
John Davis Terrell.
Harry Evans Terrell, m. Elizabeth Eaton.

Issue of Rutherford and Hattie M. Thornburg Terrell

Helen E. Terrell, m. Aug. 2, 1927 to Joseph Leinhart.

Issue of Samuel Pleasant and Angeline Cline Borum

Esther Ann Borum, b. Dec. 16, 1876.
Bertha May Borum, b. Sept. 4, 1879.
Jesse Ira Borum, b. Dec. 8, 1881.
Sarah Elizabeth Borum, b. July 28, 1884.
Edwin Boyd Borum, b. Feb. 1888.

Issue of Daniel and Alice Minerva Borum Theobald

Lora M. Theobald, b. Sept. 28, 1860.
Frank Theobald.
Clinton Milton Theobald, April 1875.

Issue of James Wesley and Sarah Emma Borum Rice

Oris Lucy Rice.
Clinton Irvin Rice, b. April 8, 1882.
Wesley Austin Rice, b. Oct. 17, 1884.
Cora Rice, b. Feb. 1887.
Sidney Rice, b. Aug. 1889.

Issue of Henry Lewis and Etta Bell Borum Haines

Anna Marie Haines, b. Aug. 18, 1878.
Elizabeth Haines, b. Sept. 22, 1887.

Issue of Alva Henry and Anna Marie Borum Pearson

Leo Earl Pearson, b. 1883; m. 1911 to Mary E. Wilkins.
Earnest Guy Pearson, b. 1886.
Ray Waldo Pearson, b. 1889; m. 1911 to Vera A. McComie.
Velma May Pearson, m. 1911 to John McKenzie Pitts.

Issue of Charles L. and Eva May Borum Pease

Mary Pauline Pease, b. 1888.
John Paul Pease, b. 1889.
Gertrude Isabel Pease, b. 1893.
Josephine Borum Pease, b. 1895.
Charles Clinton Allen Pease, b. 1897.

Issue of Eber and Ora Bell Borum Cotton

John Cotton.

Issue of John Clinton and Jennie Hunt Borum

John Borum.

Issue of Cassius Pratt and Tille McConnaughay Wright

Charles Edwin Wright, b. 1884; d. 1924 in San Francisco.
George Miles Wright, b. 1886; d. at Upper Lake, Cal., 1917.
Nobel Wright.
Ashley Wright.

Issue of Joel and Eunice Sayers Wright

Harry Wright, m. Eunice Burton.
Esther Wright, m. Pearle Simmons.

Issue of Edwin and Agnes Bailey Terrell

Maud Rachel Terrell, m. John Little.
Lena Terrell, m. Clyde Reed.
Claude Edwin Terrell, m. Lillian Sage.

Issue of Pleasant Arthur and Elizabeth McCutcheon Terrell

Royal Arthur Terrell.

Issue of Lycurgus L. and Elizabeth Hudson Terrell

Charles Sumner Terrell, m. Olive Lea Hanson.
Frederick Manson Terrell.

Issue of Lorenza H. and Martha Oliphant Terrell

Eva May Terrell, Morse, Kan.

Issue of Horace Manson and Rilla See Terrell

Grace Terrell, m. Volney Hilford.

Issue of John and Mary Mildred Johnson Kester.

Orland W. Kester, b. 1864; m. Alice Fear.
Olive Kester, b. 1867; d. 1868.
Daniel O. Kester, b. 1870; m. 1897 to Mary Fisher.

Clemmie E. Kester, b. 1877, d. 1878.

J. Stanley Kester, b. 1880; m. 1902 to Minnie Hendee.

Issue of Pleasant Erwin and Rozella McKibben Johnson

Harley Johnson, 1874; m. 1896 to Minnie Smith.

Minnie Johnson, b. 1876; m. 1907 to Theodore Winkist.

Earl Johnson, b. 1882; m. 1903 to Edith Runyan.

Charles Irvin Johnson, b. 1885; m. 1907 to Florence Brandenburg.

William Johnson, b. 1887; m. 1910 to Nora Davis.

Russell Johnson, b. 1890; m. 1912 to Eva Conner.

Maudie Johnson, b. 1893.

Issue of Daniel W. and Sisley Ann Johnson Betts

Howard C. Betts, b. 1885; m. 1906 to Sadie C. Fisher.

Emma Betts, b. 1891; m. 1914 to E. Ray Brown.

Issue of Charles C. and Duella Johnson Hiatt

Oliver Everett Hiatt, b. 1889; m. 1910 to Alice Virginia Lukens.

Issue of Albert and Lorena Davis Johnson

Everette Johnson, m. Rena Vaughn.

Charles Johnson, m. Anna Scheiderer.

Issue of William H. and Elizabeth Davis Miller

Minnie Miller, m. Frank Fitton, Dayton, Ohio.

Issue of Carey and Alice Steele McPherson

Stella McPherson, b. 1886; m. 1908 to Elmer J. Page.

Issue of Stacey and Sarah Dwiggins Haines

Lucy Haines.

Issue of Mahlon and Jane Crouse Haines

Richard Haines.

Issue of George and Lucinda Doan Haines

Earl Haines.

Lorraine Haines.

Lewis Haines.

Issue of John and Lillian Leele Haines

Charlotte Haines.

Loren Haines.

Issue of George and Martha Curl Glass

Lida Glass.

David Glass.

Issue of Pleasant F. and Victoria Davis Ladd

Joseph Harold Ladd.

Issue of Richard B. and Mary Jane Davis Fairley

Howard Davis Fairley, m. Emma Kramer.

Vernon B. Fairley, m. Lulu Kinsley, Hillsboro, Ohio.

Issue of Charles and Mabel Brackney Farquar

Myra Farquar.

Benjamin Farquar.

EIGHTH GENERATION THROUGH DAVID AND MARY

Issue of Laurence and Mary Moore Brandenburg

Maud Brandenburg.

John Brandenburg.

Ralph Brandenburg.

Calvin Earl Brandenburg.

Issue of Preston and Betty Adams Irwin

Clinton Irwin.

Issue of Clayton F. and Nannie McDaniel Terrell

Glenn Terrell, m. Laura ———.

Ada Terrell.

Issue of A. I. and Anna May Terrell McVey

Jessie McVey, b. 1891.

Bessie McVey.

Issue of M. E. and Mae Terrell Connell

Alice Connell, b. 1905.

Issue of A. S. and Alice Carey Terrell

Lucile Terrell, b. 1908.

Rebecca Terrell, b. 1911.

Issue of H. D. and Nancy J. Terrell Edwards

Isla Edwards, m. Benjamin Granger.

May Edwards.

Muriel Edwards.

Howard Edwards.

Herbert Edwards.

Mildred Edwards.

William Edwards.

Issue of Elmer J. and Stella McPherson Page

Howard A. Page, b. 1908.

Raymond A. Page, b. 1910.

Evelyn Eloise Page, b. 1918.

Benjamin Bernard Page, b. 1922.

Mary Elizabeth Page, b. 1924.

SAMUEL and NANCY REYNOLDS TERRELL

FIFTH GENERATION

Issue of Samuel and Nancy Reynolds Terrell

Malinda Terrell, b. Aug. 26, 1795; m. Nathan Butler.
David Garland Terrell, b. May 15, 1800; m. Margaret Burton.
Samuel Chiles Terrell, b. Feb. 9, 1802; m. Nancy Bennett.
Rachel Terrell, b. July 2, 1805; m. Aug. 7, 1828 to Joseph Wright Johnson.
Robert Reynolds Terrell, b. Nov. 18, 1807; m. Barbara Miller.
Matilda Terrell, b. May 29, 1810; m. M. Alexander Starr.
Lucy Terrell, m. David Johnson, her cousin.
Thomas Pleasant Terrell, b. Dec. 10, 1816; m. Clarinda Woodward.
Christopher Clark Terrell, b. May 17, 1819; m. Martha McCoy.

SIXTH GENERATION

Issue of Nathan and Malinda Terrell Butler

Martha Butler, m. Simeon Simpson.

Issue of Joseph Wright and Rachel Terrell Johnson

Aaron Terrell Johnson, b. June 1, 1829.
Cyrus Johnson, b. Oct. 14, 1834; d. 1902.
Cary Johnson, b. Oct. 7, 1837; d. Aug. 30, 1862 in Civil War.
Nancy Malinda Johnson, b. Sept. 27, 1841; d. 1864.
Martha Elizabeth Johnson, b. March 27, 1844; m. Alexander Starr, Junior.
Mary Ellen Johnson, b. Jan. 25, 1847; m. July 12, 1866 to Daniel Burgess Stalker.
Abel Thomas Johnson, b. Oct. 21, 1852; d. 1887.

Issue of Alexander and Matilda Terrell Starr

Alexander Starr, Jr., b. 1845; m. 1st, Martha Johnson; 2nd, Melissa Swartz.
Julia Starr, b. 1849; m. Wesley Simmons.
Mary A. Starr, b. May 15, 1853; m. 1867 to David Stratton.

Issue of Thomas Pleasant and Clarinda Woodward Terrell

Eleanor Terrell, b. 1840.

Martha Terrell, b. 1842.

David William Terrell, b. 1845.

Jacob Terrell, b. 1847.

Nancy Elizabeth Terrell, b. Feb. 17, 1850; m. Jan. 21, 1875 to
Samuel DeVoss.

Rebecca Terrell, b. July 28, 1852; m. Cyrenius Ellis.

Christopher Terrell, b. May 20, 1855; m. Elizabeth Barrett.

Lewis Terrell, b. Jan 24, 1857; m. Clara Smith.

Annette Terrell, b. Mar. 27, 1862; m. Carey Haines.

Issue of Christopher Clark and Martha McCoy Terrell

Frank Terrell, lived in Forest Home, Iowa.

SEVENTH GENERATION

Issue of Cyrenius and Rebecca Jane Terrell Ellis

Lavelle Ellis, m. Lillian Patton.

Issue of Christopher and Elizabeth Barrett Terrell

Clara Terrell, m. John Deitchel.

Clyde Terrell.

Winnie Terrell, m. Ernest Johnson.

Orla Terrell, m.

Elizabeth Terrell.

Issue of Lewis and Clara Smith Terrell

Lawrence Terrell.

Lewis Terrell, lived in Colorado.

Nellie Terrell.

Robert Terrell.

Alvin Terrell, m. Dollie Partridge.

Issue of Carey and Annette Terrell Haines

Lucy Haines, m. Alonzo Pelton.

Alma Haines, m. Azel Rowe.

Phillis Haines, m. John Tracy.

Herman Haines, m. ——— Cline.

Woodward Haines, m. Helen Williams.

Paul Haines.

Fred Haines.

Issue of Simeon and Martha Butler Simpson

Lenna Simpson, m. ——— Small.

James Simpson, Leesburg, Ohio.

Issue of Alexander and Martha Johnson Starr

Lafayette Starr.

Clarence Starr.
John Starr.

Issue of Daniel Burgess and Mary Ellen Johnson Stalker

Eunice Stalker, b. 1867; d. 1893.
Aaron Johnson Stalker, b. July 31, 1868; m. 1895 to Alenca Roads.
Ida Stalker, b. April 22, 1877; m. 1895 to Edward L. Smith.
Rachel Stalker, b. 1886; d. 1899.

Issue of Josiah Wesley and Julia Starr Simmons

Frank A. Simmons, b. 1867; m. Molly E. Durnell.
Laura C. Simmons, b. 1872; m. 1890 to Horatio Waln.
Elbert Simmons, b. 1880; m. Effie Leach.
Leslie Simmons, b. 1885; m. Nellie Reed.
Bessie Simmons, b. 1882; n. m.
Fanny Simmons, n. m.

Issue of David and Mary A. Starr Stratton

James Stratton, b. 1869; m. 1891 to Elizabeth Brooksbank.
Charles Stratton, b. 1871; m. 1902 to Adeline Erskine.
Carey Theodore Stratton, b. 1873; m. 1895 to Estelle Elliott.
Lee Stratton, b. 1875; m. Nora King.
Albert Stratton, b. 1878; m. 1901 to Blanch Farlander.
Annie Stratton, b. May 15, 1879; m. 1903 to Thomas Rowe.
Clarence Stratton, b. 1881; m. 1900, to Mary Groves.
Jennie Stratton, b. 1883; m. 1902 to Edward Bales, Hillsboro, O.
Truman Stratton, b. 1886; m. Jesse Burch.
Thomas Terrell Stratton, b. 1890; m. Merle Stratton.

Issue of Samuel and Nancy Elizabeth Terrell DeVoss

Bertha E. DeVoss, b. 1878; m. J. M. Gadsbury, Greenfield, Ohio.
David Garfield DeVoss, b. 1880; m. Annette Carey, Harrisburg, Ohio.

CHAPTER IV

HENRY AND ANN CHILES TERRELL

THIRD GENERATION

Issue of Henry and Ann Chiles Terrell

Henry Terrell, b. Jan. 29, 1735; m. Oct. 18, 1765 to Mary Tyler, dau. of Capt. William Tyler; she was b. in Va., Oct. 20, 1743. She was an aunt of President John Tyler. They lived in Spottsylvania Co., Va., until 1787 when they moved to Montgomery Co., Kentucky.

Thomas Terrell, b. Aug. 20, 1736; m. Dec. 14, 1754 to Rebecca Peatross. He d. 1804.

Elizabeth Terrell (Betty), b. Sept. 7, 1738; m. 1755 to Zachary Moorman, son of Thomas and Rachel Clark Moorman. She d. January 14, 1773.

Ann Terrell, b. Sept. 15, 1740; m. Jan. 12, 1755 to Charles Lynch, son of Charles and Sarah Clark Lynch. Sarah Lynch was a daughter of Capt. Christopher and Penelope Bolling Clark.

HENRY and SARAH WOODSON TERRELL

THIRD GENERATION

Issue of Henry and Sarah Woodson Terrell

Ursala Terrell, b. March 11, 1746; m. John Ragland.

Charles Terrell, b. Aug. 3, 1748; m. Susan Tyler; dau. of Wm.

Judith Terrell, b. Feb. 6, 1750; m. Capt. George Tyler.

Abigail Terrell, b. Oct. 6, 1751; m. Col. William Durrett.

George Terrell, b. June 28, 1755; m. Elizabeth Tyler, dau. of William Tyler of Caroline Co., Va. He was a Rev. soldier; d. in Caroline Co., 1817.

Tarlton Terrell, b. Nov. 19, 1754; n. m.

FOURTH GENERATION

Issue of Henry and Mary Tyler Terrell

Henry Chiles Terrell, b. Sept. 14, 1766; m. 1st, ——— Redd, of

- Caroline Co., Va.; 2nd, Philadelphia Smith, Green Co., Va.
Ann Chiles Terrell, b. May 19, 1768.
Richard Terrell, b. July 4, 1770; lived in Natchez and New Orleans where he d. 1845; m. 1816 to Lucretia Martin, Adams Co., Miss. Had a son, Richmond.
John Terrell, b. Apr. 3, 1772, in Spottsylvania Co., Va.; m. Abigail Allen, dau. of Archibald Allen of Albemarle Co., Va. He went to Kentucky with his father in 1787.
George Terrell, b. Aug. 29, 1774; n. m.
Mary Terrell, b. May 10, 1777; lived in Spencer Co., Ky.
Zachariah Terrell, b. July 8, 1779; was a Capt. under Gen. Jackson at New Orleans; d. in Spencer Co., Ky, 1861.
Elizabeth Terrell, b. May 5, 1782; lived in Spencer Co., Ky.
Catherine Terrell, b. Jan. 6, 1785.
William Terrell, m. Lucy Connor.
Thomas Terrell. (Thomas, Henry and John moved to Clark Co., Kentucky.

Issue of Thomas and Rebecca Peatross Terrell

- Mathew Peatross Terrell, b. Nov. 8, 1762; m. Nov. 5, 1788, to Sally Moorman.
Ann Terrell, b. Nov. 8, 1766; m. June 15, 1785, to Pleasant Cobb, son of Robert and Mary Cobb, Caroline Co.
Rhoda Terrell, b. April 8, 1770.
Thomas Terrell, b. Feb. 17, 1772.
Timothy Terrell, b. Mar. 23, 1774; m. June 10, 1798 to Miriam Murdaugh Hunnicutt, dau. of James Hunnicutt; 2nd, Mary Terrell, dau. of Pleasant and Catherine Farrish Terrell; d. March 10, 1803.
Joseph Terrell, b. March 31, 1777; m. April 15, 1804, to Sarah Terrell, dau. of Jesse and Mary B. Johnson Terrell, Caroline Co., Virginia.
Rebecca Terrell, b. Dec. 22, 1780; m. Apr. 1, 1804 to Lemuel Terrell, son of Pleasant and Catherine; they moved to Salem, Ohio, in 1806. Rebecca returned to Cedar Creek meeting Nov. 17, 1812.

Issue of Zachariah and Betty Terrell Moorman

- Anna Moorman, b. Oct. 18, 1756; m. Apr. 18, 1778 to Zedekiah Candler of Campbell Co., Va.; settled in or near Ashville, N. Carolina.
Molly Moorman, b. May 10, 1758; m. Aug. 16, 1778, to Charles Johnson, son of Christopher and Elizabeth Moorman Johnson.

Milly Moorman, b. Oct. 2, 1760; m. Sept. 1, 1799 to "Seneca" James Johnson, son of John and Elizabeth Ellyson Johnson; moved to Jamestown, Ohio.

Henry Terrell Moorman, b. Dec. 11, 1762; m. Elizabeth (or Lucy Jane) Christian.

Rachel Moorman, b. Jan. 26, 1765; m. Aug. 31, 1786 to Benj. Butterworth, b. Feb. 11, 1766, son of Isaac and Averilla Gilbert Butterworth; they moved to Waynesville, Ohio, 1813.

Agatha Moorman, b. May 13, 1767; m. April 17, 1785, to Joseph Johnson, son of John and Lydia Watkins Johnson.

Thomas Moorman, b. Oct. 23, 1769; m. Jan. 9, 1809, to Elizabeth Cheadle Clark.

Samuel Moorman, b. Jan. 8, 1772; m. Judith Clark, dau. of John and Mary Moore Clark; d. July 1, 1835; she d. Nov. 26, 1868, in Campbell Co., Virginia.

Issue of Charles and Ann Terrell Lynch

Charles Lynch, b. Nov. 28, 1756; m. Oct. 2, 1771, to Sarah C. Adams, dau. of Robert and Penelope Lynch Adams; moved to Ky., where he d. July, 1822.

Anselm Lynch, b. June 8, 1764; m. Nov. 24, 1799, to Susannah Miller Baldwin; d. Feb. 18, 1826.

"Staunton" John Lynch, b. Sept. 11, 1769; m. Ann Terrell, dau. of Micajah and Sarah Lynch Terrell; settled near Forked Deer, Tennessee.

Sally Lynch, b. Nov. 28, 1773; m. March 31, 1789 to Charles Lynch Terrell, son of Micajah and Sarah; d. Sept. 2, 1816.

Christopher Lynch, b. April 17, 1775; d. 1797.

Issue of Maj. George and Elizabeth Tyler Terrell

Judith Terrell; m. Wilson Swann, 2nd wife.

Issue of Charles and Susan Tyler Terrell

Martha Terrell, b. 1779; m. Feb. 7, 1806, to John Daniel, son of John and Susannah Roane Daniel, of Orange Co., Va.; d. 1854.

Anna Terrell, m. Walker Cobb, Caroline Co., Va.

Buckner Terrell, b. Feb. 22, 1788; m. 1828 to Jane Smith Webb, dau. of Augustine and Lucy Crittenden Webb; d. June 2, 1854.

Lucy Terrell, m. Thomas Trevdine, Hanover Co., Va.

Susan (or Sarah) Terrell, m. Thomas Scott, Orange Co., Va.

Menan Terrell, m. Miriam Terrell, dau. of Jonathan and Margaret Hunnicutt Terrell.

Mary Terrell, m. James Hope, Caroline Co., Va.

Fanny Terrell, m. Richard Hole, Hanover Co., Va.

Issue of Capt. George and Judith Terrell Tyler

William Tyler, m. Jane Scott; moved to St. Louis.
 Elizabeth Tyler, m. Jordan Pleasants, Henrico Co., Va.
 Richard Tyler, m. ——— Herndon.
 Judith Tyler, m. Robert Goodwin.
 Sarah Tyler, m. ——— Herndon; moved to Ky.
 Kitty Tyler, m. Dr. ——— Durrell, Richmond, Virginia.
 Nancy Tyler, m. ——— Stevens; moved to Missouri.
 George Tyler, m. ——— Durrett, Richmond, Virginia.
 Henty Tyler.
 John Tyler.
 Thomas Tyler.

FIFTH GENERATION

Issue of John and Abigail Allen Terrell

Richardson Terrell, b. 1797.
 Elizabeth Terrell, b. 1799.
 John Harrison Terrell, b. 1801; m. Sarah Moore.
 Maria Terrell, b. 1804.
 Williamson Terrell, b. June 12, 1805, in Clark Co., Ky.; m. Martha Jarrell, dau. of James and Rachel Powell Jarrell, who went from Dover, Del., to Ky. Martha b. 1808.
 Arch Allen Terrell.
 Eliza Jane Terrell, b. 1810.
 John Milton Terrell, b. 1811.

Issue of William and Lucy Conner Terrell

Lucinda Terrell, m. William Boulware.

Issue of Mathew Peatross and Sally Moorman Terrell

Mahala Terrell, b. April 27, 1790; m. Ira Patterson.
 Rachel Terrell, b. Nov. 2, 1795; m. Arnold Patterson.
 Thomas Terrell, b. Feb. 15, 1798; m. Mary Winston.
 Clark Terrell, b. Nov. 29, 1799; m. Mary Kenzie Jenkins; lived in Iowa.
 Joanna Terrell, b. April 3, 1802; m. Benj. Thomas, of St. Clairsville, Ohio.
 Mathew Terrell, b. March 28, 1804; went to Cleveland. The family lived near Richmond, Va., where the children were b.; then moved to Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.

Issue of Henry Chiles and ——— Redd Terrell

Catherine Terrell, b. 1790; d. in Waynesboro, Va.

Issue of Henry Chiles and Philadelphia Smith Terrell

Richard Terrell, b. 1796; was in the War of 1812; d. in Waynesboro, Va., 1877.

John Terrell, b. 1800; d. in Bath Co.

Martha Terrell, b. 1807.

Henry Keling Terrell, 1808; m. a dau. of Ellen Cameron, Augusta Co., Va.; living in Lake City, Minn., in 1883.

Robert Terrell, b. 1810.

George Terrell.

Lewis Terrell, b. 1815; was in Mexican War.

James Terrell, b. 1818.

Issue of Timothy and Miriam Murdaugh Hunnicutt Terrell

Maria Terrell, b. April 25, 1788.

Issue of Timothy and Mary Terrell Terrell

Caty Terrell, b. July 11, 1804.

Issue of Pleasant and Amy Terrell Cobb

Thomas Cobb, b. April 21, 1786; m. 1st, April 16, 1808 in Golansville Meeting House, Caroline Co., Va., to Elizabeth Johnson, dau. of Benjamin Johnson of Hanover Co., Va.; 2nd, Martha Stanley, dau. of Littlebury and Agnes Stanley Stanley.

Rebecca Cobb, b. March 18, 1789.

Rhoda Cobb, b. Sept. 30, 1790; m. James Stanley, son of Thomas and Unity Stanley.

Abigail Cobb, b. March 28, 1792; m. Joseph Stanley, son of Thomas and Unity Stanley.

Elizabeth Cobb, b. Nov. 19, 1793; m. Benjamin Stanley, son of Thomas and Unity.

Pleasant Cobb, Jr., b. Dec. 13, 1795.

Joseph Cobb, b. June 21, 1797.

Anselm Cobb, b. April 6, 1799.

Joanna Cobb, b. June 17, 1803.

Robert Cobb, b. Feb. 16, 1806.

Issue of Buckner and Jane Smith Webb Terrell

Lucy Terrell.

O. H. P. Terrell; m. Mary Coleman, Louisa Co., Va.

Issue of Wilson and Judith Terrell Swann

Judith Terrell Swann; m. Louis Charles Robion.

Issue of Zedekiah and Ann Moorman Candler

Zachariah Candler; m. Rachel Thornhill.

Issue of Charles and Molly Moorman Johnson

Moorman Johnson, Feb. 21, 1780.

Betty Johnson, Oct. 22, 1781.

Mary Johnson, m. John Poynter.

Issue of James and Milly Moorman Johnson

Moorman Johnson, m. Elizabeth Moorman.

Christopher Johnson, m. Milly Moorman, b. March 15, 1765, dau. of Micajah and Susannah Chiles Moorman.

John Johnson, m. Susan Johnson.

Zachariah Moorman Johnson, m. Polly Butterworth.

Issue of Henry and Lucy Jane Christian Moorman

John Independence Moorman, b. 1795; m. Dec. 3, 1821 to Elizabeth Moorman, dau. of Achilles and Frances Herndon Moorman.

Lucy Jane Moorman, b. 1797; m. Sept. 7, 1819 to James S. Dillard.

Henry Terrell Moorman, b. 1799; m. March 1825 to Nancy C. Jones.

Mary Hunt Moorman, b. 1801; m. Thomas Dillard, of Lynchburg.

Drury Christian Moorman; 1st, Elizabeth Dawson; 2nd, Sarah Lambert.

Elizabeth Mildred Moorman, m. Micajah Clark.

Zachariah Moorman, m. Henrietta Lambert.

Sarah Ann Moorman, m. Manson Jones.

Issue of Joseph and Agatha Moorman Johnson

Simeon Johnson, b. June 2, 1786; m. 1st, Delilah Terrell; n. i; 2nd, Nancy Johnson; 3rd, Rachel Cruzen; 4th, Eliza Jordan.

Joseph Johnson, b. Feb. 10, 1788.

Betsy Johnson, b. Jan. 22, 1790; m. John Hope Moorman, son of Thomas and Aphracia Hope Moorman, b. Nov. 13, 1786.

Polly Johnson, b. Dec. 12, 1795.

Kitty Winston Johnson, b. March 15, 1798; m. July 12, 1806 to William Moorman, son of Charles and Betty Moorman.

Elvira Johnson, b. Aug. 29, 1800.

Watkins Johnson, b. Jan. 23, 1803; m. Mary Haller.

Issue of Thomas and Elizabeth Cheadle Moorman

Lucy C. Moorman, b. Nov. 12, 1809; m. Tarlton Brown.

Zachariah William Moorman, b. March 15, 1811; m. March 20, 1833 to Martha Judith Clark Moorman.

James Henry Moorman, b. May 12, 1813; m. Sally Ann Moorman.

Elizabeth Terrell Moorman, b. Jan. 1, 1816; m. 1845 to Samuel Dews.

Thomas Bolling Moorman, b. Jan. 11, 1819; m. Dec. 20, 1842 to Frances Elizabeth Goggin.

Micajah Chiles Moorman, b. Aug. 26, 1821; m. Oct. 25, 1865 to Hethie Stevens.

Virginia Moorman, b. Dec. 31, 1826; m. Oct. 15, 1846 to William S. Jones.

Issue of Benjamin and Rachel Moorman Butterworth

Polly Butterworth, b. June 15, 1787; m. Zachariah Moorman Johnson, her cousin.

Betsy Butterworth, b. March 9, 1788; m. 1st, Feb. 13, 1804 to James Ballard, son of Barclay and Judith Ballard; 2nd, Feb. 8, 1812, to Joseph Johnson, son of James and Penelope Anthony Johnson. Joseph Johnson, b. Sept. 25, 1772. They lived for a time in Warren Co., Ohio; in 1835 moved to LaPorte, Indiana, where he d. Sept. 27, 1838. After his death, Betsy and some of her children moved back to Ohio, where she d. Nov. 19, 1843. Benj., Betsy and Joseph C. went with their mother to Warren Co., Ohio, 1839.

Milly Butterworth, b. Sept. 15, 1789; m. about 1807, in Va., to John Dyer. In 1815 they moved to Warren Co., Ohio, where she d. Aug. 31, 1830.

Nancy Butterworth, b. May 21, 1791; m. William Ballard, son of Barclay and Judith Johnson Ballard; he d. in Va., 1816. Nancy and her children moved to Clermont Co., Ohio, near Loveland. She d. July 5, 1844.

Moorman Butterworth, b. March 5, 1783; went to Ohio with his parents from Campbell Co., Va.; m. 1812, to Fanny Smith, dau. of Joseph and Rachel Mayhurst Smith, Bucks Co., Penn. They m. Sept. 7, 1825.

Benjamin Butterworth, b. Oct. 24, 1794; m. Judith Welsh; lived on Ceaser's Creek, Warren Co., Ohio, until 1835, when they moved to LaPorte Co., Ind., where he d. 1869.

Samuel Butterworth, b. June 30, 1798; m. Apr. 24, 1828 at Center Meeting House, Clinton Co., Ohio, to Hannah Lindley Taylor, dau. of Jacob Taylor. They lived in Clermont Co., Ohio, and owned the farm on which Loveland now stands. They sold it to William Ramsey and moved to Waynesville, Ohio, in 1848; he d. Feb. 21, 1872; she d. May 9, 1850.

Rachel Moorman Butterworth, b. Nov. 11, 1800; m. Dec. 1, 1831 to John Clark Sanders of Fall Creek.

William Butterworth, b. Sept. 27, 1802; m. Elizabeth Linton, dau. of Nathan and Rachel Smith Linton; m. 1826.

Henry Thomas Butterworth, b. June 4, 1809; m. Nancy Irvin Wales. They lived near Waynesville, Ohio.

Issue of Charles Lynch and Sally Lynch Terrell

Betty Terrell, b. June 2, 1790 (or 92); m. about Dec. 26, 1807, to Robert Adams Ward; d. Dec. 17, 1885 in N. Carolina.

Sally Lynch Terrell, m. Oct. 29, 1823 to Achilles Moorman Douglas, son of Achilles and Elizabeth Terrell Douglas; 2nd, James Anthony; d. May 29, 1847.

Ann Lynch Terrell, b. June 22, 1792; m. Dec. 20, 1827 to John Lynch Douglas.

Issue of John and Martha Terrell Daniel

Lucy Woodson Daniel, m. Feb. 15, 1826 to John S. Cowherd.

John Daniel, m. Harriet Fitzhugh.

Susan Daniel, b. 1809; m. Joseph Hiden.

Issue of John and Susan Terrell Scott

Garrett Scott, m. Ellen Nalle.

Issue of Samuel and Judith Clark Moorman

John Clark Moorman, b. Dec. 15, 1796; m. 1st, Dec. 15, 1824, to Catherine Leftwich; 2nd, Sarah Lee; d. Sept. 3, 1888.

Thomas Terrell Moorman, b. Nov. 25, 1798; m. Nov. 16, 1841 to Rosabel Martin.

Edward Granville Moorman, b. Jan. 11, 1801; m. March 19, 1835 to Mary L. Crawford.

Samuel Tucker Moorman, b. April 15, 1803; m. 1st, Emily C. Garnet; 2nd, Margaret Ellen Hill; d. Dec. 18, 1887.

Mary Elizabeth Moorman, b. Nov. 17, 1805; m. 1840, David Hofman.

Sarah Ann Moorman, b. March 28, 1808; m. Jan. 1, 1838 to Henry Ashton Alexander.

Martha Judith Clark Moorman, b. July 27, 1810; m. Zachariah William Moorman.

James Wesley Moorman, Sept. 9, 1812; m. Jan. 1840 to Frances D. Lee; d. Feb. 9, 1860; she d. May 15, 1891.

Lucy Frances Moorman, b. Aug. 25, 1817; m. Jan. 4, 1842 to Joel Breckenridge Leftwich.

Zachariah Grayson Moorman, b. Aug. 31, 1819; m. Nov. 24, 1846, to Martha A. Brown.

Issue of Charles and Sarah C. Adams Lynch

Charles Lynch, m. ——— Sedley (?); he was Gov. of Miss.; d. Feb. 9, 1853, aged 70 years; his tomb is in the cemetery at Jackson, Miss.

Mildred Lynch, m. Stephen Smith; marriage bond in Shelby Co., Ky., dated Dec. 18, 1798.

Issue of Anselm and Susannah Miller Baldwin Lynch

Charles Henry Lynch, b. 1800; d. 1875, n. m.

Mary Ann Lynch, b. June 23, 1802; m. March 5, 1834 to Col. James Griffin Dearing, b. Sept. 27, 1800, son of Capt. James and Elizabeth Adams Dearing. He d. April 9, 1843; she d. Feb. 2, 1892.

John Pleasant Lynch, b. Dec. 25, 1804, d. 1865; n. m.

Sarah Miller Lynch, b. Jan. 17, 1806; d. June 18, 1866.

Susan Lynch, b. May 8, 1808; d. 1837.

Issue of "Staunton" John and Ann Terrell Lynch

See descendants of Micajah and Sarah Lynch Terrell.

SIXTH GENERATION

Issue of John Harrison and Sarah Moore Terrell

John Allen Terrell, b. 1824.

James Harvey Terrell, b. 1825; d. y.

Wm. Henry Harrison Terrell, b. 1829; m. Eliza Church.

James Harvey Terrell, 2nd, b. 1829.

Chilton Allen Terrell, b. 1832.

Lynch Moore Terrell, b. 1834; m. Mattie Hammond. He was a Colonel.

Amanda Terrell, m. 1st, Harry Fish; 2nd, ——— O'Brien.

Issue of Williamson and Martha Jarrell Terrell

William W. Terrell.

Louise Callenta Terrell.

Melville Watson Terrell.

Virgil Addison Terrell.

Charles Milton Terrell; Brig. Gen'l; d. Nov. 22, 1904.

Mary Minor Terrell.

Richard Watson Terrell.

Thomas Coke Terrell.

Edwin Holland Terrell, m. ——— Maverick; was minister to Belgium under Benj. Harrison.

Issue of William and Lucinda Terrell Boulware

• Lucinda Frances Boulware, m. P. G. Walker.

Issue of Clark and Mary Kenzie Jenkins Terrell

Thomas Terrell, m. Lydia Steddom.

George Terrell, m. Mary E. Hawkins.

• Mathew Terrell.

Clark Moorman Terrell, m. Esther Pickerall.

Michael Terrell, m. Virginia A. Stanton.

John Terrell, m. Flora Hutchins.

Sarah J. Terrell, m. John F. Steddom.

Rachel Terrell, m. Joseph Cox; lived in Carthage, Indiana.

Hannah Terrell, m. John Green.

Elizabeth Terrell.

Mary E. Terrell, m. Seth Hawkins.

Annie Terrell, m. ——— Hussey.

Issue of O. H. P. and Mary Coleman Terrell

Glanville Terrell.

Purcer Terrell.

Issue of James and Rhoda Cobb Stanley.

Milton Stanley, b. Nov. 5, 1812.

Amy Stanley, b. July 30, 1815; m. Joseph Hobson.

Robert Stanley, b. Aug. 15, 1817; m. 1st, Jan. 23, 1840 to Lydia

Cattell; 2nd, Jan 30, 1856 to Sarah Tatum; lived in Morrow

Co., Ohio, and later moved to Damascus, Ohio.

Judith Stanley, b. Nov. 24, 1818; m. S. Whiting.

Issue of Joseph and Abigail Cobb Stanley

Timothy Stanley, b. June 26, 1813; m. Elizabeth Coburn.

Jennett Stanley, b. Dec. 8, 1814; m. L. Cobb.

Anselm Stanley, b. July 13, 1817; m. 1st, Phoebe Cook, 2nd, Hannah

Ellyson.

Joseph Stanley, b. June 19, 1819; m. Talitha Stanley.

Rachel Stanley, b. July 20, 1823; m. Levi Reeder.

Judith Stanley, b. May 12, 1826; m. Joshua Shrieve.

Elizabeth Stanley, b. April 11, 1828; m. William H. Black.

Issue of Henry Keling and ——— Cameron Terrell

• Sarah Terrell, m. 1852 to ——— Hoyt, St. Paul, Minn.

Robert Terrell.

Issue of Benjamin and Elizabeth Cobb Stanley

Pleasant Stanley, b. May 30, 1814.
 Osborn Stanley, b. Dec. 19, 1815; m. Margaret Cobb.
 Ann Stanley, b. Jan. 1, 1818; m. James Chambers.
 Unity Crew Stanley, b. Jan. 27, 1820; m. Lemuel Hole.
 Eliza Terrell Stanley, b. Nov. 2, 1821; m. H. Benedict.
 Maribah Stanley, b. April 12, 1823; m. Evan Shrieve.
 Amy I. Stanley, Jan. 4, 1825; m. Nathan Adamson.
 Joanna Stanley, Jan. 26, 1827; m. Jesse Thomas.
 Esther Stanley, b. Feb. 27, 1829; m. William Abel.
 Hannah Stanley, b. Oct. 9, 1831; m. George Spill.
 Benjamin Stanley, b. Oct. 30, 1834; m. Mary Jones.

Issue of Christopher and Milly Moorman Johnson

Susannah Johnson, b. July 3, 1785; m. Micajah Clark Moorman.
 Micajah Johnson, b. Jan. 11, 1788; m. Jane Chaney.
 Penelope Johnson, b. Feb. 24, 1790; m. 1st, John Sears; 2nd, John Bocock.
 Elizabeth Johnson, b. May 18, 1795; m. James Moorman.
 Mildred Johnson, Dec. 24, 1797; m. David Bryan.
 Mary (Polly) Johnson, b. 1800; m. Moorman M. Johnson.
 Christopher Johnson, m. Lydia Johnson.
 Dosha Johnson, m. James Dean.
 Moorman Johnson, m. Sarah Bray.

Issue of Moorman and Elizabeth Moorman Johnson

Susan Johnson, Oct. 3, 1780; m. John Johnson.
 James L. Johnson, b. Dec. 19, 1782; m. Susannah Moorman.
 Millie Johnson, b. Jan. 7, 1785; m. Nov. 1, 1807 to John Watkins Johnson.
 Micajah Moorman Johnson, b. Jan. 15, 1788; m. Jan. 1810 to Peggy Carson.
 Christopher Johnson, b. Feb. 11, 1791.
 Thomas Chiles Johnson, b. Dec. 20, 1897.
 Charles Moorman Johnson, b. Sept. 20, 1897.
 Achilles Clark Johnson, b. March 11, 1800.
 John Milton Johnson, m. Susannah Moorman and Eliza Wolary Wright.

Issue of Zachariah Moorman and Polly Butterworth Johnson

Benjamin Butterworth Johnson, b. Jan. 17, 1814; m. Amelia Hol-laman; lived in Warren Co., Ohio, until 1857 then moved to Wabash Co., Indiana; he d. in Memphis in Civil War.

James Denison Johnson, b. Jan. 1815; m. Margaret Sabin, dau. of Zebulan and Christiana Sabin; they were m. in Clinton Co., Ohio, Jan. 12, 1837; moved to Harveysburg, Ohio; he d. 1877.
Maholah Johnson, b. Oct. 29, 1816; m. James Lindsey, Shelbyville, Indiana.

Issue of John Independence and Elizabeth Moorman Moorman

Achilles Henry Moorman, b. Jan. 31, 1824; m. Martha Elizabeth Brook; d. Aug. 29, 1909.

Lucy Ann Moorman.

Samuel Edward Moorman, d. from wound at Gettysburg.

Mary Moorman, m. William Johnson.

John Independence Moorman, Jr.

Charles Thomas Moorman.

Issue of John and Milly Butterworth Dyer

Benjamin Butterworth Dyer.

Mary (Polly) Dyer.

Samuel Elwood Dyer, b. Nov. 16, 1815; m. 1st, Ann Johnson, 8 children; by second m. a dau., Mary Dyer.

John Milton Dyer, b. Sept. 22, 1825; m. Margaret Martin; lived in Warren Co., Ohio.

Issue of William and Nancy Butterworth Ballard

Grandison B. Ballard, b. April 27, 1808; m. Susan Cottle, dau. of Dr. John and Thirza Cottle, Mainsville, Ohio; he d. in California in 1865; she d. 1843.

Samuel Moorman Ballard, b. Jan. 27, 1810; m. Sarah Johnson, dau. of Judge Michael H. Johnson, of Warren Co., Ohio. He was a physician and practiced in Ohio, then moved to Iowa City, in 1840, where he published a paper; afterward went to Audubon Co., Iowa.

William Frederick Ballard, b. Jan. 19, 1812; m. Hannah Taylor, Clinton Co., Ohio, dau. of Israel and Mary Taylor; lived in Warren Co., Ohio, until 1853 then moved to Audubon Co., Iowa.

Elizabeth Ann Ballard, b. Aug. 3, 1814; m. William Harris; lived near Loveland, Ohio until 1850, then moved to Iowa.

Issue of Samuel and Hannah Lindley Butterworth

Jesse Taylor Butterworth, b. Nov. 5, 1823; m. Ruth E. Ogburn, dau. of John and Mary Ogburn, of Richmond, Indiana; lived in Waynesville, Ohio.

Edward Burrough Butterworth, b. July 14, 1827; m. March 28, 1862 to Hannah Rogers, dau. of Josiah and Abigail C. Rogers.

Issue of William and Elizabeth Linton Butterworth

Calista Butterworth, m. Harry Eastman, b. in N. York, May 29, 1830; lived in Mainville, Warren Co., Ohio.

Rachel Linton Butterworth, m. April 13, 1856, to Eli Hadley, son of John and Ruth Hale Hadley, Clarksville, Ohio.

Susan Butterworth, b. Sept. 11, 1856, m. James Murdock, son of James Murdock; lived in Philadelphia, Pa.

Benjamin Butterworth, m. Nov. 2, 1863, to Mary Seiler, dau. of Jacob and Susan F. Seiler of Harrisburg, Pa.; lived in Mt. Auburn, Cin., Ohio; he was U. S. Senator from Ohio.

Elizabeth Butterworth, m. Jan. 26, 1865 to William Henry Crowell, son of William and Nancy Crowell, Madison Co., Ohio; William Henry Crowell was auditor of Ashtabula Co., Ohio.

Issue of John Clark and Catherine Leftwich Moorman

Granville Leftwich Moorman, b. Nov. 18, 1826; m. Mary Jones Moorman.

Samuel Littleton Moorman, July 21, 1831; m. Susan Gordon.

Pauline Judith Moorman, b. Nov. 12, 1833; m. Hobson Clark son of William Grayson Clark, descendants of Micajah and Sarah.

Mildred Peyton Moorman, b. Jan. 21, 1836; m. T. L. Kabler.

Ellen Grace Moorman, b. October, 1838; m. Marcellus Newton Moorman.

Sarah Lucinda Moorman, b. April 5, 1841; m. Edward Steptoe Moorman, son of Thomas Bolling Moorman.

Mary Jane Moorman, Nov. 17, 1843; m. Robert M. Morgan.

Issue of Zachariah William and Martha Judith Clark Moorman

Dr. Thomas Edwin Moorman, b. Aug. 29, 1834; m. Rhoda Ann Jones, dau. of Jesse M. Jones; d. May 21, 1912.

Emma Clark Moorman, b. March 15, 1839; m. 1st, Capt. Holcomb Organ; 2nd, Gilmore Jefferson.

Samuel William Moorman, b. 1841; d. 1862.

Oswell Newton Moorman, b. May 23, 1843; d. June 20, 1844.

James Walter Moorman, b. March 28, 1845; m. Ada Lewis, of Ky. Elizabeth Judith Moorman.

Zachariah Pleasant Moorman.

Sally Frances Moorman, b. April 1, 1853; m. Taylor Morgan of Gladys, Virginia.

Otway L. Moorman, b. Aug. 1854; m. 1881 to Florence R. Bradley.

Issue of Joel Breckenridge and Lucy Frances Moorman Leftwich

Sarah Judith Leftwich, b. Aug. 11, 1843; m. Dec. 10, 1867 to Dr. David E. Bass.

John Samuel Leftwich, b. Sept. 24, 1846; m. June 1875 to Annie Templin.

William Edward Leftwich, b. Jan. 15, 1852; m. May 12, 1897 to Fanny Crawley.

Clark Walton Leftwich, b. Feb. 8, 1859; m. Dec. 1897 to Susan Sale.

Issue of Col. James Griffin and Mary Ann Lynch Dearing

Susan Lynch Dearing, b. March 6, 1838; m. April 3, 1861 to Robert Henry Ward, son of Charles Terrell and Martha K. Henry Ward; they lived in N. Car.; later, in Campbell Co., Va.

Gen. James Dearing, b. April 25, 1840; m. Jan. 3, 1864 to Roxanna Birchett, dau. of Peter and Lucretia Harrison Birchett, of Prince George Co., Va. He was in West Point Academy when called to the Confederate Army. He d. 1865 from a wound received at High Bridge, Va.

Mary Ann Dearing, b. Jan. 13, 1843; m. April 22, 1868 to Thomas Fauntleroy, son of Thomas and Juliet Fauntleroy, of Middlesex Co., Virginia.

Issue of Henry Thomas and Nancy Irvin Wales Butterworth

Jane Wales Butterworth, b. Aug. 23, 1831; m. April 29, 1852 to John Wilber Fish Foster, son of Rev. John Foster; moved to Athens, Tennessee.

Isaac Wales Butterworth, b. Sept. 26, 1836; m. May 28, 1865 to Edith Potts, dau. of Edward Potts; lived in Richmond, Indiana, then moved to Cincinnati.

Ann Butterworth, b. Sept. 13, 1838; m. 1869 to Thomas R. Thatcher, son of Jesse Thatcher. He was Probate Judge of Warren Co., Ohio; later moved to Colorado.

Emma Butterworth, b. April 12, 1841; m. Sept. 7, 1865 to Capt. Horace Perry Danforth, son of Aro and Lucy Danforth. They went to Kansas, but later, moved to Foster's Crossing, Ohio.

Rachel Moorman Butterworth, b. June 19, 1844; m. Jan. 1, 1870 to Dr. William Erwin Henry, son of William and Nancy Erwin Henry, b. in Cin., Ohio, April 28, 1842. They lived in Mattoon, Ill., until 1871, then moved to Table Mound, Kan., from there they went to Colorado Springs where he d. 1876. He was in the Civil War and wounded at the battle of Murfreesboro. After the death of Dr. Henry, Rachel m.; Feb. 14, 1878 to Wil-

liam Cahoon Baylis, son of Nicholas and Harriet Helen Baylis, who was b. in St. Helena Parish, La., July 27, 1843. His parents were natives of Vermont.

Caroline Butterworth, b. Feb. 6, 1852; m. June 18, 1875 to William Irvin Lawrence, b. March 3, 1853. He was a Baptist preacher, was Chaplain of the Ohio State Reform Farm.

Issue of Moorman and Nancy Smith Butterworth

Clarkson Butterworth, b. Dec. 29, 1828; m. Rachel Irwin, dau. of Amos and Minerva Irwin, of Montgomery Co., Ohio. He d. Feb. 27, 1916.

Edith Butterworth, b. March 24, 1831; m. Feb. 17, 1846 to John Girton, son of George and Sarah Ann Girton, of Brown Co., Ohio; they lived near Blanchester, Clinton Co., Ohio.

Martha Butterworth, b. Nov. 28, 1833; m. Sept. 10, 1855 to Charles Ernest Witham.

Ruthana Butterworth, b. March 9, 1841; m. March 16, 1861 to Warren Augustus Witham; lived in Union City, Indiana.

Issue of John Hope and Betsy Johnson Moorman

Lucy Jane Moorman, b. Dec. 30, 1806; m. John Dent Gibbs.

Ludowick Alexander Moorman, b. April 1, 1810; m. 1st, Elizabeth B. Davis; 2nd, Mary Chapin Maupin.

James Madison Moorman, b. Dec. 2, 1812; m. Mary G. McDaniel.

Elizabeth Ann Moorman, b. July 7, 1815; m. Eldred H. Robison.

Harriet Elvira Moorman, b. March 16, 1818; m. Lafayette Johnson, son of Thomas and Millicent Johnson.

Virginia Watkins Moorman, b. April 29, 1824; m. Alexander S. Jones.

Missouri Agnes Moorman, b. June 8, 1828; m. William L. Hunter.

Issue of Thomas Bolling and Frances Elizabeth Goggin Moorman

Edward Steptoe Moorman, b. Sept. 4, 1845; m. Sara Lucinda Moorman, dau. of John Clark Moorman; d. 1912.

Watkins Lee Moorman, b. Nov. 7, 1847; m. Dora Ford and Ella Ford, sisters.

Lucien Goggin Moorman, b. Nov. 8, 1849; m. Laura Earley, dau. of Edmund Earley.

Mary Otey Moorman, b. Feb. 25, 1851; m. Erasmus Hinton Fox.

Thomas Bolling Moorman, b. July 9, 1852; m. Oct. 15, 1885, to Mary Wortley Crawley, dau. of Rev. James Crawley.

Winnington Leftwich Moorman, b. May 28, 1854; m. Ottie Ford, sister of Dora and Ella.

Elizabeth Clark Moorman, b. March 13, 1859; m. Edgar Hawkins.

Issue of Benjamin and Judith Welsh Butterworth

Mary Melissa Butterworth, b. Sept. 25, 1818; m. March 28, 1864, to James Robert Anderson, of Scotland.

William Webster Butterworth, b. June 15, 1823; m. 1st, Sarah J. Smith; 2nd, Sally E. Kennedy.

Isaac Butterworth, b. Nov. 29, 1826; m. Sept. 20, 1854, to Ellen Douglas Taylor, dau. of Cranston Taylor; moved from Ohio to Chetopa, Labette Co., Kansas.

Ruth Caroline Butterworth, b. June 27, 1827; m. Dec. 22, 1851 to Elijah Dicks, son of Nathan Dicks and a g-grand son of Micajah and Sarah Lynch Terrell.

Moses Butterworth, b. Feb. 14, 1829; m. Feb. 20, 1866 to Martha E. Miller, dau. of Hon. William and Mary Miller, of St. Joseph County, Indiana.

Sarah Elizabeth Butterworth, b. May 3, 1831; m. Sept. 21, 1858, to Joseph T. Bodley, son of Anthony and Rebecca Talbott Bodley, of Cincinnati, where he was a member of the firm of Lane & Bodley, manufacturers of wood working machinery.

Benjamin Thomas Butterworth, b. June 11, 1833; m. Dec. 19, 1861 to Helen C. Place; lived in LaPorte, Indiana.

Turner Welsh Butterworth, b. Oct. 9, 1837; m. Aug. 22, 1878 to Mary Ellen Ridgway, dau. of Asa and Martha Ridgway, LaPorte, Indiana.

Issue of John and Mary Johnson Poynter

Henry Poynter, m. Jane Walker.

Callie Poynter, m. ——— Wilkins.

Issue of Louis Charles and Judith Terrell Swann Robino

Julia Robino, m. Isaac Shelby Dallam. She was b. in Bovier Co., Missouri.

Lucy Swan Robino; m. Charles Jackson Ford.

Issue of Robert Adams and Betsy Terrell Ward

Charles Terrell Ward, b. about 1812; m. Martha K. Henry, g-dau. of Patrick Henry; d. April 27, 1818.

Anselm Ward, b. May 11, 1814; d. about 1870.

Issue of Joseph and Susan Daniel Hiden

Martha Hiden, b. Jan. 12, 1829, m. to William Crittenden Graves, b. Oct. 13, 1828; d. 1922; she d. Jan. 17, 1922. She was grandmother of Mrs. P. W. Hiden, Newport News, Va.

Issue of Garrett and Ellen Nalle Scott

W. W. Scott; he was Law Librarian of Virginia.

Issue of Gov. Charles and ——— Sedley Lynch

Margaret S. Lynch, m. 1st, about 1830 to ——— Cage; 2nd, ———

Land; 3rd, Dr. William Anderson Ware; lived in Phil.

Sedley M. Lynch, d. June 29, 1852.

William Henry Lynch, b. 1822; d. Nov. 30, 1852. These dates from Gov. Lynch's monument, Jackson, Miss.

Issue of William and Anna Lynch Terrell Lewis

Sarah E. Lewis.

Martha A. Lewis.

Joseph Terrell Lewis.

Lucy Jane Lewis.

Issue of Achilles and Lucy Terrell Johnson

Sally Ann Johnson, b. Aug. 7, 1834.

SEVENTH GENERATION

Issue of John Allen and ——— Terrell

William Allen Terrell.

Jenny Terrell.

Zue Terrell, m. Lynch Terrell Wood.

Stephen S. Terrell.

John Harrison Terrell.

Sally C. Terrell.

John B. Terrell.

Arch B. Terrell.

Alice Terrell.

Ida Terrell.

Emma Terrell.

Isaac Terrell.

Issue of William Henry Harrison and Eliza Church Terrell

George Fisher Terrell.

Issue of William Henry Harrison and ——— Terrell

Emma B. Terrell, m. William Lyon.

Harrison Lynch Terrell.

Gertrude Terrell.

Issue of Chilton Allen and ——— Terrell

Flora Terrell.

Stella Terrell

Issue of P. G. and Lucinda Boulware Walker

Mrs. George F. Longan, Sedalia, Missouri.

Issue of Lynch Moore and Mattie Hammond Terrell

French J. Terrell, m. Rosa Robinson.

Lina S. Terrell.

Henry Harrison Terrell.

Issue of Harry and Amanda Terrell Fish

Henry Fish.

George Terrell Fish.

Issue of Brig. Genl. Charles Milton and ——— Terrell

William Terrell.

Dr. Frederick Terrell.

Henry Terrell.

Cornelia Terrell.

Issue of Thomas and Lydia Steddom Terrell

Annie Terrell.

Laurena Terrell.

Lydia Terrell.

Clark Terrell.

Mary Terrell.

Issue of George and Mary E. Hawkins Terrell

Ozella Terrell.

Thomas M. Terrell.

Albert C. Terrell.

Issue of Clark Moorman and Esther Pickerel Terrell

Oliver Terrell.

Issue of Mathew and ——— Terrell

Clifford Terrell.

Isabela Terrell.

Walter E. Terrell.

Issue of John F. and Sarah Terrell Steddom

Mary Steddom.

George Steddom.

Newton Steddom.

Samuel Steddom.

Rachel Steddom.

Terrell Steddom.
Charles Steddom.

Issue of Joseph and Rachel Terrell Cox

George Cox.
Mary Elizabeth Cox.
Sarah Cox.
Rachel Cox.
Thomas Cox, m. lived in Anderson, Indiana.
Hannah Cox.
J. Clark Cox.
William Cox.

Issue of John H. and Hannah Terrell Green

Frank Green.
Clark Green.
Mable Green.

Issue of Robert and Lydia Cattell Stanley

Esther Stanley, m. Joseph Talbott.
Mary Stanley, m. Jacob B. Hunt.
Elizabeth Stanley, m. Sylvester G. Park.
James Crew Stanley.

Issue of Robert and Sarah Tatum Stanley

Lydia Stanley, b. Nov. 26, 1856; m. James Pickett.
Rhoda Stanley, b. April 30, 1858; m. Joseph Blackledge.
Sybil Stanley, b. Aug. 28, 1861.
George T. Stanley, m. Mertie J. Mills.
Drucilla Stanley, m. Mahlon Smith.
Henrietta Stanley, m. Thomas W. White.
Rebecca Stanley, b. Jan. 23, 1867; m. Benjamin E. Randolph.
Beulah Stanley.

Issue of Timothy and Elizabeth Coburn Stanley

Abigail Stanley, b. Feb. 18, 1837.
Jennette Stanley, b. Oct. 27, 1838.
Daniel Stanley, b. Oct. 5, 1840.

Issue of Anselm and Phoebe Cook Stanley

Joseph Stanley.
Daniel Stanley.
Elizabeth Stanley.
Mary Stanley.

Issue of Anselm and Hannah Ellyson Stanley

Leander Stanley.
Phoebe Stanley.
Ina Rachel Stanley.
Amanda Stanley.
Charles Stanley.
Zadock Stanley.
Jeannette Stanley.
Sidwell Stanley.

Issue of Benjamin Butterworth and Amelia Hollaman Johnson

Sarah Ann Johnson, b. Feb. 5, 1833; m. Oct. 8, 1856 to David Weimar; d. Sept. 5, 1860.
Zachariah Moorman Johnson, b. Nov. 22, 1837; m. Sarah Cable.
John William Johnson, b. Sept. 15, 1840; m. Mary Ann Cox. d. 1. during the Civil War, March 6, 1863.
Mahola Elizabeth Johnson, b. May 22, 1843; m. Jacob J. Flook; lived in Wabash, Indiana.
James Lindsey Johnson, b. April 13, 1844; lived in Wabash, Ind.

Issue of James Denison and Margaret Sabin Johnson

Maholah Christina Johnson, b. Nov. 17, 1838; m. Aug. 10, 1858 to John K. Corwin, son of Jesse B. Corwin, Lebanon, Ohio; lived in Cleveland, Ohio.
James Arnold Johnson, b. Dec. 18, 1845; m. Oct. 16, 1875 to Louella Thomas.

Issue of John and Rachel Ballard Denham

Benjamin Johnson Denham, b. Aug. 26, 1842; m. Mary Oker.
John Wesley Denham, b. June 9, 1847; m. Jan. 6, 1881 to Emma Baker of Marshalltown, Iowa.

Issue of James Anthony and Turissa Gillespie Johnson

Hannah Johnson, b. Feb. 2, 1837; m. John B. George, b. 1832.
Sarah Elvina Johnson, b. Jan. 13, 1841; m. Sept. 15, 1870 to James Schooley, b. 1822.
Clark Johnson, m. Anna Smith; lived in Vermillion Co., Illinois.

Issue of Norilla and Penelope Johnson Gillespie

Joseph Franklin Gillespie, b. May 15, 1842; m. April 8, 1864 to Mary Jane Mitchell of Marshalltown, Iowa; she d. 1877 and he m. June 6, 1878 to Alice Belle McGlofflin, of Nevada, Iowa; he was sheriff of Story Co., Iowa four years.
Rachel Anthony Gillespie, b. May 4, 1846; m. July 9, 1862 to James

L. Howard, b. 1838; they lived in Oregon.

Issue of Benjamin and Susannah Baker Johnson

Amasa Johnson, b. 1846.

Joseph Johnson, b. Aug. 16, 1847; m. March 15, 1873; m. Belle Patten, b. April 29, 1849.

Enos Johnson, b. Jan. 20, 1851; m. Sept. 14, 1873 to Angeline Ward.
Sarah Johnson, b. April 20, 1854; m. Aug. 20, 1873 to John Fessenden.

Issue of Samuel Elwood and Ann Johnson Dyer

Leander Dyer, m.; was U. S. Consul to Odessa, Russia; one son.
Samantha Ann Dyer.

Francis Marion Dyer, m. lived in Memphis, Tenn.

Issue of Grandison B. and Susannah Cottle Ballard

Lucius Ballard, m.; lived in Vincennes, Indiana; d. about 1869.

Issue of Samuel Moorman and Sarah Johnson Ballard

Byron Ballard.

Virginia Ballard.

Americus Ballard.

Oscaloosa Ballard.

Oscola Ballard, m. Sarah H. Larsh.

Eugene Grandison Ballard, d. in Civil War.

Olitipple Ballard.

William Ballard.

Byremia Samuella Ballard.

Issue of William Frederick and Hannah Taylor Ballard

Mary T. Ballard, b. 1840; d. 1870.

Susan M. Ballard, b. Sept. 9, 1846; m. Oct. 14, 1860 to Lulus M. Hill.

Caroline Ballard, b. Sept. 20, 1848; m. Sept. 2, 1879 to N. L. Gregory.

Sarah T. Ballard, b. Nov. 8, 1853; m. Jan. 17, 1876 to John W. Smith; d. June 12, 1881.

Helen L. Ballard, b. Oct. 14, 1856.

Issue of William Henry and Elizabeth Ann Ballard Harris

Benjamin Ballard Harris, b. April 17, 1836; m. 1857 to Elmyra Douglas.

James Harris, b. Feb. 17, 1836; m. 1868 to Mary E. Harris.

Samuel Harris, b. Jan. 6, 1840.

Cyrus Harris, b. Sept. 20, 1842.
Sarah Harris, b. July 15, 1844; m. William Smith.
Mary Harris, b. July 9, 1846; m. 1865 to Ransom L. Harris.
Elizabeth Harris, b. Feb. 26, 1848; d. 1849.
Jesse Harris, b. Nov. 15, 1849.
Jason Harris, b. June 13, 1852; d. 1871.
Frederick Harris, b. Oct. 7, 1857.

Issue of Clarkson and Rachel Irvin Butterworth

Charles Butterworth, b. April 10, 1885.
Irvin Butterworth, b. July 7, 1860; d. 1916.
Ida Butterworth, b. May 10, 1862.
John Butterworth, b. June 16, 1864; d. Aug. 16, 1913.
Eli Butterworth, b. Oct. 25, 1874.

Issue of John and Edith Butterworth Girton

Stephen Gatch Girton, b. Aug. 28, 1849; m. March 4, 1875 to Caroline Ellen White, b. Dec. 12, 1856, in Pickway, Ohio.
Fanny Girton, b. Aug. 28, 1851.
Ann Girton, b. Aug. 22, 1853; m. Dec. 1, 1874 to Wilson H. Boles.
Jessie Girton, b. Nov. 16, 1856; m. Dec. 12, 1870 to Franklin T. Boles; lived in southern Ohio.
Samuel Carey Girton, b. Sept. 15, 1860.
Otilie Girton, b. Dec. 23, 1865.
Rosabelle Girton, b. Jan. 11, 1870.

Issue of Warren Augustus and Ruthanna Butterworth Witham

Nora Alice Witham, b. March 23, 1863.
Grace Augusta Witham, b. Oct. 12, 1863.
Fanny Aleda Witham.

Issue of James Robert and Mary Melissa Butterworth Anderson

John Butterworth Anderson, b. March 8, 1848; m. Ada Bell, of Cincinnati.
Judith King Anderson, b. Feb. 28, 1850; lived at LaPorte, Ind.

Issue of William Webster and Sally E. Kennedy Butterworth

William Eugene Butterworth, b. Oct. 16, 1860.
Charles M. Butterworth, b. July 8, 1866.
Sally Camilla Butterworth, b. Nov. 26, 1870; m. lived in St. Joseph's Co., Indiana.

Issue of Isaac and Ellen Douglas Taylor Butterworth

Benjamin Taylor Butterworth, b. March 17, 1862.

Charlotte Elizabeth Butterworth, b. March 7, 1862.

Cranston W. Butterworth, b. Nov. 30, 1865.

Issue of Elijah and Ruth Caroline Butterworth Dicks

James Turner Dicks, b. Oct. 12, 1852.

William Howard Dicks, b. March 21, 1860; m. was a lawyer in Cincinnati.

Charles Benjamin Dicks, b. March 21, 1860; lived in Chicago.

Issue of Moses and Judith Welsh Butterworth

William Miller Butterworth, b. March 11, 1867; m. May 3, 1872 to Julia Victoria Fox.

Joseph Bodley Butterworth, b. Dec. 2, 1868; d. 1878.

Henry Thomas Butterworth, b. No. 20, 1882; m. Sept. 28, 1878 to Mable G. Wallace.

Issue of Benjamin Thomas and Helen C. Place Butterworth

Judith Elizabeth Butterworth, b. Aug. 28, 1863.

Mary Ellen Butterworth, b. Nov. 27, 1866.

Benjamin Thomas Butterworth, b. July 5, 1870.

Isaac Nelson Butterworth, b. Aug. 25, 1872.

Joseph Bodley Butterworth, b. Nov. 25, 1876.

Issue of Turner Welsh and Mary Ellen Ridgway Butterworth

Robert Turner Butterworth, b. May 15, 1862.

Issue of Jesse Taylor and Ruth E. Ogburn Butterworth

Mary Eliza Butterworth, b. May 15, 1862.

Issue of Edward Burrough and Hannah Rogers Butterworth

Abigail Rogers Butterworth, b. April 25, 1850; d. 1851.

Samuel Butterworth, b. Dec. 12, 1851; m. Oct. 23, 1873, Sarah E. Burnett, dau. of Stephen and Hannah Jones Burnett; she d. 1873 and he m. July 7, 1875 to Priscilla Wroten, Lebanon, Ohio.

Issue of Harry and Calista Butterworth Eastman

William Arthur Eastman, b. Feb. 4, 1857; m. April 28, 1881 to Gertrude Harlan, dau. of Robert Barclay and Caroline Harlan, Wilmington, Ohio.

Elber Wade Eastman, b. March 16, 1859; m. Lottie Fairchild.

Eliza Mary Eastman, b. Dec. 8, 1862; m. Louis Kirkland Torbet.

Rachel Eastman, b. Sept. 21, 1865; m. ——— Milliken, Hamilton, O.

Sarah Eliz. Eastman, b. March 23, 1868; m. John Grandin, Manville, Ohio.

Lillie Eastman, b. Jan. 29, 1873.

Harry Eastman, Jr., b. Nov. 14, 1876; dentist.

Issue of James and Susan Butterworth Murdock

James E. Murdock, Jr., b. Sept. 17, 1856.

William B. Murdock, b. Nov. 19, 1860.

Benjamin B. Murdock, b. 1862; d. 1864.

Thomas F. Murdock, b. Dec. 18, 1865.

Issue of Benjamin and Mary Seiler Butterworth

William Butterworth, b. Dec. 18, 1864.

Mary E. Butterworth, b. Nov. 1, 1866.

Benjamin Butterworth, Jr., b. Oct. 28, 1868.

Frank S. Butterworth, b. Sept. 21, 1870; m. 1900 to Esther Ann Stoddard; they live in Conn.; he was in State Senate.

Issue of William Henry and Elizabeth Butterworth Crowell

Laura Lavera Crowell, b. Nov 1, 1865.

Ruth DeMoot Crowell, b. Feb. 10, 1868.

Benjamin Butterworth Crowell, d. y.

Nathan Henry Crowell, William Butterworth Crowell, twins, b. Sept. 13, 1876.

Evangeline Elizabeth Crowell, b. May 25, 1877.

Issue of Wilber Fish and Jane Wales Butterworth Foster

Eugene Hiawatha Foster, graduate of Antioch College, Ohio.

Issue of Isaac Wales and Edith Potts Butterworth

Alfred Butterworth, b. July 19, 1866.

Gilbert Butterworth, b. Dec. 29, 1868.

Lindley Butterworth, d. y.

Ruth Wales Butterworth, b. Aug. 24, 1874.

Issue of Thomas R. and Ann Butterworth Thatcher

Henry Thatcher.

Issue of Capt. Horace Perry and Emma Butterworth Danforth

Aro Danforth, d. y.

Carrie Danforth, b. April 3, 1869.

Effie Danforth, b. Oct. 24, 1873.

Robert Southgate Danforth, b. Dec. 25, 1875.

Henry Thomas Danforth, b. May 5, 1879.

Issue of Dr. William Erwin and Rachel Butterworth Henry

Thomas Bravais Henry, b. Aug. 17, 1872.

William Erwin Henry, b. Oct. 17, 1876.

Issue of William Cahoon and Rachel Henry Baylis

Helen Harriet Baylis, b. Jan. 8, 1879.

Charles Ripley Baylis, b. Aug. 15, 1880.

Carrie Corrinne Baylis, b.

Issue of John Dent and Lucy J. Moorman Gibbs

Sarah Elizabeth Gibbs, b. July 10, 1837; m. William Huddleston.

Calohill Minnie Gibbs, b. March 19, 1839; m. ——— Thompson.

Mary Virginia Gibbs, b. May 15, 1841.

Issue of Ludowick Alexander and Eliz. B. Davies Moorman

Elizabeth Ann McCulloch Moorman, b. April 1, 1837; m. James Brown Anthony; one son; 2nd, Morton Pannill.

*Issue of Ludowick Alexander and Mary Chapman
Maupin Moorman*

Willie Chapman Moorman, b. Sept. 9, 1841; m. Robert Mitchell.

Dr. John Addison Moorman, b. Dec. 19, 1843; m. Kate Price; lived in Haleford, Virginia.

Mildred Thomas Moorman, b. June 3, 1852.

Issue of James Madison and Mary G. McDaniel Moorman

Johanna Whitten Moorman, b. Sept. 4, 1837; m. Marcellus Goodman.

William B. Moorman; killed at battle of Sharpsburg.

John A. Moorman, killed in Civil War.

Dr. Jermiah W. Moorman, b. Nov. 30, 1843; m. Belle Riley; lived in Maysville, Missouri.

Issue of Eldred H. and Elizabeth Moorman Robinson

James Madison Robinson, b. March 20, 1836; m. Elizabeth Morgan.

John William Robinson, b. Aug. 6, 1837; m. Elizabeth Graham.

Henry Clay Robinson, d. y.

Emma C. Robinson, b. Jan. 16, 1843; m. William Hill.

Issue of William L. and Missouri Agnes Moorman Hunter

Robert M. T. Hunter, b. March 13, 1854; m. Queenie Hight; he was proprietor of Alum Springs, Virginia.

William Landon Hunter, b. March 20, 1859; Pulaska, Virginia.

Issue of Robert Henry and Susan Lynch Dearing Ward

Mary Elizabeth Ward, b. March 29, 1871; d. July 11, 1901.

Anselm Lynch Ward, b. Jan. 16, 1873; m. May 16, 1894 to Nathalie

Floyd Otey, dau. of Maj. Peter J. and Mallie Floyd Otey.

Susan Virginia Ward; m. William Covington Rierson.

Issue of Thomas and Mary Ann Dearing Fauntleroy

James Dearing Fauntleroy, b. April 4, 1869; m. Feb. 11, 1902 to Frances Hamilton Fox, dau. of Erasmus Hinton and Mary Otey Moorman Fox. He served in the Spanish-Amer. War; was Gov. General of the Island of Negros, Phillipines, was Sanitation Officer in Manilla; was a member of the U. S. Reclamation Service, in charge of the work at Laguna Dam., Col.; served on the Bureau of Good Roads, U. S. and was State Engineer of Texas for two years.

Juliet Fauntleroy, b. July 26, 1871; educated at John Powell's school, Richmond, Va.; taught in Altavista High School, Va.

Mary Browning Fauntleroy, b. Aug. 23, 1873; m. Dr. Thomas W. Lewis, Chicago, Illinois.

Walter Fauntleroy, b. Jan. 29, 1878; m. Eva. McCutchen.

Charles Henry Lynch Fauntleroy, b. July 29, 1882; d. 1884.

Gladys Dearing Fauntleroy, b. March 4, 1886; m. June 30, 1926 to Lindley Murry Winston, Redlands, Cal. She was an Episcopal Missionary in Japan and was there at the time of the Earthquake. They live in Redlands, California.

*Issue of Dr. William Anderson and Margaret S. Lynch
Cage Land Ware*

William Lynch Ware, b. Oct. 14, 1843; m. Mary Smith Dabney, b. Dec. 27, 1842, dau. of A. L. and Elizabeth O. Smith Dabney. He joined the Confederate Army at the age of 18, and was promoted to Adj., for bravery at the battle of Shiloh, 1862, and received wounds that made him an invalid for many months. He d. at his plantation, Lynchfield, 1876. Margaret was living in 1929.

CHAPTER V

FAMILY SKETCHES

Albert C. Terrell, son of Joel Terrell, m. Fanny Butler, Albemarle Co., Va.; m. 1827 to Eliza Barksdale, dau. of Nelson and Jane Lewis Barksdale, b. 1815. He d. 1849 near Charlottesville, Virginia.

William Terrell, m. Jan. 24, 1817, in Owensboro, Ky., to Ann Caldwell.

Catherine Terrell, m. ——— Stockton, South River Meeting Record, 1771.

Albert Terrell, m. Eliza M. Heiskell, dau. of Maj. Alexander St. C. and Sarah Taliaferro.

Issue of Albert and Eliza Terrell

Jane Lewis Terrell, b. 1836; d. 1859.

John Albert Terrell, b. 1838; killed in battle of Winchester, 1863.

George William Terrell, b. 1840; wounded in the battle of Chancellorsville.

James C. Terrell, b. 1848; taken prisoner at Brady Station.

Sally E. Terrell, b. 1848.

Maggie Terrell, b. 1856.

Family of William and Samuel Terrell, Scotland Co., Mo.

William Terrell, b. in Ohio, moved to Scotland Co., Mo.; m. Emily Troth, also of Scotland Co., Mo. He was a school teacher and was Judge in Putnam Co., Mo.; d. 1895. Emily Troth Terrell d., 1907.

Children:

John S. Terrell, Worthington, Mo., m. Lillian Campbell, daughter of Lewis Campbell.

Children of John S. and Lillian Campbell Terrell, Birney Terrell, Kansas City, Mo. Cashier of Internal Revenue, m. Lucile West. One daughter, Dorothy Ann.

(Information furnished by Birney Terrell, Kansas City, Mo.)

Lieut. William Terrell, Halifax Co., Virginia

Issue of Lieut. William Terrell, Halifax Co., Va.

Richard Terrell.

William Terrell, m. Martha Patterson.

Martha Terrell.

Joseph Terrell.

Nancy Childress Terrell.

James Terrell.

Sarah Terrell, m. ——— Newlin.

Timothy Terrell.

Elizabeth Terrell.

Franky Terrell.

Issue of William and Martha Patterson Terrell

Mary James Terrell, m. 1806 to Richard Dabney Phillips.

Issue of Richard Dabney and Mary James Terrell Phillips

Julia Ann Phillips, m. Benjamin Franklin Martin.

Robert Bruce Terrell, Odon, Indiana

Issue of Robin Terrell who came from Va., to Indiana

Joseph Terrell, m. Drusilla Easton.

James Terrell.

John Terrell.

A daughter who m. ——— Henderson.

Issue of Joseph and Drusilla Easton Terrell

Hiram Terrell, b. 10-29-1853, m. Mary Elizabeth Peters, dau. of John Elbert and Priscilla Ray Peters, m. about 1878; lived in Jackson Co., Indiana. The Rays came from Kentucky. Hiram d. Mar. 22, 1910.

Margaret Terrell, aged 17.

Emily Terrell, m. Miles Charles; d. aged 32.

Mary Terrell, m. Wesley Mikles, d. aged 75.

Nancy Terrell, m. Jacob O'Neil, d. in 1925, aged 75.

Betsey Terrell, m. Beverly Callahan, d. aged 75.

(Data furnished by Robert Bruce Terrell, Odon, Indiana)

Joel Terrell, son of Christopher and ——— Parish Terrell, went to Albemarle Co., Va., about 1828. He m. Lucy Marshall.

Issue:

Sarah Terrell, m. Nathan C. Goodman.

Agnes Terrell, m. Charles Wright.

Eliza Terrell, m. Stapleton C. Shelton.

Harriet Terrell.

George Terrell.

Almira Terrell.

Lucy Terrell.

Clementina Terrell, m. Nelson Elsom.

John Terrell, b. 1781, Elizabethtown, N. Jersey; when very young, went to Miami Valley, Ohio; in 1828, settled in St. Joseph Co., Indiana, near the town of New Carlisle; d. 1864.

Issue:

John M. Terrell, b. in Ohio; reared in Indiana; m. 1851 to Elizabeth Hughes; d. in 1854.

Issue of John M. and Elizabeth Hughes Terrell

N. B. Terrell, b. May 3, 1753; lives in Kansas City.

Rachel Terrell Morse, Kansas.

Samuel S. Terrell, Ft. Stanton, New Mexico.

Lorenzo H. Terrell, m. Martha E. Oliphant, Morse, Kansas.

Edwin Terrell, m. Agnes ———; lived in Rudioso, N. Mex.

Pleasant Arthur Terrell, m. Elizabeth ———; Grinnell, Iowa.

Lycurgus Terrell, m. Elizabeth ———; Bedford, Iowa.

Frederick Terrell.

Frank P. Terrell, Ft. Stanton, New Mexico.

Emma A. Terrell.

Horace M. Terrell.

Marilla E. Terrell.

John Terrell and Mary Simms, Culpepper Co., Va.

Micajah Terrell, b. about 1781; m. Charlotte Appleby.

John Terrell, d. unmarried 1857.

Lucy Terrell, m. Thornton Harrison.

Milly Terrell, m. Joel Brown.

Judith Terrell, m. John Taylor.

Patsy Terrell, m. ——— Pratt.

Issue of Micajah and Charlotte Appleby Terrell

Sarah Terrell.

Mildred Terrell.

Armisted Terrell.

Henry Terrell.

Oliver Terrell.

Edward Terrell, m. Elizabeth A. Cooper.

Louisa Terrell.

Elindar Terrell.

Micajah Terrell.

Charlotte Terrell.

Issue of Edward and Elizabeth A. Cooper Terrell

Mary Eleanor Terrell, m. 1st, C. Trussler; 2nd, Wm. S. Ragsdale.

Micajah Terrell.

Louisa Terrell.

Jane Terrell.

Issue of William S. and Mary Eleanor Terrell Ragsdale

Cora Kemp Ragsdale, Mrs. I. J. Drybread, Franklin, Indiana.

Family of Madison and Squire Terrell, Summerville, N. Jersey

Madison Terrell, b. 1847; m. Mary Clawson Stelle.

Issue:

Lewis Terrell.

Jason Terrell his son, Dr. G. B. Terrell, Salt Lake City.

Isaac Terrell; his son, Ralph Terrell, b. in Eureka Spring, Ark.

George Terrell, m. Mary Newlin, daughter, Mary Newlin Terrell;
lives in Charlston, Washington.

Oliver Terrell, b. in Ill. son, Charles F. Terrell, Beaumont, Texas.

Squire Terrell had two sons, Edward and Walter. Data furnished
by George M. Terrell, Charlston, Washington.

JAMES and PENELOPE ADAMS TERRELL

James Terrell and Penelope Adams were m. in Campbell Co., Va., by Abner Early, June 16, 1798.

Issue of James and Penelope Adams Terrell

James Terrell.

Capt. Robert Adams Terrell, b. Feb. 22, 1820, at Murfreesboro, Tenn. His parents removed to Boone Co., Ky., in 1830; thence to Boonville, Mo., in 1833. In 1837, he was one of the juvenile militia to drive the Mormons from Mo., to Nauvoo, Ill., under order of Gov. Boggs. Through the influence of his uncle, Christopher Adams, Iberville Parish, La., he secured a position in the office of Gen. Williams, Surveyor General of Louisiana. In 1840 he joined his brother, George Whitfield Terrell, in Nachodoches, Texas. In 1842 he received a commission as secret agent of the Republic of Texas to Santa Fe, N. Mexico, and joined a caravan for that place where he spent the winter. He was arrested and imprisoned as a spy. Through the influence of a friend, Louis Valdies, he was released in 1843. He joined the first party of traders to the Missouri river, and when in that section, joined the command of Col. Snively, and proceeded on the famous Santa Fe Expedition. (From Irvines and their Kin.)

He m. 1846, Emily L. Love, dau. of Judge Love of Nacogdoches and soon after removed to Dallas. The town of Terrell was named for him.

Christopher Terrell.

George Whitfield Terrell, he was attorney-general of Tenn., when Sam Houston was Gov. When Houston went to Texas, George Terrell was attorney-general of that Republic.

He had two sons, Sam Houston Terrell, a lawyer, James E. Terrell, was U. S. Deputy Marshal in San Francisco, 1857, also in the surveyor-general's office in Cal., until he returned to Texas in 1861.

Faraily of Col. William H. Terrell, Bath Co., Virginia

Col. William H. Terrell was son of William and Jane Morton Terrell; b. April 21, 1800; m. Elizabeth Pitzer, dau. of Bernhard

and Jane Kyle Pitzer, Alleghany Co., Va. They lived in Covington, Va., but after 1834 they moved to Warm Springs, Bath Co. She d. April 20, 1858, in her 53rd year of age. He d. Nov. 28, 1877.

Issue of Col. Wm. H. and Elizabeth Pitzer Terrell

Dr. George Parker Terrell, b. Feb. 1830; m. Sara Dold. He graduated from the University of Penn. Medical School; was in the U. S. Navy.

Emily Cornelia Clay Terrell, b. July 10, 1832; m. Col. George M. Porterfield.

Brig.-Gen. William Rufus Terrell, b. April 21, 1834, at Covington, Alleghany Co., Va.; m. Emily Henry, dau. of Col. Henry, Supt. of West Point, N. Y. She was a sister of Gen. Henry, Gov. of Porto Rico. He graduated from West Point and had active service on U. S. Coast Survey in 1855 and was in Florida at the beginning of the Civil War. He was opposed to the secession and ranged himself on the side of the North. He became Brig.-Gen. after the battle of Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., and at Corinth, Miss., where he distinguished himself by his bravery and military acumen. He was assigned to duty with the Army of Kentucky, under Gen. Buell and was killed at Perryville.

Gen. James Barbour Terrell, b. Feb. 20, 1838, at Warm Springs, Bath Co., Va.; m. Charlotte Drury, dau. of Martin and Mildred Fox Drury. He graduated from the Virginia Military Institute, in 1858. In the Civil War he took the side of Virginia and was killed in an assault on the breastworks near Bethesda Church, Hanover Co., Virginia.

First Lieut. Philip Mallory Terrell, b. June 6, 1842; d. Nov. 13, 1864 near Cedar Creek, Frederick Co., Va.

Col. William H. Terrell who had been a commanding personality in the law courts was much broken in health and fortune by the war and the death of his three brilliant sons. When his son, Wm. Rufus, asked advice about standing by the North, his father told him to follow his own convictions. Wm. Rufus and James Barbour were both brought to Bath Co., and buried on the farm where they had played as children. Col. Terrell erected a simple marble slab with the inscription "God only knows which one was right."

Issue of George Parker and Sara Dold Terrell

Dr. Frank Terrell, surgeon in the U. S. Navy, d. in a smallpox epidemic in San Francisco.

William H. Terrell, N. York.

Dr. S. M. Terrell, Sacramento, California.

Dr. George Parker Terrell, Jr., Sacramento, California.

Elizabeth Terrell, m. William Duncan, Denver, Col.

Lula Terrell, m. Rev. J. M. Spencer, St. Louis, Mo.

Annie Terrell, m. Rev. J. E. Bushnell, Oakland, California.

Dr. Samuel Dold Terrell, m. Page Boulware.

Issue of Col. George M. and Emily Cornelia Terrell Porterfield

William H. Porterfield, killed by playmates in 1861.

Elizabeth Porterfield, m. John Eston Cook, author.

George Porterfield.

Mary M. Porterfield, m. Chase Morton, Richmond, Va.

John Porterfield.

Charles Porterfield.

Serena Porterfield, mother of Rev. Father Washington.

Kate Porterfield.

Seton Porterfield.

Issue of General James Barbour and Charlotte Drury Terrell

Mercer Terrell, not m.

Emily Terrell, m. Henry Heth Vaden, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Heth Vaden.

Family of Dr. John C. Terrell, Philadelphia

William Terrell, probably the son of Wm. and Susannah.

William Terrell, b. about 1730 in Caroline Co., Va.

William Terrell, b. 1752, Caroline Co., Va.

Thomas Terrell.

Dr. John C. Terrell, Philadelphia.

(From Data of Robert W. Carroll, Cincinnati, Ohio)

JOHN and ELIZABETH TERRELL

NORTH CAROLINA

SECOND GENERATION

Issue of John and Elizabeth Terrell

Hannah Terrell, m. Jacob Bledsoe.

Jeptha Terrell.

John Terrell, m. 4-17-1760, Susannah Douglas.

Ann Terrell, m. William Martin, and was probably the mother of George and James Martin.

Agnes Terrell, m. 9-4-1761, Robert Washington.

This record from a deed dated 7-7-1764, Butte Co., N. Car., from John Terrell, naming the above children.

Abigail Terrell, b. 1-8-1760, m. 2-9-1775, William Rush; d. after 1833.

Timothy Terrell, b. 1762.

Halcot Terrell, b. 1768.

This record from an old family Bible.

Hezekiah Terrell. (From a deed recorded in Granville Co., N. C., made by John to Hezekiah Terrell, dated 4-12-1857. "The above gift I give to my son, Hezekiah, b. to my wife Elizabeth." Another deed to "my son-in-law, Robert Washington.")

THIRD GENERATION

Issue of Hezekiah Terrell

Abigail Terrell.

Timothy Terrell. (From a will recorded in Butte Co., N. Car. Will Book 1, dated 1765. Timothy was to receive his legacy when 21. Witnesses, George Martin & James Martin. Hezekiah Terrell must have been one of the oldest of John's children.)

Issue of Robert and Abigail Terrell (?) Rush

Benjamin Rush, b. 6-18-1776; m. Lucretia Harris.

Sarah Rush, b. 10-4-1778; m. Nathan Cheairs.

Molly Rush, b. 2-16-1781; m. Miles Beaird.

Grigsby Rush, b. 5-20-1784; m. Priscilla Harris, b. 12-28-1781. He d. 1-25-1857. She d. 8-10-1850.

Rebecca Rush, b. 3-20-1787; m. 1st, ——— Frizzell; 2nd, Miles Beaird.

Terrell Rush, b. 8-12-1789; d. 5-16-1808.

William Rush, b. 3-12-1792; m. 1st, Martha Arnold; 2nd, Mrs. ——— Morrow.

Martin Rush, b. 11-19-1794.

Nancy Rush, b. 2-12-1799; m. ——— Sadburry.

Alice Rush, b. 1801; m. Arthur Harris.

FOURTH GENERATION

Issue of Grigsby (?) and Priscilla Harris Rush, Montgomery Co., N. Car.

Elizabeth Rush, b. 2-12-1804; m. 11-25-1823, George S. Priest, of Bourbon Co., Ky., b. 6-25-1803; d. 11-2-1888 in Pettis Co., Mo.

Nancy Rush, b. 8-15-1805; m. ——— Gilbert.

Abigail Rush, b. 2-6-1807; m. Henry France.

William Rush, b. 3-31-1809; m. Harriet Campbell.

Jane Rush, b. 5-26-1811; m. John Gilbert.

Salie Rush, b. 4-10-1814; m. Urvan Campbell.

Martin Rush, b. 10-25-1816.

Emeline Rush, b. 9-18-1819; m. Robert Green Harris.

Benjamin Rush, 2-29-1822; d. y.

Miranda Catherine Rush, b. 5-9-1825; m. William Jagor. Grigsby Rush and his family lived for a while in Montgomery Co., N. Car., and then moved to Logan Co., Ky. (Record from the family Bible of William and Abigail Rush.) Contributed by Miss Nellie F. Ayres, Sedalia, Mo.

SAMUEL TERRELL

Florence, Alabama

SAMUEL TERRELL, EUNICE GIBSON

Issue:

**John G. Terrell, b. Dec. 22, 1845; m. 1st, Mrs. Nancy Gaty Russell;
2nd, Ella Smith.**

James Terrell, d. in the war.

Joseph Terrell, m.

Fanny Terrell.

**Luther Terrell, m. 1st, Sabra Hemstead; 2nd, Rebecca Crenshaw.
They lived in Mulberry, Ark.**

Issue of John G. and Nancy Gaty Russell Terrell

Elmer Terrell, b. Dec. 13, 1869; m. Ann Smith.

James Terrell, b. Aug. 18, 1871; m. Clara Whitman.

Wilmer L. Terrell, b. Nov. 14, 1875; m. Rosena Roy.

Issue of John G. and Ella Smith Terrell

Walter Terrell, b. July 26, 1877.

Lena May Terrell, b. Dec. 28, 1879.

John G. Terrell, Jr., b. Sept. 28, 1882; m. Leona Turner.

Silas Samuel, b. in Waldron, Ark., Feb. 28, 1885; m. Blanch Smith.

Martine Terrell, b. Aug. 7, 1886; m. Myrtle Robinson.

**Marshall M. Terrell, b. Sept. 20, 1891; m. Georgia Dooley. They
lived in Warrensburg, Mo.**

(Data furnished by Mrs. John G. Smith, Sr., Quinton, Oklahoma.)

FAMILY OF ALBERT ORVILLE TERRELL

**Albert Orville Terrell, b. 7-25-1824; m. Sarah E. Johnson, b.
3-19-1831; d. 10-4-1877.**

Dill Terrell.

Aschel Terrell, Kansas.

Benjamin Terrell, Kansas.

Sewell Terrell, Des Moines, Iowa.

Issue of Albert and Sarah E. Johnson Terrell

Geneva Jane Terrell, b. 2-25-1850; m. Lewis M. Platt, b. 2-22-1868.

Major Henry Terrell, b. 3-14-1855; m. Wealthy Cook; d. 1909. '1
 Moved to Dearborn Co., Ind., about 1900.

George N. C. Terrell, b. 2-7-1855; m. Mary Amelia Taylor; b. 5-19-1860.

Issue of Lewis M. and Geneva Jane Terrell Platt

Lydia E. Platt, b. 3-21-1869; d. 5-2-1869.

Luella A. Platt, b. 3-6-1871; m. Lewis Eberhardt, no issue.

Weldon Platt, b. 3-9-1873.

Silvia M. Platt, b. 1-17-1875.

Arthur C. Platt, b. 11-25-1879.

Cora Bell Platt, b. 3-24-1881.

Elinore M. Platt, b. 11-29-1883.

Elva V. Platt, b. 3-31-1886.

Richard Orville Platt, b. 12-3-1888.

Issue of Major and Wealthy Cook Terrell

Lalla Terrell, m. James Rounds.

Rhoda M. Terrell, m. ——— Presson.

Tentz Terrell.

Sarah Terrell, m. ——— Powell.

H. C. Terrell, Quincy, Mississippi, m. Anna Josepha Hamilton,
 dau. of William Baskerville Hamilton.

Issue:

Elvira Terrell.

Ann Terrell.

Henry Clay Terrell.

Ira Terrell.

Ellie Terrell.

From, "Early Settlers of Alabama," p. 506

Dr. Charles James Terrell, b. 1834. He practiced medicine for
 70 years at Beaver Dam, Hanover Co., Va.

Issue:

Mrs. M. D. Walker, Newport News.

Mrs. A. B. Lewis, Windsor, Ontario.

Mrs. C. S. Habliston, Richmond, Virginia.

Dr. E. A. Terrell, Frederick Hall, Virginia.

Peter B. Terrell, Coweta Co., Ga. Judge of the Inferior Court;
 had served several terms in the state legislature and held
 other offices at the time of his death., 1851. He was 31 years
 of age.

Dr. Joel W. Terrell, contributed to the building fund of the Newman Baptist Church, 1830. He was one of the incorporators of the Western and Atlanta R. R., now Central of Georgia, 1847. He was a director of the Atlanta and West Point R. R. From Coweta Co., Chronicles.

Judge Alexander Watkins Terrell, b. in Patrick Co., Va., Mar. 10, 1827. He went with his parents to Boonville, Mo., and practiced law in that place. He moved to Austin, Texas, soon after the state was admitted to the Union. He was a friend of Gen. Sam Houston. He served in the state legislature of Texas, and had the Terrell election law passed.

During the first Cleveland administration he was sent as U. S. Minister to Turkey at the time of the Armenian Massacres.

Issue:

Howard Terrell, lawyer, Clovis, N. Mexico.

Lilla Terrell Rector, Austin, Texas.

Reuben Terrell, m. May 4, 1771 to Mary Walker; d. 1776.

Issue:

John Terrell, m. Lucy Burgher, dau. of David Burgher.

Mary Terrell, m. John Wood, son of Isaac Wood; one son, Reuben Wood.

Reuben Terrell left his estate to Reuben Wood. He manumitted his slaves and instructed his executors to send them to Liberia.

CHILES

Walter Chiles came to Virginia in 1637/8 in his own ship, with his wife, Elizabeth and his sons, William and Walter.

"Walter Chiles, Merchant, March 1-1638 50 acres due him for his own adventure 50 acres for his wife Elizabeth 50 acres for his son William 50 acres for his son Walter and 200 acres for the transportation of four other person"

Wm. & Mary Quart. Vol 10

A second grant was made to him for his own adventure and the transportation of four other persons, May 2, 1638.

"Walter Chiles was perhaps the Burgess from Charles City Co., 1642-1643 and at that session was appointed with Walter Austin Rice Hool (probably Hoe) Joseph Johnson and 'such others as they shall think fit to joyn them' to undertake the discovery of a 'new river or unknown land bearing west southerly from the Appomattox River.' "

Henning's Statutes, Vol. 1, p. 239-262.

"He was a member of the House of Burgesses from James City Co., 1645-46-49-52. He was elected Speaker of the House 1652 but did not. He was a member of the Council of Virginia 1651 and is recorded as present at a meeting of the same in James City on Sept. 29, 1651.

Va. Mag. of Hist. & Biog. Vol. 19

He d. in James City Co., 1653.

Walter Chiles, Jr., was b. in England and came to Va., with his father in 1637/8. He served in the House of Burgesses 1658-59-60-63. In 1660-61 was appointed with Sir William Berkley and others to act during recess of the Assembly.

Henning's Statutes, Vol. 2, p. 211

Walter Chiles, Jr., m. Mary Page, dau. of Col. John and Alice Luken Page. Alice was the dau. of Sir Edwin Luken a member of the Virginia Company, Walter, m. 2nd, Susannah.

Children of Walter and Mary Page Chiles

John Chiles, m. 1st, Mary Boucher; 2nd, Eleanor Webber.
Elizabeth Chiles, m. Henry Tyler.

Children of Walter and Susannah Chiles

Henry Chiles, m. Margaret.

Col. John Page, in his will, dated May 5, 1686 and recorded Feb. 24, 1691, mentions his g-son John Chiles and his g-daughter, Elizabeth Tyler.

Walter Chiles appeared in behalf of his sons, John and Henry relative 15,500 acres of land in Westmoreland Co., 1671. He d. 1672.

"The Ludwell MSS (in the Va. Hist. Soc.) show that he was dead before May 15, 1672, when his widow, Susannah, received a grant for 200 acres in James City Co., for 99 years, on account of the buildings and improvements on the Main there, according to a General Court of June 7, 1683, for strengthening the Main on that side of the Poehatan Swamp, by leasing it out in Parcels"

John Chiles had an interest in the 99-year lease, and he and his wife, Mary, deeded the balance of their term in this land to Sir Edmond Andres.

John Chiles was a Messenger of the Council before 1693. (Council Journal.)

He was appointed Mace Bearer and Messenger in the House of Burgesses Dec. 7, 1700.

He was his Majesty's Messenger to attend his Excellency and Council, one year and a quarter salary, ending June ye 24, 1699.

"Pd. John Chiles for carrying his Majesty's Packett to Maryland and N. York by Order as before, 1702.

"Pd. John Chiles his Majesty's Messenger to attend his Excellency and Council one year Sallary End on Lady Day by Order as before, 1702."

Va. Mag. of Hist. & Biog. Vol. 25, p. 68.

John Chiles, d. 1723.

Issue of John and Mary Boucher Chiles

Micajah Chiles, m. Elizabeth Terrell, dau. of Joel, Sr.
William Chiles.

Susannah Chiles, m. Joseph Martin.

Jane Chiles, m. John W. Wright.

Mary Chiles.

Agatha Chiles, m. David Terrell.

Ann Chiles, m. Henry Terrell.

Another Chiles family was that of Henry and Margaret. He was probably the son of Henry Chiles who came to Va., and settled in Hanover Co., prior to 1729.

Issue of Henry and Margaret Chiles

Margaret Chiles, m. Samuel Dagnell.

Henry Chiles, m. Ann Harrelson.

Walter Chiles.

Richard Chiles.

James Chiles, m. Elizabeth Durrett.

Hezekiah Chiles.

Manoah Chiles, m. 1st, Elizabeth; 2nd, Ann Cheadle, Oct. 11, 1742.

Extracts from Caroline Meeting of Quakers respecting their marriage laws.

10-11-1742

“Manoah Chiles & Ann Cheadle published their intention of marriage the second time they appearing clear of all others & having consent of parents and friends concerned they are left to their liberty to solemnize the same”

“Whereas this intended marriage between Manoah Chiles & Ann Cheadle being contrary to the usual custom amongst Friends of proceeding too early in second marriage they Plead ignorant not knowing there was a minute of the Yearly Meeting to the contrary of Friends proceeding too early in second marriage therefore this shall not be precedent for others to follow”

There was a rule of Quakers forbidding even a proposal of a second marriage in less than a year after the death of the former wife.

This minute is of especial interest as it explains many disownments for “indiscretions prejudicial to the good order of Friends” It was a rule promulgated early in the history of Quakerism and was embodied in their laws and rules of discipline.

C. T. B.

JOHNSON

William Johnson bought 50 acres of land adjoining the land of Arthur Washington, Oct. 29, 1637.

Land Office Record, Richmond, Va.

William Johnson, perhaps a son of the above, m. Sarah, supposed to be Sarah Massie. He d. ye 6th of March, 1714.

Issue of William and Sarah (Massie?) Johnson

Benjamin Johnson, b. 1706, m. Agnes Clark, dau. of Capt. Christopher and Penelope Clark in 1728.

Collins Johnson, bapt. Feb. 3, 1709.

Cicily Johnson, b. 1711. Her mother d. at her birth.

Issue of Benjamin and Agnes Clark Johnson

Sarah Johnson, b. Jan. 30, 1729, m. David Terrell, son of David and Agatha Chiles Terrell.

Christopher Johnson Terrell, b. Nov. 22, 1731, m. 1752 to Elizabeth Moorman, b. Feb. 9, 1734, dau. of Charles and Mary Adams Moorman, g-dau. of Robert and Mourning Adams.

William Johnson, b. April 25, 1734, m. Susannah Johnson, dau. of Ashley and Mary Waddy Johnson who were m. in Henrico Co., Va. "Friends Meeting," Oct. 12, 1734.

Benjamin Johnson, Jr., b. Aug. 24, 1736.

Penelope Johnson, b. Feb. 27, 1739.

Collins Johnson, b. June 28, 1744.

Edward Johnson, b. Feb. 23, 1744.

Agnes Johnson, b. Dec. 2, 1746, m. Adam Clement, g-g-grandfather of Mark Twain.

Newby Johnson, 1748.

The Legend of the origin of the Johnston Coat of Arms.

The Johnston (Johnson) family were Scotch-Irish, and in Scotland, the first Johnstons to use this Coat of Arms, adopted it for the following reason:

He was belated in coming home one night and stopped at the Castle of a Clansman who had at one time been at enmity with him.

The breach had been healed (he thought) and when he stopped

at the Castle, the Lord invited him most cordially to spend the night at his stronghold.

This he did; A banquet was prepared for him and all the clansmen nearby were bidden to the feast.

As the food was passed to the guests, a covered dish was passed to the Johnston, when he lifted the cover, he saw inside a pair of Pheasant wings and a spur.

The wife of the host was a kind woman, and she knew the gathering meant death to Johnston, so she devised this means of warning him.

He excused himself from the table, found his horse and escaped.

Issue of Benj. and Agnes Clark Johnson

Sarah, b. April 10, 1729; m. David Terrell.

Christopher, b. Feb. 2, 1732; m. Susannah Moorman.

William, b. June 7, 1734; m. Susannah Johnson.

Benj. b. April 11, 1736.

Penelope, b. Aug. 5, 1739.

Collins, b. Aug. 9, 1741.

Edward, b. April 5, 1744.

Agnes, b. Feb. 22, 1747; m. Adam Clement.

Newby. (Taken from Bryan's Genealogy.)

CLARK

Capt. Christopher Clark, Gent. b. 1690, in England; came to America via Barbados; settled in Va.; m. Penelope Bolling, granddaughter of the Earl of Shaftsbury.

He was Capt. of the Provincial Army of Va., and Justice of the first bench of Magistrates of Louisa Co., established Dec., 1742. This Bench of Magistrates was formed of Col. Robert Lewis, presiding; Capt. Christopher Clark, Ambrose Joshua Smith, Abraham Venable, Richard Johnson, Thomas Meriwether, Robert Harris, John Poindexter, gentlemen, and others.

Capt. Christopher Clark gave 45 acres of land upon which Lynchburg was to be established.

Issue of Capt. Christopher and Penelope Bolling Clark

Edward Clark, b. about 1710; m. Ann Paulette.

Agnes Clark, b. Jan. 30, 1729; m. Benj. Johnson.

Rachel Clark, m. Thomas Moorman and Wm. Ballard.

Sarah Clark, m. Charles Lynch.

Bolling Clark, m. Sarah Winfree, at Green Springs, Va.

Micajah Clark, b. Sept. 9, 1718; m. Judith Adams, dau. of Robert and Mourning Adams.

Elizabeth Clark, b. Feb. 26, 1720; m. April 4, 1741 to Joseph Anthony.

Issue of Micajah and Judith Adams Clark

Christopher Clark, b. in Albemarle Co., Va., April 20, 1737; m. Millicent Terrell, dau. of David and Sarah Johnson Terrell, b. March 13, 1757.

Robert Clark, b. Aug. 15, 1738; m. Susan Henderson, dau. of John Henderson, Albemarle Co., Va., and settled in what is now Clark Co., near the Kentucky River.

Mourning Clark, b. April 6, 1740.

Micajah Clark, b. March 10, 1741; m. Mildred Martin.

John Clark, b. Jan. 6, 1743; m. Mary Moore.

Edward Clark, b. Dec. 17, 1745.

Penelope Clark, b. Oct. 7, 1747; m. Reuben Rowland and Jonathan Landers.

Judith Clark, b. Dec. 2, 1749; m. Andrew Moorman.

Bolling Clark, b. Dec. 4, 1751; m. Elizabeth Cheadle.

Betsy Clark, b. June 14, 1754; m. Joseph Anthony.

James Clark, b. Jan. 16, 1757; m. Lucy Cheadle.

William Clark, b. Sept. 4, 1760 or 61; m. Judith Cheadle.

MOORMAN

Zachariah Moorman was born in Isle of Wight, England, in 1620. At the age of 19 he joined the British Army and became a Capt. in Cromwell's army in the invasion of Ireland. After the subjugation of Ireland, he lived there a few years, probably near Belfast, and married a Miss Candler, sister or daughter of William Candler, a lieutenant in Cromwell's army, who was awarded estates in Ireland.

Zachariah Moorman returned to the Isle of Wight and lived there a few years, but being a sympathizer of Charles I, he became an enemy of Cromwell for having the king beheaded, and was exiled from the British Isles.

In the spring of 1669, Zachariah Moorman and his children, Thomas, Charles (?), and Sally Ann, who m. Micajah Clark, embarked at Southampton, England, in the ship Glasgow and sailed to Barbados Island, in the West Indies. Others who sailed with the Moormans were: Michael and Margaret Clark and their sons, Micajah, Francis, Edward, Roger, William, Thomas and Christopher.

Early next year Zachariah Moorman and family and Micajah and Sally Ann (Moorman) Clark joined immigrants who sailed to S. Carolina, landing near the site of Charleston where the first permanent colony was being formed in South Carolina.

Thomas Moorman came to S. Car., where he was landed proprietor, having been granted land by the London Co. He later moved to Nansemond Co., Va., where he was a vestryman in 1679. He moved in the same year to Green Springs, Louisa Co., Va. He m. Elizabeth ———, whose maiden name is not known. Their children are recorded in New Kent Co., Virginia; Mary, baptized August 29, 1686, Andrew, bap. November 4, 1689 and Charles, bap. 1684.

Charles Moorman, son of Thomas and Elizabeth, m. Elizabeth Reynolds, daughter of Christopher Reynolds. They settled near Green Springs, Louisa Co., Va., where he was a justice of the peace. It is said that Charles was 15 and Elizabeth was 13 when they were m. and she was 15 when their oldest son, Thomas, was born. They were Quakers, but owned slaves. He and his

son, Thomas, were overseers of Friends. Their extensive possessions on the Moorman river accounts for the same. The children of Charles and Elizabeth Reynolds were Thomas, b. Sept. 14, 1705, who m. 1st, Rachel Clark, dau. of Capt. Christopher Clark and his wife Penelope Bolling; 2nd, a Miss Adams; Judith, m. John Douglas, of Louisa Co., Va.; Charles, m. 1st, Mary Adams, dau. of Robert and Mourning Adams, and 2nd, Mary Venable, dau. of Abraham Venable; Achilles, b. 1713; m. Elizabeth Adams, dau. of Robert and Mourning Adams; Ann, m. Thomas Martin, son of John Martin, b. 1685, son of Abram Martin, immigrant from Galway, Ireland, to Va., in 1680.

Thomas Moorman, son of Charles and Elizabeth was the father of 12 children, one of whom, Zachariah, m. Elizabeth Terrell, dau. of Henry and Ann Chiles Terrell.

(From the family history of the late Mr. Jesse Bryan, St. Louis.) (For a full history of the Moorman family see the Johnson genealogy being compiled by Louis Johnson, Attica, Ind.)

Christopher and Penelope Clark lived near Green Spring, Louisa Co., on a plantation of 500 acres. In 1705, Christopher was granted 100 acres on Beaverdam Creek, Hanover Co., for the transportation of two persons into the colony. In 1716 he patented 500 acres in Henrico Co. Later, he entered in various tracts more than 500 acres in Louisa and Albemarle counties. He cut a road from his residence in Green Spring to his land in Albemarle, which became a permanent road, known as the "Clark Track."

An order of New Kent Co. Court, dated Jan. 28, 1707, appointed Christopher Clark, surveyor of a new horse bridge to be built over Beaver Dam Swamp. Edward Clark and others to give their attendance, etc. (From St. Paul's Parish Vestry Book, Valentine Museum, Richmond, Virginia.)

Christopher Clark was a tobacco planter and merchant, and owned slaves. He practiced law, probably in a small way. His law partner was Nicholas Meriwether, ancestor of Meriwether Lewis, the explorer.

Christopher was a captain of militia, of Henover Co., in 1727, and a judge of the first court of Louisa Co., in 1727. He was never a Quaker, probably, but all his children were, for a time at least. He died, 1754.

COL. JOHN PAGE

Col. John Page, b. in England, 1627; d. in Virginia, Jan. 23, 1691/2. He was the son of Francis Page, Middlesex Co., Eng. He m. Alice Lukens, dau. of Sir Edwin Lukens, a member of the Va. Company. (See Virginia Colonial Register.)

He came to Virginia and resided in the colony of James City in 1650.

He was one of his Majesty's Council, in Virginia.

Among head rights in Col. John Page's patent in 1655, are the names of his wife, Alice, Elizabeth and Mary Page.

In the Bruton Parish churchyard is the Lukens Coat of Arms on the Page tomb, at Williamsburg.

Col. John Page gave the site of the church building in Bruton Parish. (See Wm. & Mary Quart. Vol. 1. p. 78.)

Amongst the benefactors of Bruton Church was Mrs. Alice Lukens Page, wife of Col. John Page. She gave in 1698, one gold pulpit cloth and cushions of best velvet. (Wm. & Mary Quarterly.)

In his will, dated May 5, 1686-87, and recorded Feb. 24, 1691, he mentioned his grandson, John Chiles and his grand-daughter, Elizabeth Tyler.

At a court held for York County, June 24, 1707, John Tyler, who describes himself "as son of Henry Tyler of York Co., and grandson of Col. John Page, formerly of ye sd county, dec'd," came into court and acknowledged a receipt from John Page of ye sd county of Gloucester, of 50 pounds sterling "for a legacie left me by the last will and testament of ye sd Col. John Page, dec'd, under the will of Col. Page."

(This John Tyler was the g-grandfather of Pres. John Tyler. John Tyler received land in the forks of Swamp Powhatan, in James City county, where until a few years ago, here stood a modest brick house built by him.)

Mary Page, dau. of Col. John and Alice Lukens Page, m. Walter Chiles, Jr.

Issue of Walter and Mary Page Chiles

John Chiles, m. 1st, Mary Boucher; 2nd, Eleanor Webber.
Elizabeth Chiles, m. Henry Tyler.

Issue of John and Mary Boucher Chiles

Micajah Chiles, m. Elizabeth Terrell, dau. of Joel Terrell.
William Chiles.

Susannah Chiles, m. Joseph Martin.

Agatha Chiles, m. David Terrell, son of Wm. & Susannah.

Ann Chiles, m. Henry Terrell, brother of David.

LYNCH LINE

MAJOR CHARLES LYNCH, THE EMIGRANT

About 1720-'25 Charles Lynch, a youth of about 15 or 18 years of age, ran away from his home in Galway, Ireland, and came to America. The immediate cause of his leaving home, according to the tradition repeated by his great-granddaughter, Mrs. Mary Ann Dearing, was the harsh and unjust treatment of his stepmother. According to another version, he was angered because of a punishment received at school. At any rate, soon after leaving his father's roof, he met up with the captain of a vessel on the point of sailing for Virginia and was easily persuaded to avail himself of the opportunity of seeking his fortune in that far off land. The ship on which he took passage was but a short distance from shore when young Lynch, his heart failing him, actually plunged into the sea and made for land. He was, however, taken up and the vessel resumed her course. On reaching America, the captain apprenticed young Lynch, for his passage over, to Christopher Clark, a well-to-do tobacco planter in what is now Louisa county, Virginia. But romance soon took a hand and Lynch lost his heart to Miss Sarah Clark, one of the four daughters of Christopher Clark, and they were finally married about 1733.

If we may judge of the first Charles Lynch by his descendants, he was probably tall, fair and personable. His after life proves that he had abundant energy, a good mind, and an education and strength of character far above the average, so that he soon became a leading man in his community.

In 1773 Charles Lynch obtained a patent for 800 acres of land which extended up the Rivanna from the mouth of Moore's Creek, and included the plantation of Pen Park in the present Albemarle County, which was then Goochland. In 1741 Charles Lynch was one of the justices for Goochland County. When the first Court was held for Albemarle County in February, 1745, he was one of the justices present. At the June Court, 1745, Charles Lynch and others produced commissions from the Governor as Captains, and took the usual oaths. (Wood's History of Albemarle.) In September, 1744, a ferry was established from Charles Lynch's plan-

tation in Goochland County on the North Anna, across the said river to the land of the said Charles Lynch. (Henning, Vol. 5, p. 250.) In October, 1748, a ferry was established from Charles Lynch's plantation in Albemarle County on the Rivanna, across the said river to the land of Richard Meriwether. In 1745 Charles Lynch was one of those appointed to view the James River and select a place for the court house. David Lewis was Surveyor of the road over Capt. Charles Lynch's Ford or Ferry. Joshua Fry and Charles Lynch were appointed to apply to the Louisa Court to continue the road over King's Ford on the Rivanna from the county line to Louisa C. H. Charles Lynch was one of those appointed to list the tithables on the north side of the Fluvanna River.

Major Charles Lynch represented Albemarle County in the House of Burgesses in 1748 and 1749 and it is said he was elected to this honorable office without his knowledge. (Recollections of Lynchburg.) He was sheriff of Albemarle County in 1749-1751, that office then including the duties of our present treasurer.

Besides the 800 acres of land he patented on the Rivanna in 1733, Charles Lynch took up many other patents. In all, he took up about 2,400 acres on the Rivanna, 2,500 acres on the Hardware River, 800 on Mechem's River, nearly 2,000 acres on Staunton River in what was then Brunswick County, and 1,825 acres along the James River, where Lynchburg now is, the latter two tracts lying in the present Campbell County.

All the land in Albemarle County he appears to have sold. That on the Staunton River and on the James River he left to his children. He is thought to have moved to Chestnut Hill, a place about three miles from Lynchburg, about 1750. His will dated October 9, 1752, was proved May 10, 1753, and recorded in Albemarle County.

References and Authorities

History of Virginia, by John Burk, Vol. III, p. 133.

Howe's Va. Historical Collections.

The Cabells and Their Kin, by Dr. Alexander Brown.

The Irvines and Their Kin, by Mrs. L. Boyd, 1st Edition.

Sketches and Recollections of Lynchburg, by Mrs. Cabell.

Lynchburg and Its People, by Rev. Asburg Christian.

History of Albemarle Co., by Rev. Edgar Woods.

Henning's Statutes at Large, Vol. 5, p. 250.

According to the Quaker records, Sarah Clark Lynch was received into membership on the 16th of 4th month, 1750, at Camp

Creek Meeting, Green Spring, Louisa County, Virginia. She started the South River Meeting in 1757 in her own home, at Lynchburg, and was for many years clerk of the women's meeting. She was disowned for "marrying out" when she became the second wife of Major John Ward of the "Mansion" on December 17, 1766, (Mrge. bond in Bedford Co., Va.) but was reinstated into membership in 1773.

Issue of Major Charles and Sarah Clark Lynch

1. Penelope Lynch, b. about 1734; m. about January, 1750, Robert Adams.

2. Col. Charles Lynch, b. 1736, died October 29, 1796. m. 1st mo. 12th, 1755, Anna Terrell, daughter of Henry Terrell of Caroline County, and his wife, Anne Chiles. She was born Nov. 26, 1740, and died Feb. 14, 1804.

3. Sarah Lynch, b. 1738, died 5th mo. 10th, 1773; m. 2nd mo. 20th, 1754, Micajah Terrell, son of David Terrell and his wife, Agatha Chiles. He was, therefore, double first cousin to Anna Terrell, wife of Col. Charles Lynch. The Quaker records show that on the 15th of the 1st mo., 1774, "The committee appointed to collect and bring in the dying sayings and death of deceased Friends brought in some of the last expressions of Sarah Terrell, who departed this life the 10th of 5th mo. 1773, and also a testimony concerning her which was read to good satisfaction." On the same day, Micajah Terrell set his Negroes free, in accordance with her wish. Micajah Terrell and his wife were both Quaker preachers.

4. John Lynch, founder of Lynchburg, b. 1740; d. Oct. 31, 1820. m. about 1768, Mary Bowles, who died 1829.

5. Christopher Lynch, b. about 1742, d. 1782; m. October 15, 1765, Anne Ward, daughter of Major John Ward and his wife, Anne Chiles. Issue a daughter, Penelope, who died at the age of 13 or 14,, and a daughter, Nancy, who married Sam Mitchell, a Methodist preacher. The following is from "The Press and Public Advertiser," an early Lynchburg paper, for December 3, 1819:

Case in Superior Court of Chancery

"John A. Hamilton, Thomas Hamilton, Francis Hamilton, Walter Baker and Jacobina, his wife, Jesse Adams and Elizabeth, his wife, Francis A. Hamilton, and Carolina, Ursula, Alexander, Thomas, Francis and Magdaline Baker, Plaintiffs, Against:

"John Lynch, the elder, Charles Lynch, Anselm Lynch

and John Lynch, Jr., heirs of Charles Lynch, decd., Charles L. Mitchell, Edward Mitchell and Mitchell, heirs of Mitchell, decd. who was the only daughter and heir at law of Christopher Lynch, decd., Defendants."

Charles L. Mitchell was postmaster of Lynchburg in 1820. On September 7, 1820, a notice appeared in the paper beginning, "Mr. Charles L. Mitchell, as you are not an inhabitant of this Commonwealth," etc. and signed by John Overstreet. The name "Mary J. Mitchell" is found on a sampler worked by Sallie Miller Lynch in 1817. Nothing more is known of the Mitchells.

The widow of Christopher Lynch, Anne (Ward) Lynch, m. a second time Benjamin Dillard, and had a son, Lynch Dillard. In May, 1780, a petition was presented to the Legislature protesting against any other division of Bedford County than of that part of it south of the Staunton River. Among the signers was Christopher Lynch.

6. Edward Lynch, died unmarried.

COLONEL CHARLES LYNCH II

Colonel Charles Lynch, the eldest son of Major Charles Lynch, the emigrant, and his wife, Sarah Clark, was born in 1736 in what was then Goochland County but was afterwards formed into Albemarle. He was brought up a Quaker and became one of their leading men. He was one of the founders of the South River Meeting and was clerk of that meeting from the 15th of the 7th month, 1758, until the 20th of the 12th month, 1767, when he was "disowned" for taking solemn oaths contrary to our known principles." (Our Quaker Friends, by J. P. Bell.)

Colonel Charles Lynch represented Bedford County in the House of Burgesses in May, 1769, and was one of the signers of a non-importation agreement adopted by the members after Governor Botetourt dissolved the Assembly. He was also a member of the House of Burgesses from Bedford County at the sessions beginning Nov. 7, 1769; May 21, 1770; July 11, 1771; Feb. 10, 1772; March 4, 1773; May 5, 1774, and June 1, 1775. He was a member of the Va. State Conventions which met March 20, 1775; July 17, 1775, and May 6, 1776. After the adoption of the new Constitution in 1776, he was a member of the House of Delegates from Bedford County in 1776 and 1777. After the close of the Revolution, he was a member of the State Senate 1785-85, 1785-86, 1786-87, 1787-88 and 1789. (Stanard's Va. Colonial Register.)

Colonel Charles Lynch served for many years as a justice of

the County Court. On May 23, 1775, he was chosen as a member of the Committee of Safety for Bedford County. (Wm. & Mary Quarterly, Vol. V (1896-7) p. 253.)

On May 17, 1776, James Mercer, one of a committee to encourage the making of salt, salt petre and gun powder, reported from the Committee of Safety a resolution relating to the proposition of Charles Lynch as to making salt petre from rocks.

In Jefferson's "Notes on Virginia" written in 1781, he says there was a very large cave on Rich Creek, a branch of the Kanawah, and "Mr. Lynch made about 1,000 pounds of salt from this creek"

Colonel Charles Lynch and Captain Calloway, acting as agents of the State of Virginia, operated the lead mines on New River, and in 1781 a patent was issued to Charles Lynch, trustee for the lead mine company. In October, 1787, an act was passed establishing a ferry from the land of Charles Lynch at the lead mines in the county of Montgomery across New River to the opposite shore.

During the Revolution Col. Charles Lynch raised a regiment of riflemen. At the battle of Guilford Court House, March 15, 1781, Col. Lynch's regiment, reduced to two hundred men, held position on the right flank of Greene's army and did gallant service.

During the closing years of the Revolution when the country was infested with Tories and horse thieves, Col. Charles Lynch, with Robert Adams, Jr., his brother-in-law or nephew, and his neighbor, Col. James Callaway, County Lieutenant of Bedford, took it upon themselves to protect society and support the Revolutionary government in the region of Staunton River. Tories and suspicious characters falling into their hands were brought to a speedy trial, Col. Lynch presiding. If proven guilty, tradition says they were suspended from an old walnut tree still standing at Col. Charles Lynch's home, and received nine and thirty lashes on the bare back and sometimes a coat of tar and feathers. The old rhyme runs:

"Hurrah for Col. Lynch, Capt. Bob and Callaway,
They never let a Tory rest till he cried out for Liberty."

It is said they once unearthed a dangerous conspiracy by discovering some papers concealed in the hollow post of an old four-poster bed. The leader of this conspiracy, after receiving the usual punishment, was lodged in a cabin on the premises with a strict injunction not to leave the yard under penalty of further

punishment. No guard was assigned to watch over him, but so thoroughly was he impressed with Col. Charles Lynch's methods that his orders were scrupulously observed. It will be noted that Col. Lynch and his associates never inflicted the death penalty in the course of their trials, notwithstanding the present use of the term Lynch Law, which is really only mob law. Col. Lynch was often called Judge Lynch in the latter years of his life.

In Henning's Statutes at Large, Vol. II, p. 134, appears an act passed October, 1782, exonerating William Preston, Robert Adams, Jr., James Callaway and Charles Lynch from all penalties, suits, damages, etc., incurred by their action in suppressing a conspiracy against the Commonwealth in the year 1780.

After the surrender of Cornwallis in the fall of 1781, Col. Lynch returned home and, it seems, disbanded his regiment, for the records of Campbell County Court show that at the first term of that court which was held at the house of Micajah Terrell, a brother-in-law of Col. Lynch, on Feb. 7, 1782, by virtue of a "Commission of the peace and oyer and terminer," directed to Charles Lynch and several other prominent men of that time, Col. Lynch was recommended by his associate justices to "His Excellency the Governor as a suitable person to execute the office of a colonel of the militia of this county." He retained command of the county militia until peace with Great Britain was fully established and did not assume his duties as a justice of Campbell County Court until February 5, 1784, on which date he took the oath of office.

Among the Executive papers for 1785 in the Virginia State Library is the following:

"List of Gent. appd. to recommend Field Officers for Campbell County: James Callaway, Charles Lynch, John Ward, Edm. Winston, Robert Adams, John Quarles."

In accordance with this recommendation, we find that among the field officers appointed in 1785, Commission No. 37 was given to C. Lynch, Lieutenant Colonel.

At the September Court, 1781, held for Bedford County, Charles Lynch, Francis Thorpe and John Talbot Gent. were recommended as proper persons to execute the office of Sheriff the ensuing year.

The first order book of Campbell County affords other interesting items: In March, 1782, "Charles Lynch Gent. proved to the satisfaction of the Court that he furnished to the Militia at the lead mines with three pound of powder for which he is allowed at

at the rate of six shillings per pound, which is ordered to be certified."

In April, 1782, Charles Lynch Gent. proved that he furnished to the commissary 2,180 pounds of beef.

Quite a number of orders are on record making various allowances to persons for supplies (thirty gallons of whisky being mentioned in the lot), furnished to "Colonel Charles Lynch's volunteers on their march to the southward to join General Greene's army."

In 1766 Charles Lynch was one of a committee appointed to treat with workmen to build a new Court House for Bedford County at New London.

In February, 1772, an act was passed appointing trustees to regulate the making of slopes for the passage of fish in the mill dams in the County of Bedford. Among the trustees named was Charles Lynch.

In May, 1783, an act was passed for clearing Roanoke River and extending the navigation of the River Roanoke. Charles Lynch and Robert Adams were among those authorized to receive subscriptions for that purpose.

Col. Charles Lynch patented large tracts of land in Bedford, Campbell and Pittsylvania counties. In fact, he was quite a speculator in land and the deed books of the first two counties named, especially, are full of deeds showing his transactions in land.

Col. Charles Lynch married on the 12th day of the 1st month, 1755, Anna Terrell, daughter of Henry Terrell of Caroline County, and his wife, Anne Chiles, he being then 19 and she, 14. He made his home on Staunton River, above the mouth of Otter, on land inherited from his father. The old name of the place was Green Level; it was afterwards changed to Avoca by Mrs. M. A. Dearing, who was a great admirer of Moore's poems and particularly of the one of the "Sweet Vale of Avoca."

Col. Charles Lynch and his wife are both buried in the old graveyard at Avoca and their tombstones bear the following inscriptions:

In memory
of
Col. Charles Lynch
a zealous & active
Patriot of the Revolution
Died October 29th, 1796
Aged 60 years

In memory of
Anna Lynch
Wife of Col. C. Lynch
She belonged to the
Society of Friends
Died Febr. 14th, 1804
Aged 65 years

Col. Charles Lynch's sword, a plain, heavy one, was preserved at Avoca until the second Avoca house was burned in September, 1900. Some of the silver plated buttons from his Revolutionary uniform are still preserved among his descendants, as are his silver ladle marked "C. L." and an old silver spoon marked "C. A. L." (Charles and Anna Lynch).

References for Col. Charles Lynch

- Henning's Statutes at Large, Vol. II, p. 134.
 Burke's History of Virginia, Vol. III, pp. 135, 345-349.
 Howe's Virginia Historical Collections, p. 212 (1845).
 Simm's Life of Greene, p. 186 (1859).
 Lee's Memoirs of the War, 1st edition, pp. 341, 345; 3rd edition, pp. 276, 278.
 Sketches and Recollections of Lynchburg, pp. 9, 10 (1858).
 Lynchburg and Its People, by Rev. Asbury Christian.
 The Cabells and Their Kin, by Dr. Alexander Brown.
 The Irvines and Their Kin, by Mrs. L. Boyd, 1st edition.
 The Green Bag for March, 1900. Article by Howell C. Featherstone, pp. 150-8.
 Wm. Johnson's Sketches of Life and Correspondence of Nathaniel Greene, Vol. II, p. 3.
 History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781; B. Tarleton.
 History of the American War, by C. Stedman, II, p. 338.
 Lynch Law, by James Elbert Cutler, pp. 24-40.
 The Atlantic Monthly for December, 1901. Article by Thomas Walker Page.
 Virginia Militia in the Revolution, Wm. McAlister, p. 322.
 Journal of the House of Delegates, 1793, and for 1829.
 Jefferson's Notes on Virginia.
 Summer's History of Southwest Virginia.
 William and Mary Quarterly, Vol. 17, p. 207 and Vol. 5, p. 253.
 Our Quaker Friends, by J. P. Bell.
 Virginia Colonial Register, by W. G. Stanard.
 Andrew Ellicott, His Life and Letters, p. 220.
 History of Pittsylvania County, by Mrs. Maud Carter Clement.

Children of Col. Charles and Anna Terrell Lynch

Col. Charles and Anna Terrell Lynch were married 1st month, 12th day, 1755.

1. Charles Lynch, born Nov. 28, 1756; died July, 1822; married (bond Oct. 20, 1777) his first cousin in Bedford County, Vir-

ginia, Sally Adams, daughter of Robert and Penelope Lynch Adams (she was a granddaughter of Christopher and Penelope Clark of Louisa County, Virginia).

2. Anselm Lynch, born June 8, 1760 or 1764; died Feb. 18, 1826; married on Nov. 24, 1799, Mrs. Susannah Miller Baldwin, daughter of John Miller of Lynchburg by his second wife, Mrs. Mary (Moorman) Johnson, and widow of Dr. Zebulon Baldwin. Mrs. Susannah Lynch died July 1, 1808. Anselm Lynch lived at the place now called "Avoca" where his father had also lived. He served in the State Legislature for several years.

3. John Lynch, known as "Staunton" John Lynch, or Captain John Lynch, to distinguish him from his uncle, John Lynch, the founder of Lynchburg, was born Sept. 11, 1769 and died June 14, 1842, in his 73rd year. He married his first cousin, Anne Terrell, daughter of Micajah and Sarah Lynch Terrell and granddaughter of David and Agatha Chiles Terrell. They lived at "Otterbourne," two miles from "Avoca," but later moved to Jackson, Tenn. Anne Terrell Lynch was born Oct. 26, 1768. She was a Quaker.

4. Christopher Lynch, born April 17, 1775; died June, 1797; unmarried.

5. Sallie Lynch, born Nov. 28, 1773; died Sept. 2, 1816; married March 3, 1789, Capt. Charles Lynch Terrell (son of Micajah and Sarah Lynch Terrell) who was born Oct. 30, 1761 and died in 1817. These lived also in the same neighborhood, near "Avoca".

CHARLES LYNCH III

Charles Lynch, eldest son of Col. Charles and Anna Terrell Lynch, was born Nov. 28, 1756. He married Sally Adams, daughter of Robert Adams and his wife, Penelope Lynch (mrge. bond Oct. 20, 1777, in Bedford County, Virginia). After the Revolution he moved to Kentucky. The first land grants to Charles Lynch were dated 1785 and 1786, when very few counties had been formed in Kentucky. Charles Lynch bought from Daniel Boone a place in Shelby County called Squire Boone's Station, afterwards known as Capt. Lynch's and Col. Lynch's Station, and this was probably where Shelbyville now stands. His name appears frequently in the records of Mercer, Shelby, Lincoln and Jefferson Counties. Mercer County was formed from Lincoln in 1785, and Shelby County from Jefferson in 1792. In 1797 he appears in court records as Charles Lynch of Mercer County, but in 1800, he was back in Shelby County. First and last he owned over 70,000

acres of land in Kentucky, as shown by the records of Shelby County. Will Taylor, Blanton and Knox were frequently partners with Lynch in the sale of lands. At the trial of Aaron Burr, Charles Lynch testified that he had sold him (Burr) 000 acres of land. Sarah Lynch did not acknowledge the release of her dower rights in these deeds, but on March 5, 1822, she appeared at the Court and gave relinquishment to about forty pieces of land in Shelby County. Charles Lynch frequently served on juries up to 1820. In Circuit Court Charles Lynch had several suits, but he was always the plaintiff, suing for money due on notes. He died in July, 1822. The first county seat of Oldham County, Kentucky, was called the "Town of Lynchburg". The court house was built there in 1824. In 1828, the county seat was moved to Westport, four miles away, and later to LaGrange.

CAMPBELL COUNTY

Order Book 1, p. 8, March 7, 1782.

Charles Lynch Gent. proved to the satisfaction of the Court that he furnished the Militia at the Lead Mines with three pounds of Powder for which he is allowed at the rate of six shillings per pound, which is ordered to be certified.

Order Book 1, p. 18, April, 1782.

Charles Lynch Gent. proved that he furnished the said Commissary (Christopher Irvine) with Two Thousand one Hundred and fifty Weight of Beef, for which he is allowed at the rate of sixteen shilling and eight pence per Hundred Weight, which is Ordered to the certified.

Order Book 2, p. 131, Court held July 7, 1785.

Also Order Book 1, p. 540, April, 1785; Order Book 1, p. 287, May 6, 1784.

Charles Lynch one of the justices present.

Order Book 1, p. 1, February 7, 1782.

Charles Lynch was one of the justices named in the Commission of the Peace.

Order Book 1, p. 5, Febraury 7, 1782.

Ordered that *Charles Lynch Gent.* be recommended to his Excellency, the Governor, as a Proper Person to Execute the Office of a Colonel of the Militia in this County.

Order Book 2, p. 132, July 7, 1785.

Charles Lynch produced a commission from his Excellency the Governor appointing him Colonel and qualified thereto according to Law.

Order Book 1, p. 26, May Court, 1782.

Ajonadab Read proved that he furnished *Colonel Lynch's Volunteers* on their March to the Southward with Thirty Gallons of whiskey for which he is allowed four shillings per Gallon and One Cask for which he is allowed seven shillings and sixpence, which is ordered to be certified.

Order Book 1, p. 24, May 2, 1782.

John Fitzgerald, Gent. proved that he furnished *Colonel Lynch's Volunteers* on their March to re-inforce General Greene with four Barrells and four and one-fourth Bushells of corn for which he is allowed ten shillings per Barrell.

Order Book 1, p. 473, September, 1784.

Charles Lynch ordered to take the Number of White Persons and Buildings distinguishing dwelling houses from other buildings in the bounds of Capt. Adams Militia company.

Order Book 1, p. 513, February, 1785.

Ordered that Robert Adams Gent. be Appointed to take the Number of White Persons and Buildings in the bounds of Capt. James Adam's Militia Company in the room of *Charles Lynch Gent.*

Order Book 2, p. 209, November, 1785.

Francis Thorpe Plf. against *Charles Lynch* and Josias Bullock Defts. On a Motion on a Replavy Bond. Judgment was awarded to Francis Thorpe for 9. 4. 0.

Order Book 2, p. 222, November, 1785.

Richard Woods Plf. against Robert Adams and *Charles Lynch* Admrs. of Robert Adams Decd., Defts. In Debt.

Page 318, April 7, 1786, Present: *Charles Lynch*, Robert Adams, etc. signature of Chas. Lynch.

Page 319, April 28, 1786: Present *Charles Lynch* etc.

Page 444 or thereabouts: November, 1786, At a Court of Quarterly Session held for Campbell County the Day of November, 1786: And in the Eleventh Year of our Independence—Present—*Charles Lynch Gentleman*—And the other members of the Court failing to Attend. It is ordered that the Court be Adjourned til tomorrow Morning at Ten O'Clock.

(Signed)

Charles Lynch.

Order Book 3.

Page 1. In a list of justices made July, 1789, the name of Richard Stith comes first and that of *Charles Lynch Senr.* comes next, with the remark after it: "Not Infd. under the Act of Congress."

Pages 13 and 14, April, 1786. *Charles Lynch* present.

Page 50, November, 1786. Signed by *Charles Lynch*.

Page 111, July, 1787. Ordered that the following Gent. be Recommnd. to his Excellency the Governor as Proper Persons to Act as Field Officers in this Cy. Jas. Callaway, Lieut. and *Chas. Lynch Col.*

Page 128, October, 1787. On the mo. of *Charles Lynch Gent.* It is Ordered that a Road be Established from Wards Road to the said *Lynch's Mill* and it is Ordered that John McGhee be Surveyor thereof & the hands of the sd. *Lynch*, John Ward & Robert Adams & John Shackleford are Ordered to assist in the Clearing of the same.

Page 145, February, 1788. Signed by *Chas. Lynch*.

Page 150, March 8, 1788. *Charles Lynch* present: At this court James Adams was recommended for Colonel.

Page 154, May, 1788. *Charles Lynch* has leave given him to retaol Goods at his Store in this County.

Page 178, September, 1788. Bourn Price, Edward Terrill & *Charles Lynch Jr.* are aptd. to view an alteration of the Road from Henry Gates to Lynches Ferry & make report.

Order Books 4 and 5.

Page 82. In a list of the Justices made July, 1792, Richard Stith is named first (Not Infd.) and then "*Charles Lynch Sen.* (Not Infd.)" both being in the Quorum.

Page 233, October, 1793. Wm. Ward Exor. of Robert Adams Decd. against James Adams his Deputy for the Years 1787 & 1788 and *Charles Lynch Sr.* Gent. the Security for the said James, etc.

Page 277, March, 1794. *Charles Lynch* does not appear in the list of justices of this date.

John Lynch, Jr., son of Edward B. Lynch and his wife, Mary Terrell, was born August 15, 1802, and died in 1832, of typhoid fever. At the time of his death he was engaged to be married to Mrs. Virginia Lorimer, nee Garland, widow of Col. George Thacker Fauntleroy Lorimer.

After the death of John Lynch, Jr., this lady married his

brother, Dr. Micajah Terrell Lynch, who was born October 1, 1800, and died

Children of John Lynch and His Wife, Mary Bowles

1. Matilda Lynch, born January 9, 1769; died December 22, 1830; married January 29, 1789, Enoch Roberts (originally Robards), of Philadelphia, Penna., who died in 1819.

2. Zalinda Lynch, born February 6, 1772; died May 9, 1839; married May 13, 1793, William Davis, Jr.

3. Edward B. Lynch, born June 24, 1774; died March 24, 1862; married March 4, 1796, his first cousin, Mary Terrell, daughter of Micajah Terrell and his wife, Sarah Lynch.

4. Sarah Lynch, born March 31, 1777; died February 25, 1794.

5. John Lynch, Jr., born August 20, 1779; was Mayor of Lynchburg in 1809, and Treasurer of the Lynchburg and Salem Turnpike Company in 1820. He was a physician and never married. He was poisoned, it is said, by his body-servant, who thought he would be free when his master died.

6. Christopher Lynch, born May 19, 1782; died March 15, 1818; unmarried.

7. Mary Lynch, born December 6, 1784; died; married Alexander Liggatt. At the Clerk's office in Lynchburg, (Order Book 2, page 322), is the following record: "Alexander Liggatt, a native of Great Britain, this day applied to the Court to be admitted to become a citizen of the United States. Whereupon the said Alexander Liggatt exhibited a certificate of the Clerk of the County Court of Baltimore: that more than five years ago he had declared on oath his intention to become a citizen of the United States," This was dated July 8, 1835.

8. Charles Clark Lynch, born April 14, 1787; died March 7, 1814.

9. William B. Lynch, born April 9, 1789; died 1826; married Ann Jane Humphreys, daughter of Dr. Humphreys. William B. Lynch was a Colonel in the War of 1812, and his regiment was noted for its perfect drill. He was a member of the Legislature in 1820-'21. His only child, William B. Lynch, Jr., had consumption, and took a long sea voyage hoping to improve his health. He died unmarried in 1845, leaving his home, "Lynch's Creek," just outside of Lynchburg, and most of his property, to his cousin, Major Charles Henry Lynch.

10. Anselm Lynch, born November 25, 1793; died November 12, 1814.

11. Hannah B. Lynch, born November 25, 1796; died June 4, 1817.

12. Howard Lynch, died in infancy.

13. Micajah Lynch, born 179—; died 1826; served as a Captain in the War of 1812, and was stationed at Norfolk, Va. Married June, 1821, Ann R. Moorman, daughter of James C. Moorman. No issue. He left his property by will to his brother, William B. Lynch.

Children of Enoch Roberts and His Wife, Matilda Lynch

1. John Lynch Roberts, born November 12, 1789; died July 24, 1796.

2. John Lynch Roberts, born May 10, 1791; died November 16, 1813; unmarried.

3. Samuel Roberts, born October 2, 1793; died; married Elizabeth Powell. Issue: William, John Christopher and George Roberts.

4. William Roberts, born February 24, 1796; died unmarried.

5. Mary Ann Roberts, born December 28, 1798; died July, 1887; married first James (?) Mays; second, Harrison Gibbs.

6. Christopher Lynch Roberts, born July 31, 1801; died November 1, 1836; unmarried.

7. Matilda Lynch Roberts, born August 27, 1804; died November 18, 1863; married September 26, 1821, Abram F. Biggers, who was born 1787, and died in 1864.

8. Zalinda Roberts, born October 28, 1806; died November 21, 1814.

9. George Edward Roberts, born April 22, 1809; died 185—; married Ottaway-Anna Davis. No issue.

10. Elizabeth H. Roberts, born July 15, 1812; died April 7, 1900; married April 4, 1832, Dr. David Russell Lyman.

Children of Mary Ann Roberts and Mr. Mays

1. James Mays, died unmarried.

2. Christopher Mays, died unmarried.

3. John Mays, died unmarried.

4. Mary Ellis Mays, born November 29, 1822; died January 1, 1858; married William T. Young, about 1843.

Mary Ellis Mays and William T. Young had issue:

1. William T. Young, born October 27, 1844; died January 7, 1874.

2. John Christopher Young, born August 21, 1847; died Oc-

tober 12, 1870; married October 27, 1868, Louisa P. Craft. One son, Allen Smith Young.

3. Mary Lelia Young, born March 29, 1849; died; married November 12, 1873, Horatio Sneed. One daughter, Daisy Hinton Sneed, born January 27, 1877.

4. Charles Russell Young, born December 22, 1851; died February 29, 1888; married Mary M. McCay. One daughter, Helen McCay, born December 30, 1878; died May, 1928; married Samuel Thompson, no children.

5. Sallie Blanche Young, born September 12, 1853; died; married Charles E. Oakes. They had issue:

1. John Thompson Oakes, born September 2, 1877.
2. Bettie Lillian Oakes, born July 21, 1880.
3. Laura Virginia Oakes, born July 17, 1883.
4. Annie Louisa Oakes, born July 29, 1886.
5. Mabel Mattie Oakes, born September 30, 1889.
6. Herman Spencer Oakes, born September 30, 1894.
7. Ruth Reba Oakes, born November 30, 1896.

6. Laura Virginia Young, born August 9, 1855; died July 13, 1874; married Robert L. Buntin, and had one daughter, Laura Young Buntin, born June 13, 1874; married William M. Smiley. They have one child, Annie Inez Smiley, born August 28, 1895.

*Children of Mary Ann Roberts and
Harrison Gibbs, Second Husband*

5. Matilda Lynch Gibbs, born 1834; died August, 1910.
6. Susan Cornelia Gibbs, born February 4, 1836; died December, 1924.
7. Gilbert Harrison Gibbs, born 1838; died 1858.
8. Alice Virginia Gibbs, born October 15, 1840; died March, 1931.
9. George Ella Gibbs, born October 30, 1842; died July 22, 1865.

Alice Virginia Gibbs married John E. Reese on November 23, 1858. He was born May 12, 1833, and died March 15, 1913. They had issue:

1. Mary Young Reese, born October 12, 1859; died May 8, 1861.
2. Lillian Berry Reese, born June 24; 1861. (She supplied the Reese data given here, in July, 1929; she was then living at 4103 Roland avenue, Baltimore, Md.)

3. Gilbert Harrison Reese, born March 16, 1863; married in September, 1906, Dorothy Dasch. No children.

4. Annie Louise Reese, born January 31, 1865.

5. John Evan Reese, born August 23, 1869; married October, 1897, Martha A. Adams. They have issue:

1. Martha Virginia Reese, born June 24, 1898; married October 8, 1927, Graham Livingston.

2. Lillian Gayle Reese, born June 8, 1900.

3. John Evan Reese, Jr., born April 3, 1914.

6. Herbert Meredith Reese, born December 1, 1873; married June, 1921, Anna Pape. Issue, Jane Willis Reese, born July 7, 1922.

7. Matthias Forney Reese, born May 1, 1878; married June 25, 1907, Rena Schaut. They have issue:

1. Matthias Forney Reese, Jr., born May 4, 1911.

2. William Evan Reese, born June 12, 1912.

3. Houston Gibbs Reese, born January 22, 1916.

4. Anne Virginia Reese, born October 9, 1917.

Elizabeth Hale Roberts married, April 4, 1832, Dr. David Russell Lyman, who was born 1810, in New York City; lived in Lynchburg, Va., and died July 21, 1863, at Buffalo, N. Y. They had issue:

1. George Russell Lyman, born August 15, 1833; died

2. John Edward Lyman, born July 18, 1835; died December 23, 1835.

3. Clara Matilda Lyman, born December 18, 1836; died November 7, 1925; married January 10, 1861, Charles Miller McCraw of Louisville.

4. Edwin Bliss Lyman, born September 4, 1838; died December 1, 1914.

5. Addison Irvine Lyman, born June 9, 1840; died November 1, 1904; married August 19, 1871, Constance Phillip.

6. Mary Evelyn Lyman, born November 15, 1842.

7. James Stevens Lyman, born June 23, 1844; died August 12, 1890; married January 13, 1870, Mary Emily Miller, born December 7, 1848.

8. Charles Lynch Lyman, born May 18, 1846; died September 17, 1849; fell from the window of his home in Lynchburg and was killed.

9. Henry Leslie Lyman, born April 20, 1848; married

April 11, 1871, Jane Ellen Newman of Buffalo, N. Y., born March 20, 1852, daughter of George Sissant and Julia (Webster) Newman. Henry Leslie Lyman died July 6, 1933, age 85, at Charlottesville, Va.

10. David Roberts Lyman, born April 26, 1850; died September 18, 1850.

11. Thomas Walker Lyman, born September 24, 1852; died February 4, 1921; married March 15, 1886, Ida Kear.

Children of Charles M. McCraw and Clara Matilda Lyman

1. Elizabeth Ward McCraw, died in infancy.
2. Anne Nash McCraw, born November 10, 1865.
3. Clara Evelyn McCraw, born; died young.
4. Virginia Lee McCraw, born September 8, 1872; married October 27, 1897, Thomas Allen Barker, a prominent lawyer of Louisville, Ky.
5. Charles Lyman McCraw, born January 24, 1874.

Children of Thomas Allen Barker and Virginia Lee McCraw

1. Clara Lyman Barker, born October 16, 1899; married November 2, 1921, Ernest Louis Vogt. They have issue:
 1. Ernest Barker Vogt, born July 28, 1923.
 2. Charles Lyman Vogt, born January 1, 1926.
 3. Virginia Louise Vogt, born June 9, 1927.
2. Thomas A. Barker, Jr., born October 7, 1901; died July 15, 1902.
3. Virginia Lee Barker, born April 15, 1903; married May 26, 1928, Robert Drake Fitzgerald.
4. Jean Owen Barker, born September 19, 1906.

Children of James Stephens Lyman and Mary Emily Miller

1. James Alexander Lyman, born December 5, 1870; died December 16, 1875.
2. Mary Miller Lyman, born July 7, 1876; died November 25, 1910.
3. Dr. David Russell Lyman, born March 8, 1876; married October 8, 1910, Anna Chalmers Wood, born July 12, 1885. Issue:
 1. Isabelle Miller Lyman, born December 24, 1911.
 2. David Russell Lyman, Jr., born March 11, 1916.

Children of Henry Leslie Lyman and Jane Ellen Newman

1. George Sissant Lyman, born 1872; died January 18, 1890.
2. May Newman, born November 10, 1874; married John A.

Gilmore. No children. They live at Charlottesville, Va.

3. Dr. David Russell Lyman, born March 8, 1876; married October 10, 1905, Virginia Scott Cocke, daughter of William R. C. Cocke, of Brems, Va., and his wife, Clara V. Pollard, of Montgomery, Ala. They have issue:

1. Clara Pollard Lyman, born February 24, 1911.

2. Jane Leslie Lyman, born January 18, 1920.

4. Lillian Forbes Lyman, born July 10, 1880; married in 1905, James Fontaine Minor of Charlottesville, Va. No children.

5. Henry Leslie Lyman, Jr., born 1885; died January 29, 1890.

Clara Pollard Lyman, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. David Russell Lyman, married in 1934, Marvin Bunce Day, son of Arthur P. Day, chairman of the board of the Hartford-Connecticut Trust Company, and grandson of the late Rear Admiral Francis M. Bunce, U. S. N.

Children of Abram Farquhar Biggers and Matilda Lynch Roberts

1. Mildred Ann Matilda Lynch Biggers, born October 9, 1822; died July, 1896; married March 7, 1838, Tipton Davis Jennings, Sr., member of the City Council of Lynchburg, State Inspector, etc. He died October 21, 1874.

2. Adolphus (or Augustus) Epaminondas Lafayette Biggers, died of lockjaw at the age of twelve years.

3. Mary Elizabeth Biggers, born 1827; died April 15, 1912; married James M. Pettigrew of Rockbridge County, Virginia. They moved to Memphis, Tenn., in 1860. No issue.

4. Ada Eugenia Glenmore Biggers, born 1829; married on December 6, 1851, George W. Rocke, of Botetourt County, Virginia.

5. One son, or more, died in infancy.

6. Lelia Adele Biggers, died early.

7. Ella C. O. Biggers, born about 1837; married in 1854, Joel W. Jennings. Issue: one daughter, Ida Jennings, who married Mr. Candler and died without issue.

8. Abram Frederick Biggers, Jr., born November 14, 1838; died March 28, 1879; married July 14, 1868, Sallie Chunn Sowers, of Clarke County, Virginia, who was born December 27, 1844, and died March 7, 1923. He was the first Superintendent of the Lynchburg public schools.

9. Lunilla Easeltine Biggers, born about 1841; died Novem-

ber 24, 1925; married October 21, 1863, Allen Williamson Talley, at one time cashier of the First National Bank of Lynchburg, Va. He died March 24, 1912.

10. William Lynch Biggers, born about 1844; died unmarried in 187-, in Memphis, Tenn., of yellow fever.

11. Walter Clarence Biggers, born 184-; died 1885; unmarried; was Captain of the Lynchburg Home Guard.

12. Elwyn Adelbert Biggers, born about 1849; died October 18, 1920; married about 1886, Belle Nowlin. Children: Gladys, Leonella, Kate, Lelia and Elwyn Biggers.

*Children of Tipton D. Jennings and His Wife,
Mildred Ann Matilda Lynch Biggers*

1. Ada Virginia Jennings, born February 8, 1839; married July 27, 1858, Henry Thweatt Williams. Their three children: Annie, Leslie and Susie, died young.

2. Tipton Davis Jennings, Jr., born January 11, 1841; married January 30, 1868, Anne Price Seay, Bishop Early and Rev. John E. Edison officiating. Tipton D. Jennings was Sergeant-Major of the 11th Virginia Regiment in the Confederate Army, 1861-'65; Stewart in the Court Street Methodist Church, Lynchburg; Master of Marshall Lodge A. F. & A. Masons; officer in DeMolay Commandery Knights Templars; Director and Cashier of the National Exchange Bank of Lynchburg; President of W. L. L. Co.; member of the Virginia House of Delegates, 1899-1904, etc.

3. Matilda Lynch Jennings, born November 30, 1842; married in 1867, Clayton North. Issue: three children, Walter, James and Harry, who died in 1897.

4. Rebecca Jennings, born October, 1844; died April 19, 1851.

5. John Richardson Jennings, born November, 1846; died 1880; unmarried.

6. Sallie Jennings, born June, 1849; married Professor M. E. Shaddosk, D. D. They live at Lake Charles, La., and have nine children.

7. Jessie Jennings, born January, 1852; died October, 1876.

8. William Sutton Jennings, born August, 1854; married in 1884, Florence Panock of Bristol, Tenn. Issue:

1. Allen Duncan Jennings, born February 18, 1886.

2. Elinor Pepper, born October, 1896.

9. Charles Jennings, born September, 1856; died 1889; married in 1887, Mabel Edwards. No issue.

10. James Jennings, born July, 1858; died July, 1858.
11. Mary Jennings, born September, 1859; died February, 1862.
12. Edward Herbert Jennings, born March, 1863; married first, Claudia Wheeler, of Winston-Salem, N. C. Issue: Mildred and Addie Jennings; married second, Annie Turpin, of Washington, D. C. Issue: Two sons, Edward and Tipton Jennings. They live in Charleston, S. C.

Children of Tipton D. Jennings and His Wife, Anne Price Seay

1. Arthur Henry Jennings, born November, 1868; married October 22, 1896, Mary Lee. Issue: Three children,

1. Norvell Harrison Jennings, died early.
2. Anne Jennings, born May, 1900; died January 22, 1922.
3. Elizabeth Jennings, born 1902.

2. Mary Ruth Jennings, born April 7, 1872; married November, 1905, St. John Alison Lawton, of Charleston, S. C. No issue. In 1926 she was President-General of the U. D. C.

3. Frank Hampton Jennings, born 1874; died 1893.

Children of George W. Rocke and Ada Eugenia G. Biggers

1. Edgar Bryant Rocke, never married, died 1914.
2. Howard Rocke, died September, 1909; married December 19, 1886, Ollie M. Burford. Their children are:

1. William Lawrence Rocke, born June 27, 1888; married January 25, 1911, Blanche L. Parkerson of Norfolk, and has issue: Lucille B. Rocke, born September 12, 1913, and Helen E. Rocke, born March 27, 1916.
2. Leonard B. Rocke, born December 8, 1890.

3. Lula Belle Rocke, born August 24, 1865; died October 8, 1908; married Floyd A. Stone of Campbell County about 1887. He died February 17, 1928. Their children are:

1. Glenmore Estes Stone, born February 25, 1888.
2. Curtis E. Stone, born April 18, 1889; married
3. William Russell Stone, born July 12, 1891.
4. Edwin F. Stone, born September 30, 1895; married October 27, 1917, Eva F. Sheppard of Lynchburg, Va., and issue: Emma K. Stone, born September 10, 1919, and Eva F. Stone, born December 2, 1921.
5. Mary F. Stone, born April 2, 1900.

4. Imogen Rocke, died in her teens.
5. Cora Rocke, died when about grown.
6. Harry Rocke, died in 1912, in Philadelphia, unmarried.
Lelia, Julia and Nannie Bryant Rocke, children 7, 8 and 9, died in infancy; dates of birth and death unknown.

Children of Abram Frederick Biggers and Sallie Chunn Sowers

1. Lillian Adele Biggers, born June 16, 1869; married February 12, 1903, John Strother Covington, son of Robert C. Covington and his wife, Juliet Frances Griffin, both of Culpeper, Va. John S. Covington was born December 26, 1869, and died January 17, 1934. He was a cattle grower and President of the Culpeper National Bank. They had no children.
2. Mabel Lynch Biggers, born August 15, 1870; died January 10, 1894; unmarried.
3. Juliet Glenmore Biggers, born October 23, 1874; married April 12, 1893, John Garrett Holladay, who was born June 14, 1871, and died January 17, 1929.
4. Emma Louise Biggers, born February 16, 1877; married in 1896, Judge Thomas J. Barham, of Newport News, Va.
5. Abram Frederick Biggers, born November 12, 1878; married December 3, 1913, Helen Mead, of Hall, N. Y. No issue.

Children of John Garrett Holladay and Juliet Glenmore Biggers

1. Janet Garrett Holladay, born June 28, 1896; married June 4, 1919, Marcus A. Wait, who was born July 24, 1896, son of Dr. Sheredan Paul Wait and his wife, Eva Ashton, of Fort Edward, N. Y.
2. Lillian Waller Holladay, born December 14, 1900; married June 24, 1925, Dr. John Shelton Horsley, son of Dr. John Shelton Horsley, Sr., of Richmond, Va., and his wife, E. Elizabeth Braxton. John Shelton Horsley 3rd was born October 3, 1927.

Children of Judge Thomas P. Barham and Emma Louise Biggers

1. Mabel Virginia Barham, born April 5, 1898.
2. Frederick Baxter Barham, born July 26, 1899; married June 22, 1925, Frances Blount Christie, daughter of John Henry Christie and his wife, Frances Blount Johnson. Their son, Frederick Baxter Barham, Jr., was born March 14, 1926.
3. Frances Montgomery Barham, born May 13, 1901.
4. Margaret Louise Barham, born December 13, 1902; married October 20, 1926, John Andrew Carlton, Jr., son of John Andrew Carlton and his wife, Olive Browning.

Children of William Davis, Jr., and His Wife, Zalinda Lynch

1. Sarah Lynch Davis, born 1794; died unmarried after 1853.
2. Samuel Davis, died unmarried, September 4, 1818.
3. John Davis, died unmarried, March 16, 1824.
4. Mary Annis Davis, born February 26, 1805; died; married October 16, 1823, Robinson Stabler, son of Edward Stabler. They had issue:
 1. Thomas S. Stabler, married Jinnie Latham, the novelist.
 2. Willie Stabler.
 3. Annie Stabler, married Dr. Hartahorn, of Philadelphia. The family now lives at Sandy Springs, Md. (1929).

*Children of Allen W. Talley and His Wife,
Lunilla or Leonella H. Biggers*

1. Dr. William Warren Talley, born August 7, 1864; married Annie Guy Wortham, December 8, 1891, at Richmond, Va. Their children are:
 1. Allen Williamson Talley, born January 16, 1895; was made Captain, and was killed in action in France on October 7, 1918; unmarried.
 2. William Warren Talley, Jr., born February 24, 1897.
 3. Richard Aortham Talley, born March 31, 1908.
2. James Courtney Talley, born April 18, 1868; married August 25, 1898, Cecilia Gertrude Proud, in New York City. No issue.

Children of Alexander Liggatt and His Wife, Mary Lynch

1. John A. Liggatt, never married; died April 30, 1879.
2. Mary M. Liggatt, born April 12, 1821; died February 12, 1888; married first, September 30, 1840, Whitmell Pugh Tunstall, (1810-1854), son of William Tunstall, Jr., and his wife, Sarah Winifred Pugh. Their children were:
 1. Mary Ellen Tunstall, died in childhood.
 2. John Liggatt Tunstall, born 1845; died March 24, 1877; was educated at V. M. I. (1862-1867); was a farmer in Nelson County; married Florence Massie.
 3. Sallie L. Tunstall, died in childhood.
 4. Alexander A. Tunstall, married Ida Gray.
 5. Nannie Whitmell Tunstall, born July 9, 1853; died on

November 3, 1892. A very beautiful woman.

Mrs. Mary Liggatt Tunstall married second, James Brooks, a merchant of Richmond, Va. They had an only son:

6. Emmett Brooks.

Children of John Liggatt Tunstall and His Wife Florence Massie

1. Dr. William Massie Tunstall, born September 21, 1869; married first September 6, 1888, Pearle Peebles. They had issue:

1. Florence Marie Tunstall, born August 7, 1889.
2. John Liggatt Tunstall, born December 7, 1891.

Dr. William Massie Tunstall married second Annie Maria Gleason. They had issue:

3. William Massie Tunstall, born December 5, 1917.
4. Thomas Hope Tunstall, born February 22, 1919.
5. Palmer Gleason Tunstall, born August 31, 1926.

2. Corinne Tunstall, born 1872; married first Holt Terry, October, 1893; married second, Charles Waring; married third, Branurean. Her children are:

1. William Tunstall Waring.
2. Massie Waring.
3. Dorothy Bramuran.

Children of Alexander Tunstall and His Wife, Ida Gray

1. Ben Gray Tunstall, married Mary Duncan.
2. Susie Tunstall.
3. Alexander Tunstall, Jr.
4. Whitmell Pugh Tunstall.

ANSELM LYNCH

Anselm Lynch, second son of Col. Charles Lynch and his wife, Anna Terrell, was born June 8, 1760 or 1764 at the home of his father, then called "Green Level," though the name of the place was afterwards changed to "Avoca". It was then in Bedford County, but was included in Campbell when that county was formed, by an act of Legislature passed in 1781. According to the Lancaster Bible, Anselm Lynch was born June 8, 1760. In March, 1781, when only a youth, he took part in the Battle of Guilford Court House. On September 24, 1781, he was recommended as First Lieutenant of Militia in Bedford County. In March, 1782, he was recommended as a Captain of Militia in Campbell County. After the Revolution, Anselm Lynch served for many years as a

Justice of Campbell County, to which office he was sworn in February, 1802. He was also a member of the State Legislature in 1809, 1810, 1811 and 1812. He was a breeder of fine horses and had a race track laid off near his home, on the place now owned by W. G. Frazier.

He married, marriage bond dated November 24, 1799, Mrs. Susan (Miller) Baldwin, widow of Dr. Zebulon Baldwin and the daughter of John Miller and his second wife, Mrs. Mary (Moorman) Johnson, widow of Benjamin Johnson.

Anselm Lynch died February 18, 1826; his wife died July 1, 1808. Both are buried at "Avoca". They had issue:

1. Major Charles Henry Lynch, born November 3, 1800; died March 24, 1875. Never married. Inherited property in and near Lynchburg about 1845 from his cousin, William B. Lynch and made his home at "Lynch's Creek", near Lynchburg, from that time until near the close of the Civil War, when he sold the place and moved back to "Avoca", where he spent the rest of his life. Major Lynch was one of the most prominent men of his county. He was a strong Democrat and was a member of the State Convention of 1850-1851. He also served in the State Senate in 1859-1860; January, 1861; 1861-1862, 1862-1863, 1863-1864 and 1864-1865. He was one of the Directors of the Virginia & Tennessee Railroad in 1850 and was a leading spirit in the promotion of the Norfolk & Western and of the Virginia Midland, contributing liberally to the last named road. He was a staunch supporter of the Lynchburg Fairs and fostered improved agriculture. He possessed a strong sense of justice and was generous to those in need. During the Civil War his home was filled with refugees from the eastern and northern parts of the state; among these were the parents of Governor Andrew J. Montague of Virginia, who was born at "Lynch's Creek", near Lynchburg, Va.

2. Mary Anna Lynch, born June 23, 1802; died February 2, 1892; married March 5, 1834, Col. James Griffin Dearing, son of Capt. James Dearing and his wife, Elizabeth Adams. Col. Dearing was born September 27, 1800 and died April 9, 1843. Mrs. Dearing was a woman of fine mind and wonderful memory and was devoted to reading. She possessed a quick wit and was gifted in repartee. She was educated at Mr. Reid's school in Lynchburg. She was most generous and kind, and her hospitality was unbounded. She lived at "Otterbourne", about two miles from "Avoca", after her husband's death in 1843, until 1868, when her youngest daughter was married. After that she divided her time

between her two daughters. Her brother, John Pleasant Lynch, lived with her after her husband's death.

3. John Pleasant Lynch, born December 25, 1804; died December 31, 1865, from a fall from a horse on December 25th. He was witty and gifted, but never married; was dissipated.

4. Sarah Miller Lynch, born January 17, 1806; died June 18, 1866. Her back was injured by a fall from her nurse's arms in infancy and she suffered from it all her life, and was an epileptic. She never married.

5. Susan Lynch, born May 8, 1808; died October 3, 1837 from a fever brought on by a bee-sting under her foot. She was very bright and attractive, but never married. She went to school at Salem, N. C. It is said that she was engaged to her first cousin, Anselm Lynch, at the time of her death.

Children of Col. James G. and Mary Anna Lynch Dearing

1. Anselm Lynch Dearing, born December 23, 1834; died November 12, 1857, of typhoid pneumonia after a week's illness, brought on by exposure in rescuing a valuable mare which had fallen into a deep river ditch.

2. Susan Lynch Dearing, born March 6, 1838; died September 27, 1892; married April 3, 1861 to Robert Henry Ward, son of Charles Terrell and Martha Katherine Henry Ward. Was educated at Buckingham Institute; had a fine mind; also at Mrs. Pearson's school in Richmond, Va. Robert H. Ward was born on March 13, 1834; died October 24, 1894. He was a lawyer, a Captain C. S. A. and for several years a Judge of the Campbell County Court. Mrs. Ward was a devoted member of the Episcopal Church and a woman of beautiful character.

3. General James Dearing, born April 25, 1840; died April 22, 1865, from a wound received at the Battle of High Bridge, near Farmville, Va. He married in January, 1864, Roxana Birchett, daughter of Peter and Lucretia Harrison Birchett of Prince George County, Virginia. She was born September 10, 1844, and died January 16, 1926. General Dearing was educated at West Point Academy and left there before his graduation to join the Confederate Army. He left a brilliant military record and was the youngest general on the Confederate side. He left an only daughter, Mary Lucretia Dearing, born August 27, 1864; married January 28, 1890, to Frank Patteson Christian, who was born November 18, 1858, and was for years Judge of the Circuit Court in the City of Lynchburg. He died in June, 1933.

4. **Mary Anna Dearing**, born January 13, 1843; died March 10, 1917; married April 22, 1868 to **Thomas Fauntleroy**, who was born July 26, 1838 and died February 25, 1911. Mrs. Fauntleroy was educated at Miss Charlotte Manson's school at "Pebbleton" in Bedford County and was a graduate of Mr. D. Lee Powell's school in Richmond, Va. and was valedictorian of her class. She was gifted with a fine mind and memory and unusual personal charm. She had fine literary tastes. Like her mother, she was most generous and hospitable.

Thomas Fauntleroy was a native of Middlesex County, Virginia, and was educated at the University of Virginia. He served gallantly for four years in the Confederate Army and was wounded twice. He was imprisoned for six months at Johnson's Island in Lake Erie. He was a leading member of the Baptist Church and an earnest advocate of better agricultural methods.

JOHN LYNCH DOUGLAS

John Lynch Douglas was born November 26, 1797; died January 3, 1833. He married, October 29, 1823, **Sally Lynch Terrell**, daughter of Capt. Charles Lynch Terrell and his wife, Sally Lynch. Their children were:

1. **Sarah Elizabeth Douglas**, born December 6, 1824; died October 13, 1841.

2. **Judith Ann Douglas**, born February 4, 1826; died in infancy.

3. **Mildred Ann Douglas**, born March 5, 1827; died February 10, 1896; unmarried; was bed-ridden for three years before her death.

4. **Mary Jane Douglas**, born September 6, 1828; died November 20, 1909; unmarried. She was a very handsome woman, and a very fine woman, a leading member in the Methodist Church.

5. **Charles Achilles Douglas**, born May 3, 1830; died September 11, 1869; married October 27, 1851, **Caroline Matilda Smith**, daughter of Ralph and Susan Ann Lambeth Smith. She was born November 4, 1829 and died October 8, 1910, having been paralyzed and bed-ridden for ten months. Their children were:

1. **Ralph Smith Douglas**, born January 21, 1853; died on October 3, 1863.

2. **Sallie Terrell Douglas**, born November 12, 1855; died July 24, 1899; married October 1, 1874, **John L. Hurt** of Pittsylvania County. No issue. Major Hunt served for

years in the State Senate. He was born in March, 1838, and is still living (1929).

3. Annie Lambeth Douglas, born March 19, 1858; died on September 20, 1863.
4. John Lynch Douglas, born July 4, 1860; married December 23, 1884, Lucy Finley Hardwick. She was born in February, 1859, and died May 27, 1909. Issue: Seven sons and one daughter.
5. Mary Elizabeth Douglas, born December 1, 1863; married November 25, 1886, Joseph Tyree, who was born August 14, 1850 and died February 24, 1925. Issue: Two sons and four daughters.
6. Charles Achilles Douglas, born July 19, 1866; died September 9, 1926; married February 12, 1896, Kate Morgan Boisseau, who was born August 20, 1859. No issue.
7. Caroline Matilda Douglas, born February 26, 1869; died March 3, 1905; married November 9, 1892, Dr. Wyatt Reed Arnold. No issue.

Children of John Lynch Douglas and Lucy F. Hardwick

1. John Lynch Clark Douglas, born November 4, 1885; died January 10, 1920. s. p.
2. Charles Achilles Douglas, born August 23, 1887; died October 25, 1925; married June 19, 1920, Betty Brown Board. Issue: One daughter.
3. Leonidas Etter Douglas, born October 19, 1889; died ———; unmarried.
4. Gabriel Etter Douglas, born October 19, 1889; died on October 29, 1889.
5. James Baxter Douglas, born June 8, 1891; married October 5, 1921, Anna Jackson. No issue. He is a minister in the Methodist Church.
6. Cuthbert Terrell Douglas, born May 26, 1892; died April 9, 1915; unmarried.
7. Margaret Etter Douglas, born February 17, 1898; married May 14, 1921, Stephen Prater Bradley. Issue: Two children.
8. Ralph Smith Douglas, born November 5, 1899; died on February 22, 1918.

Children of Joseph Tyree and Mary Elizabeth Douglas

1. Roxana Dearing Tyree, born September 10, 1887; unmarried.

2. Sallie Woodson Tyree, born March 18, 1890; died on December 25, 1906.

3. Paul Whitehead Tyree, born May 16, 1892; married January 5, 1918, Agnes Temple Waugh. Issue: One child.

4. Charles Terrell Tyree, born October 11, 1894; married February 24, 1923, Anne Waugh, sister of Agnes Waugh. Issue: Three children, Anne Minor, Richard and Charles Terrell, Jr.

5. Mary Mildred Tyree, born November 25, 1896; died May 31, 1897.

6. Mary Elizabeth Tyree, born April 20, 1898; unmarried.

"STAUNTON" JOHN LYNCH

Captain John Lynch, son of Col. Charles and Anna Terrell Lynch, was born at "Avoca", formerly called "Green Level", on September 17, 1769; died in Tennessee, June 14, 1842, he having moved to Jackson, Tenn., about 1825. He was called "Staunton" John Lynch to distinguish him from his uncle, John Lynch, the founder of Lynchburg.

At the Court held for Campbell County in September, 1796, it was ordered "that John Lynch be recommended to his Excellency, the Governor, & Council as a Proper Person to Execute the Office of Grenadier Captain in the Militia of this County in the room of Wm. Norvell, who has resigned that Office." Until he moved to Tennessee he lived at "Otterbourne", a place about two miles from "Avoca". He married January 2, 1794, Anne Terrell, daughter of Micajah and Sarah Lynch Terrell. She was born October 21, 1768, and died February 24, 1834. Both are buried in Tennessee.

Mrs. Anne Terrell Lynch was a very gentle, sweet woman, a member of the Society of Friends. She was very much beloved by the motherless children of her brother-in-law, Anselm Lynch, who lived only two miles away at "Avoca". The will of John Lynch, dated October 24, 1841, was proved August 22, 1842, and recorded at Jackson, Madison County, Tennessee. It was proved to be all in his own handwriting by Burnell C. Keats and Samuel C. Lancaster.

Children of John and Anne Terrell Lynch

1. Henry T. Lynch, born October 29, 1794; died December 3, 1795.

2. Sally Lynch, born May 28, 1796; died December 5, 1796.

3. Christopher Lynch, born August 14, 1797; died October 27, 1844. O. S. P.

4. Anselm Lynch, born October 18, 1798; died during the Civil War; unmarried. Visited his relative in Campbell County, Virginia, just before the Civil War.

5. Nancy Terrell Lynch, born April 13, 1801; died October 21, 1858; married December 3, 1823, Samuel Lancaster, son of John and Drusilla Lancaster of Cumberland County, Virginia. He was born April 13, 1799 and died March 2, 1859 in New Orleans, La.

6. Elizabeth D. Lynch, born August 16, 1804; died December 18, 1837; married Malcolm McNeill about 1832 and left one son, Malcolm McNeill, born January 20, 1833.

7. Sarah C. Lynch, born August 8, 1806; died December 16, 1854 or December 5, 1849; married John Hayward Hicks, who was born January 24, 1802 and died August 4, 1892.

8. John Lynch, born October 2, 1809; died about January, 1850; unmarried, so far as I know; was called "Steamer".

One of John Lynch's sons, either Christopher or John, was called "Steamer". I think that "Steamer" Lynch went South, probably to Mississippi, and died there.

Children of Samuel Lancaster and Nancy T. Lynch

1. John Lynch Lancaster, born August 27, 1824; died May 18, 1875; married first on November 11, 1846, Mary Jane Edwards, daughter of Nicholas M. Edwards of Christian County, Kentucky. She died October 24, 1853; married second on October 31, 1855, E. Christiana Snider, daughter of Dr. George and E. M. Snider of Jackson, Tenn. She died June 1, 1860, at Chattawa, Pike County, Mississippi. Married third on September 11, 1861 at Magnolia, Miss., Henrietta R. Snider.

2. Samuel Christopher Lancaster, born May 20, 1826; died about 1898 at Charlottesville, Va. He married a Miss Crank of Virginia. No issue.

3. Anna Eliza Lancaster, born August 9, 1827; died August 1, 1850; married July 25, 1848, Thomas Henderson, son of Thomas and Ann M. Henderson of Raleigh, N. C.

4. Anselm Lynch Lancaster, born June 14, 1830; died on August 30, 1850; unmarried.

Children of John Lynch and Mary Jane Edwards Lancaster

1. Nathaniel Edwards Lancaster, born August 30, 1847, in Christian County, Kentucky; died July 27, 1872; was drowned while rescuing a boy.

2. Anselm Lynch Lancaster, born January 27, 1851, in Jack-

son, Tenn.; died August 9, 1901 at Fort Worth, Tex.; unmarried.

Children of John Lynch and E. Christiana Snider Lancaster

3. Mary Jane Lancaster, born October 1, 1856; died July 27, 1872.

4. Anne Terrell Lancaster, born December 7, 1858; died on August 14, 1859.

Children of John Lynch and Henrietta R. Snider Lancaster

5. George Snider Lancaster, born November 6, 1862.

6. Samuel Christopher Lancaster, born January 11, 1865; Civil Engineer living in Portland, Ore.; married November 6, 1890 at Oxford, Miss., Marie Ella Potts, who was born December 28, 1867.

7. Henrietta Ruhanna Lancaster, born November 26, 1867; married John Edmund Ryley of Jackson, Tenn., March 23, 1891.

8. John Lynch Lancaster, born on December 29, 1869; now President of the Texas Pacific Railroad with office at Dallas, Texas (1923); married Eleanor Freeman.

9. Carruthers Snider Lancaster, born January 24, 1875; now (1923) living in Memphis, Tenn. He married Carolina Schofield.

Children of John Hayward Hicks and Sarah Clark Lynch

1. Eliza Lynch Hicks, born September 11, 1822; died August 1918, in Helena, Ark.; married October 26, 1848, Jesse Andrew Jackson, who was born in 1820 in Chatham County, North Carolina, and died October, 1893, of yellow fever at Shreveport, La.

2. Mary Virginia Hicks, born February 7, 1832; died ———; married March, 1850, Creed McLin Bumpass, Phillips County.

3. Anna Terrell Hicks, born August 24, 1833; died ———; married Royal F. Sutton, who was born January 7, 1825 and died August 27, 1865.

4. John Lynch Hicks, born February 19, 1835; died ———; married first Jennie Rice Hopkins; married second Rebecca Smith.

5. James Haywood Hicks, born November 20, 1836; died in 1866.

6. Malcolm Lancaster Hicks, born about 1839; died ———; married Mrs. Florence Alice Warner, nee Fenwyck, who is still living (1925) in Marshall, Texas, with her daughter, Mrs. Phil Manire.

7. Christopher Columbus Hicks, born about 1841.

8. Charles Anselm Hicks, born 1844; married Mary Frances

Weatherly, who was born August 30, 1849 and died September 30, 1900.

Children of Jesse Andrew Jackson and Eliza Lynch Hicks

They had eleven children, all dying in infancy or when very young, except four.

1. Henderson Jackson, born 1849; died young.
2. Joseph Haywood Jackson, born January 24, 1850; died on December 14, 1890; married March 25, 1879, Sallie Bee Moore, daughter of Jno. P. and Martha Ann Harris Moore. She was born November 17, 1860 and died August 30, 1898.
3. Thomas Robertson Jackson, born November 1, 1851; lived only two days.
4. Clark Lynch Jackson, born 1853; died 1860.
5. Thomas Harry Jackson, born about 1855; died on July 1, 1910; married January 6, 1886, Lena Black, who died October 12, 1908. Both are buried in Brinkley, Ark. Issue: Nine children.
6. Stonewall Jackson, born ———; died in infancy.
7. Peyton Jackson, born ———; died young.
8. Jesse Andrew Jackson, born in 1858; died April 9, 1860.
9. Sue Terry Jackson, born ———; died young.
10. Jessie Andrew Jackson, born in 1867; died 1918; married 1883, Charles F. Ford of Marianna, Ark. Issue: Five children.
11. Dale Jackson, born June 2, 1869; married August 4, 1892, Ida Young of Covington, Tenn. Issue: Two children.

GOV. CHARLES LYNCH

So far as we know, Charles Lynch had only two children who survived: (1) Charles Lynch, IV and, (2) Mildred Lynch, who married Stephen Smith. (Marriage bond in Shelby County, Kentucky, dated December 18, 1798.) Charles Lynch, IV, married a Miss Sedley. In 1830 Charles Lynch was living in Lawrence County, Mississippi. In 1836 he was a Justice of Hinds County. In 1839 he gave a power of attorney to his son, Sedley M. Lynch. From "Conspectus of American Biography": Charles Lynch, 8th and 10th Governor of Mississippi, emigrated to Mississippi at an early age and settled in Monticello, Lawrence County, where he was engaged in mercantile pursuits with considerable success. He subsequently represented that county in the State Senate. He was president of the Senate in 1833 and, by virtue of his position when Governor Scott died in 1833, the duties of Chief Magistrate descended upon him under the new constitution. He conducted the

affairs of state from June of that year until the inauguration of his successor in November following. He was regularly elected Governor by the Whig party two years later and served from January 7, 1836, until January 7, 1838. During this period of his administration the people of Mississippi were much excited over the "flush times" and the great financial panic which followed in 1837. It was also remarkable for the rapid increase of immigration from the older states and foreign vessels loaded with imports, ascended the Mississippi to Natchez for the first time. After the expiration of his term, Governor Lynch retired to Monticello, where he died in February, 1853, aged 70 years.

Children of Governor Charles Lynch

Issue of Governor Charles Lynch of Mississippi, who died on February 9, 1853, aged 70 years. (His wife was probably a Miss Sedley.)

1. Margaret S. Lynch, born ———; died March 10, 1852 at Philadelphia, Pa., and is buried there. She married first about 1830, Mr. Cage, and had issue:

1. Charles Lynch Cage, born August 23, 1831; died on March 27, 1853.
2. A daughter, M. T. Cage, born October 20, 1832; died on January 18, 1856.

Margaret Lynch married second, Mr. Land and had issue:

3. W. Thomas Land, born September 14, 1839; died June 3, 1840.

Margaret Lynch married third, Dr. William Anderson Ware, who was born April 20, 1811 and died April 8, 1853. They had issue:

4. William Lynch Ware, born October 14, 1843; died February 21, 1876; married August 1, 1864, Mary Smith Dabney, who was born December 27, 1842 and died June 23, 1931. She was the daughter of Judge A. L. and Elizabeth O. Smith Dabney. William L. Ware joined the Confederate Army at the age of 18 and was promoted to Adjutant for bravery at the Battle of Shiloh in April, 1862. He received wounds which made him an invalid for many months. He died in 1876 at his plantation, "Lynchfield".

5. Ella Ware, born August 19, 1845; died October 1, 1847.
6. James S. Ware, born December 13, 1846; died October 5, 1847.
7. Sedley Lynch Ware, born July 31, 1850; died August 26, 1856.

2. Sedley M. Lynch, born ———; married Miss Hay; no issue; died June 29, 1852.

3. William Henry Lynch, born 1822; died on November 30, 1852. Called "Buck".

(All of these dates are from Governor Lynch's monument in Greenwood Cemetery, Jackson, Miss.)

ADAMS LINE

ROBERT ADAMS

Penelope Lynch, eldest daughter of Major Charles Lynch and his wife, Sarah Clark, was born about 1734; married Robert Adams, usually spoken of as "Old Robin Adams", to distinguish him from his son, Captain Robert. here is in Albemarle County a deed which gives the approximate date of this marriage. It is from Charles Lynch to Robert Adams, dated January 13, 1749, and conveys 400 acres of land in Albemarle County, on the south side of the Rivana River, with this note: "Memorandum—that the within named Robert Adams do agree after the acknowledgement of this deed that he has received satisfaction of the within nam'd Charles Lynch two hundred pounds Current money that he promised him with his daughter Penelope at marrig."

Robert Adams was the son of Robert Adams of Goochland County, (will February 2, 1738-9; probated June 17, 1740), and his wife, Mourning, who is said to have been a Lewis.

In March, 1745, Robert Adams was one of those appointed to appraise the estate of Charles Bladey, deceased. He continued to live in Albemarle County after the Lynch family moved away. In January, 1773, he appears in a deed as Robert Adams of Albemarle County. But in the census of 1782-3 we find him living in Pittsylvania County, with seven in family and three slaves. He is said to have lived at a place across Staunton River from Col. Charles Lynch's home, and a little higher up the river. The dwelling disappeared long ago; some old tombstones are still there, but no inscriptions. Robert Adams probably spent his last years at the home of his son, Capt. Robert Adams, Jr., in Campbell County, where Altavista now stands.

In April, 1785, Robert Adams, Jr., and Charles Lynch were appointed administrators of the estate of Robert Adams, deceased, and Philip Payne, John Ward and Henry Kidson were named to appraise his property. This inventory was recorded in Campbell County, May 5, 1785.

Children of Robert and Penelope Lynch Adams

✓ Charles Lynch Adams, born 1752; died April 21, 1804; lived in Pittsylvania County, where he was a Justice of the Peace; was

appointed a member of the Committee of Safety for that county, January 26, 1778. He married about 1781, Elizabeth Tunstall, daughter of Thomas Tunstall, of Pittsylvania County.

Captain Robert Adams, Jr., married Mary Terrell; was born about 1750-1754; died about 1790. (See later.)

James Adams, married March 4, 1776, to Mary Irvine. (See later.)

Mildred Adams, eldest daughter, married about 1770, to William Ward, son of Major John Ward of the "Mansion", and his first wife, Ann Chiles.

Elizabeth Adams, called "Betsy", born about 1765-70; married about 1785 to James Dearing; died in 1834.

Sarah Adams, married her first cousin, Charles Lynch, Jr.; marriage bond dated October 20, 1777. They moved to Shelby County, Kentucky. She was living in March, 18-2, when she acknowledged her dower rights in several pieces of property.

Penelope Adams, married John Shackleford; marriage bond dated August 15, 178-.

Mourning Adams, married John McGehee; marriage bond dated October 20, 1777.

Margaret Adams, married John Rice Smith; marriage bond dated June 5, 1781. Rice Smith built "Otterbourne"; on April 6, 1796, he sold the place with 600 acres of land to "Staunton" John Lynch, and moved away.

Another daughter, who married a Smith, of whom we have no record.

(The marriage bonds recorded above are recorded in Bedford County, Virginia.)

(The above information was furnished Mrs. Mary Ann Lynch Dearing, whose husband, Col. James G. Dearing, was the son of Capt. James Dearing and his wife, Betsy Adams.)

See also, "The Irvines and Their Kin," by Mrs. L. Boyd, First Addition Juliet Fauntleroy.

CHARLES LYNCH ADAMS

Charles Lynch Adams was born about 1752; married in 1781 to Elizabeth Tunstall, daughter of Thomas Tunstall. She was born April 10, 1758; died about 1830-35. He died April 21, 1804.

Children of Charles Lynch and Elizabeth Tunstall Adams

Charles Lynch Adams, Jr., born July 24, 1782; died unmarried about 1840-45.

Penelope Adams, born August 4, 1788; married first, May 29, 1812, to Nathaniel Terry, by whom she had a son and a daughter; she married a second time, but had no children by this marriage.

Sarah Clarke Adams, born December 13, 1789; married in 1810, to Shubel P. Barnard, and left three children:

1. Charles Lynch Barnard, went to Tennessee and married there; became a man of some means and prominence.
2. Betsy Ann Barnard, married Mr. Williams.
3. Penelope Barnard, never married.

Elizabeth Adams, born December 5, 1792; never married.

Mildred Adams, born August 23, 1794; died unmarried.

Capt. Thomas Tunstall Adams, born June 2, 1796; married in October or November, 1882, to Matilda Ward, born 1800; died in March, 1881. She was the daughter of Henry and Patsy Barber Ward. Thomas Tunstall Adams, died 1855.

Polly Adams, born December 29, 1797; died unmarried.

Robert Adams, born August 1, 1800; died unmarried; lived in "shake-rag" Pittsylvania County, Virginia.

The will of Charles Lynch Adams, dated May 1, 1845, was recorded in Pittsylvania County, September 21, 1846. The devisees named were: Sister, Penelope Terry; sister, Sarah C. Barnard; brother, Thomas Tunstall Adams; brother-in-law, Shubel P. Barnard; brother, Robert Adams, and his friend, John L. Adams.

The inventory of Charles Lynch Adams, Jr., was recorded on March 15, 1847, in Pittsylvania County.

The inventory of his estate was recorded in Pittsylvania County, April 21, 1806.

Charles Lynch Adams, Sr., was a Justice of the Peace in Pittsylvania County in January, 1777, and continued to act until December, 1785.

(See History of Pittsylvania County, Virginia, by Maud Carter Clement).

ROBERT ADAMS, JR.

Robert Adams, Jr., usually called "Captain Bob", was born about 1750-54, and died about 1790. He was appointed on the Commission for the Peace for Bedford County, Virginia, February 24, 1778; qualified to that office in March, 1778, and served until September, 1781, when he resigned. He served under his uncle, Col. Charles Lynch, at the lead mines, and was associated with

him in suppressing Tories and malefactors, by the so-called "Lynch Law". He was mentioned by name in the law passed by the General Assembly in 1781, exempting from suits, and justifying the conduct of those who had protected this section of the state from the depredations of Tories and evil-doers, albeit by measures not strictly within the law.

He was a member of the first Commission of the Peace for Campbell County on February 7, 1782. He represented Campbell County in the House of Delegates in 1782-83. He was recommended for Sheriff in April, 1783, and again in 1787. He qualified to that office in July, 1787, and served until September, 1789. The duties of Sheriff then included those of Treasurer. Conditions were then unsettled and taxes hard to collect. Whether because of that or because he went security for his brother, James, he became financially involved, and was liable for about \$30,000. After his death all his property had to be sold to pay those debts.

He married, about 1770, Mary Terrell, daughter of Joel and his wife, Ann Lewis, who survived him for 50 years, dying 1841-42. He lived at what used to be known as the old "Brook's Place", now the site of "Altavista".

He and his wife are both buried in the old Ward graveyard in Pittsylvania County, and his grave is marked by the Government for his Revolutionary services. Mary Terrell Adams lived to be 88 years old.

Children of Robert and Mary Terrell Adams

Charles Adams, never married.

Robert Adams, a tobacconist in Lynchburg, never married.

Joel Terrell Adams, born December 17, 1775; died October 30, 1847; (tombstone inscription); married first, Dianitia Walden, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth M. Wall Walden. No issue. Married second, Sarah Fielder, near Salem, N. C. She was much younger than her husband. They lived in Pittsylvania County on the Staunton River, a short distance east of Leesville. They are buried in the graveyard there. He was a Baptist preacher.

William Adams, married Miss Lewis, in Botetourt County, Virginia, and moved to near Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Mary Adams, called "Polly", never married.

John Lynch Adams, born December 13, 1779; died October 19, 1849; married December 25, 1803, to Martha Walden, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth M. Wall Walden; she was born December 25, 1786; died April 5, 1875. She was the granddaughter of Richard and Candace Hubbard Walden.

James Adams, never married.

George Adams, married Anne Weisinger, daughter of Daniel Weisinger, of Kentucky. She was said to be a very handsome woman.

Penelope Adams, died young.

Christopher Adams, born October 15, 1785; married Matilda Powell of Mississippi, and lived in Lowndes County, near Columbus. He died about 1870, at the home of his daughter, Matilda, Mrs. Daniel Gilmer, near Sharon, Miss.

Edward Adams, died in 1859, unmarried.

Mildred Adams, married George Webb, of Appomattox County, Virginia.

SARAH LYNCH TERRELL

Sarah Lynch, daughter of Major Charles Lynch and his wife, Sarah Clark, was born in 1738, and died the 10th day of the fifth month, 1773. She married, February 20, 1754, Micajah Terrell, son of David Terrell and his wife, Agatha Chiles. They had issue:

Children of Micajah and Sarah Lynch Terrell

1. Robert Terrell, born May 23, 1755; died in 1780; unmarried.

2. Elizabeth Terrell, born June 5, 1757; died ———; married November, 1779, Achilles Douglas, son of John Douglas and his wife, Judith Moorman. Achilles Douglas was born the 3rd day of the fifth month, 1752.

3. Agatha Terrell, born September 25, 1759; died ———; married first, Nathan Dicks; second, Wilson Harvey of Harveysburg, Ohio.

4. Capt. Charles Lynch Terrell, born October 30, 1761; died in 1817; married March 3, 1789, his first cousin, Sallie Lynch. His will, dated December 20, 1817, was recorded January 12, 1818, in Campbell County, Virginia. On February 20, 1797, Charles L. Terrell was recommended as Second Lieutenant in a Company of Cavalry. On August 9, 1800, he was commissioned as Captain in a Regiment of Cavalry in Campbell County. (Executive Papers in Virginia State Library.) He lived at the place one mile from "Altavista", now owned by W. G. Frazier.

5. Sarah Terrell, born November 3, 1763; died ———; married Jesse Williams.

6. Samuel Terrell, born April 7, 1766; died November, 1766.

7. Anna Terrell, born October 26, 1768; died ———; married her first cousin, "Staunton" John Lynch.

8. Micajah Terrell, born ———, 1771; died ———; married Martha Sampson; lived at Natchez or Vicksburg, Miss.

9. Mary Terrell, born April 28, 1773; died ———; married her first cousin, Edward Lynch, March 4, 1796. She is said to have been a beautiful woman.

Achilles Douglas died 11th month, 5, 1810, aged 57 years.
Elizabeth Douglas, widow of Achilles, died 2nd month, 8, 1826.

Children of Achilles and His Wife, Elizabeth Terrell Douglas

1. Robert Terrell Douglas, born 8th month, 1, 1780; died 9th month, 7, 1780.

2. Sarah Douglas, born 6th month, 9, 1781; married 2nd month, 13, 1800, Newby Johnson, son of William Johnson.

3. Judith Douglas, born 6th month, 27, 1783; married 1st month, 17, 1805, Jonothan Johnson, son of William Johnson.

4. Milley Douglas, born 8th month, 18, 1785; married 1805, Richard Tyree, who died in 1852 in Lynchburg.

5. Deborah Douglas, born 11th month, 23, 1787; married 7th month, 10, 1810, Anselm Johnson, son of Benjamin and Mary.

6. Elizabeth Douglas, born 1st month, 9, 1790; married 6th month, 10, 1809, Mahlon Cadwallader.

7. Mary Terrell Douglas, born 1st month, 24, 1792; died 10th month, 13, 1820.

8. Agatha Douglas, born 1st month, 12, 1794; died 10th month, 5, 1794.

9. Charles Terrell Douglas, born 9th month, 12, 1795; died 8th month, 5, 1818.

10. John Lynch Douglas, born 11th month, 26, 1797; died on January 3, 1833; married October 29, 1823, Sallie Lynch Terrell, daughter of Capt. Charles Lynch Terrell and his wife, Sallie Lynch.

11. Achilles Moorman Douglas, born 12th month, 17, 1800; died ———; married December 20, 1827, Ann L. Terrell, daughter of Capt. Charles Lynch Terrell and his wife, Sallie Lynch.

Jonathon Johnson lived to be 89 years old. He was living in 1859.

Children of Jonathon Johnson and His Wife, Judith Douglas

1. William Douglas Johnson, born 11th month, 14, 1805.

2. Micajah T. Johnson, born 11th month, 23, 1807; married in 1830, Edna Ladd; living in 1859. Edna Ladd's mother married first, Pleasant Terrell; second, Robert Ladd.

3. Robert Johnson, born 2nd month, 19, 1810; lived to be 74; married Sarah Townsend of Wheeling, W. Va.

4. Elizabeth Johnson, born 7th month, 14, 1812; married Lemuel Hargrave, his second wife.

5. Susannah Johnson, born 9th month, 29, 1814; died ———; married William Buford Candler. Lived near Lawyer's, Va.
Issue:

1. Judith Douglas Candler, married William H. Russell, two sons.
2. Achilles Candler, married ———, two sons.
3. Daughter, ———, married ———, two children.

6. Achilles Douglas Johnson, born 2nd month, 8, 1817; died April 8, 1864; married about 1849, Sarah Lukens; his family moved west.

7. Mary Ann Johnson, born 10th month, 28, 1819; died in 1894. She married Mr. Lamb, who died in 1896.

8. Mildred Tyree Johnson, born 1st month, 12, 1822; never married; living in 1852; died 1859.

9. Deborah Johnson, born December 25, 1823; married Samuel Lukens and moved to Oregon, Holt County, Missouri.
Issue:

1. Judith Lukens, married ———, and died at birth of her only child.
2. Charles Lukens, a dentist, married ———; three children.
3. Elizabeth D. Lukens, married James Mayer; six children.
4. Susie Lukens, married W. D. Pemberton, a dentist. She lives in Idaho; four children.
5. Edna Lukens, married ———, and moved to Pana, Ill.; died at birth of her second child, named Jonathon Johnson.
6. Jonathon Johnson Lukens, married ———; two daughters.
7. Moses Lukens, died aged seven months and five days.

Issue of Richard and Mildred Douglas Tyree

1. John Henley Tyree, born September 15, 1806; died on February 9, 1876; married October 14, 1825, Anne Phoebe Bransford, daughter of Samuel and Phoebe Bransford. She was born February 15, 1812, and died May 18, 1876.

2. Achilles Douglas Tyree, born June 12, 1808; died Febru-

ary 27, 1852; married February 5, 1835, Martha Tisdale McKinney, who was born January 7, 1818 and died March, 1900.

3. Elizabeth Douglass Tyree, born December 10, 1810; died March 30, 1895; married September 18, 1827, Moses Hunt Preston.

4. Sarah Johnson Tyree, born ———, 1812; died ———; married February 27, 1834, Andrew C. Elliott; two children who died.

5. Richard Tyree, born February 27, 1815; died November 1852; unmarried.

6. Anna Lynch Tyree, born May 9, 1817; died February 9, 1891; married October 9, 1835, Moses Lacy, who was born February 8, 1808 and died January 22, 1890.

7. Judith Ellen Tyree, born ———, 1819; died ———; married Charles Simpson; one daughter, Sallie Maple Simpson, who died in May, 1853.

8. William Davis Reed Tyree, born 1821; died March 28, 1889; unmarried.

9. Samuel Tyree, born January 17, 1823; died in January, 1903; married February 9, 1843, Marion Henry, granddaughter of Patrick Henry. No issue.

10. Mildred Douglas Tyree, born September 6, 1825; died on June 24, 1893; married December 6, 1842, George G. Williams.

Issue of John Henley and Ann Phoebe Bransford Tyree

1. Cora Virginia Tyree, born October 5, 1829; died February 10, 1911; married June 12, 1850, Thomas Lafayette Johnson, son of Shelby Johnson and his wife, Miss Royster.

2. Marion Fisher Tyree, born November 19, 1831; died on June 27, 1833.

3. Elizabeth Bailey Tyree, born November 30, 1833; died December 4, 1905; married September 25, 1851, Samuel W. Younger.

4. Charles Hudson Tyree, born April 11, 1836, was wounded at Battle of Drury's Bluff, May 16, 1864, and died June 2, 1864, at "Tyreeana," his father's home near Lynchburg; married April 12, 1860, Bettie M. Slater.

5. John Richard Tyree, born April 10, 1838; died June 17, 1867.

6. Samuel Bransford Tyree, born January 28, 1841, was killed at the Battle of Seven Pines, near Richmond, May 31, 1862.

7. Richard Clay Tyree, born April 23, 1843; died September 11, 1844.

8. Andrew Adams Tyree, born September 2, 1845; died on October 11, 1868.

9. Rosa Kent Tyree, born September 15, 1847; died March 12, 1899; married January 10, 1872, William Sidney Gregory.

10. Walter Preston Tyree, born March 19, 1850; married on April 11, 1871, Mattie A. Anderson of Halifax County, Virginia.

11. Ann Aminette Tyree, born May 13, 1852; married October 4, 1882, Charles C. Sinton, who died May 9, 1889.

Issue of Achilles Douglas and Martha T. McKinney Tyree

1. Richard Joel Tyree, born November 13, 1835; died August 20, 1863; was killed in the Civil War; unmarried.

2. John William Tyree, born January 8, 1838.

3. Maria Woodson Tyree, born September 25, 1839; married December 18, 1861, Willis H. Dillard.

4. Charles Douglas Tyree, born July 17, 1841; married _____ 22, 1873, Estelle Brown of Wisconsin. They live in Utah.

5. Anna Lacey Tyree, born May 19, 1843; died February 10, 1924; unmarried.

6. Thomas McKinney Tyree, born February 2, 1845; died in May, 1898; married March 13, 1888, Fanny Smith of Richmond, Va.

7. Robert Luther Tyree, born November 30, 1846; died on May 23, 1910, killed by a train; married January 14, 1875, Margaret Elizabeth Parks.

8. Samuel Tyree, born December 4, 1848; never married; died in Salt Lake City, Utah, October 9, 1872 or 1874.

9. Joseph Tyree, born August 14, 1850; died February 26, 1925; married November 25, 1886, Mary Elizabeth Douglas.

10. Achilles Douglas Tyree, born April 4, 1852; married on June 20, 1888, Ida Won Jopling, who was born July 17, 1862.

Issue of Moses Hunt Preston and Elizabeth D. Tyree

1. John Richard Preston, married Martha Slater. Two sons.

2. Edward Perry Preston, died in infancy.

3. William Isaac Preston, married Missouri Staling. Six children.

4. Andres Achilles Preston, married Laura Fitzhugh. Six children.

5. Samuel Tyree Preston, married Susan Muse. Four children.

6. Ellen Douglas Preston, married Lee Mallory. Two sons.

7. Thomas Preston, died in infancy.
8. Sarah Elliott Preston, unmarried.
9. Mildred Anna Preston, married Alexander Lanier Kimbrough. Six children.
10. Bettie Tyree Preston, married H. W. Findley. Eleven children.
11. Warwick Preston, died in infancy.
12. Poitiaux Robinson Preston, married Sarah Adams Wade. Three children.
13. Charles Francis Preston, unmarried.

Issue of Moses and Anna Lynch Tyree Lacy

1. Robert William Lacy, born October 16, 1836; died March 14, 1874.
2. Mildred Ellen Lacy, born January 24, 1838; died ———; married January 3, 1865, John H. Parker.
3. Adeline Risque Lacy, born November 1, 1840; died ———.
4. Richard Tyree Lacy, born September 23, 1842; married September 23, 1869, Alberta Ferguson.
5. Cora Virginia Lacy, born November 15, 1844; married on April 20, 1870, Thomas M. Findley.
6. Moses Preston Lacy, born November 4, 1846; died August 24, 1882.
7. Martha Fontaine Lacy, born November 26, 1848.
8. John Pleasant Lacy, born December 9, 1850; died ———.
9. Samuel Tyree Lacy, born February 18, 1852; died ———.
10. Julian Lacy, born September 8, 1854.
11. Annie Isabella Lacy, born December 20, 1856.
12. Joseph Bartow Lacy, born March 29, 1861; married August 7, 1894, Laura E. Crawford.

Issue of George G. and Mildred Douglas Tyree Williams

1. John McKinney Williams, born April 7, 1844; married on November 18, 1868, Irvine R. Foster. No issue.
2. Melville Douglas Williams, born November 12, 1845; died March 2, 1867.
3. Bettie Preston Williams, born January 12, 1848; died on May 4, 1864.
4. Charles Mortimer Williams, born June 8, 1850; died November, 1894; married January 13, 1874, Ottie Virginia Stitzer.
5. Douglas Williams, born January 20, 1858; died October 13, 1861.
6. Nellie Williams, born June 25, 1859; died June 17, 1861.

Issue of William S. and Rosa Kent Tyree Gregory

1. Rosa Kent Gregory, born November 24, 1872; unmarried.
2. William Sidney Gregory, born August 8, 1874; died July 16, 1875.
3. Phoebe Tyree Gregory, born June 6, 1876; married Mr. Seabury, who was born ———.
4. Susie Sanford Gregory, born December 6, 1878; died on June 19, 1900.
5. James Duffel Gregory, born October 11, 1880; died June 4, 1888.
6. Cora Bettie Gregory, born February 15, 1883; unmarried.
7. Nannie Sinton Gregory, born on January 25, 1885; unmarried.
8. Lizzie Williams Gregory, born June 6, 1887; died October 13, 1890.
9. John Tyree Gregory, born February 18, 1889; unmarried.
10. Helen Douglas Gregory; born May 3, 1891; unmarried.

Issue of Mahlon Cadwallader and Elizabeth Douglas

Mahlon Cadwallader and his wife, Elizabeth Douglas, lived first in Lynchburg, Va., and their children were born there. They moved to Ohio with nine children in 1832. He died in 1868 at Wayneville, Ohio. Their children were:

1. William Cadwallader, born 3rd month, 20, 1810; died in July, 1891; married first 3rd month, 28, 1834, Mary Stanton, who died 7th month, 2, 1847; married second 4th month, 4, 1850, Siriah Trahern, who died 9th month, 27, 1861; married third 11th month, 27, 1862, Sarah K. Russell.
2. Mary Jane Daniel Cadwallader, born 9th month, 6, 1812; died 11th month, 24, 1893; married November 21, 1836, Isaac Hobson Stout, who was born August 9, 1810, and died September 7, 1862. They lived at Harveysburg, Ohio.
3. Deborah Douglas Cadwallader, born 8th month, 18, 1815; died 12th month, 17, 1891; married John Fallis.
4. Judith Johnson Cadwallader, born 1817; died 1840; married Gustavus Haynes.
5. John Thomas Cadwallader, born 5th month, 15, 1820; died 9th month, 27, 1894; married Rachel Farquar. Lived in St. Louis, Mo.
6. Achilles Douglas Cadwallader, born 8th month, 14, 1822; died 6th month, 19, 1895; married first October 3, 1844, Jane N. Fallis; married second June 4, 1872, Mrs. Elizabeth Chenoweth, nee Stiles.

7. Elizabeth Ann Cadwallader, born 12th month, 22, 1824; died ———; married about January, 1849, Israel Taylor, who died October 17, 1896. Lived at Annapolis, Ind.

8. Mildred Tyree Cadwallader, born 12th month, 21, 1827; died 11th month, 17, 1885; married in 1853, Morris Wertheimer. Lived in Booneville, Mo.

9. Charles Terrell Cadwallader, born 1830; died 1874; married first Dorothy Woodruff; married second Harriett Silly. Lived in Wayneville, Ohio.

William Cadwallader had five children by his first wife, but only two daughters lived to maturity. By his second wife he had two children, Morris, born 1851, and Lizzie, born 1854; by his third wife he had one child, Emma, (Mrs. Hyatt).

Issue of Isaac Hobson and Jane Daniel Cadwallader Stout

1. Deborah Ann Stout, born March 23, 1838; died November 14, 1896.

2. Elizabeth Douglas Stout, born October 1, 1839; died May 31, 1862.

3. Issac Marshall Stout, born December 22, 1842; died April 24, 1908; married April 19, 1877, Esther Chandler, who was born January 23, 1845. Issue:

1. Edna Stout, born July 2, 1878.

2. Isaac Marshall Stout, born September 30, 1880.

3. Maris Chandler Stout, born November 22, 1885.

4. Susan Jane Stout, born December 8, 1844; died July 28, 1861.

5. Mary Lynch Stout, born October 21, 1846; died ———; married January 1, 1908, Dr. I. N. Seal, who was born October 28, 1832.

6. Martha Davis Stout, born March 25, 1850; married January 1, 1868, Asa Chandler, who was born July 19, 1842. They had issue:

1. Marshall E. Chandler, born September 10, 1870; married March 8, 1896, Harriett Jones.

2. Clarence Asa Chandler, born January 1, 1873; married October 13, 1894, Winnie L. Romick.

3. Jennie D. Chandler, born March 26, 1877; died on September 3, 1878.

4. William W. Chandler, born August 2, 1878; died on October 2, 1889.

5. Mary Edna Chandler, born August 21, 1883; died June 14, 1888.
6. Leah C. Chandler, born September 28, 1886; died June 14, 1888.

Issue of Capt. Charles Lynch and Sallie Lynch Terrell

Capt. Charles Lynch and Sallie Lynch Terrell were married on March 3, 1789.

1. Betsy Terrell, born June 2, 1790-92; died December, 1855; married about December 26, 1807, Robert Adams Ward. Lived first at Chellus's Ford on Staunton River, Campbell County, Virginia, and later near Leaksville, N. C. Was a Presbyterian.

2. Mildred Terrell, born about 1797 or 1798; buried November 30, 1833, at "Avoca". Died of typhoid fever; unmarried. She was very tall and considered beautiful, in spite of being cross-eyed. Major Charles Henry Lynch was said to have been in love with her at one time.

3. Sally Lynch Terrell, born June 22, 1799; died May 29, 1847; married October 29, 1823, John Lynch Douglas; married second, James Anthony, "a smart man, but dissipated." No issue by second marriage.

4. Anne Terrell, youngest daughter, married December 20, 1827, Achilles Douglas, brother of John Lynch Douglas. No issue. She was buried on July 29, 1830.

5. Micajah Terrell, died unmarried, while attending school at New London Academy.

John Lynch Douglas and Achilles Moorman Douglas were sons of Achilles and Elizabeth Terrell Douglas.

Children of Robert Adams and Betsy Terrell Ward

Robert Adams and Betsy Terrell Ward had six children, all sons. Two died early. The others were:

1. Charles Terrell Ward, born about 1812; died April 27, 1849. Went with the soldiers to Mexico during the Mexican War, probably from North Carolina. Used to drink heavily. Married Martha K. Henry, a granddaughter of Patrick Henry.

2. Anselm Ward, born May 11, —; died suddenly about 1870; never married. Was highly regarded by all. He lived near Leaksville, N. C.

3. Robert Ward, died young, struck by lightning.

4. William Ward, died young, suddenly.

Issue of Charles Terrell and Martha Katherine Henry Ward

1. Virginia Elizabeth Ward, born March 23, 1832; died on January 25, 1892; unmarried.
2. Robert Henry Ward, born March 13, 1834; died October 24, 1894; married April 3, 1861, Susan Lynch Dearing.
3. Anselm Ward, born ———; died September, 1846; was unmarried.

DESCENDANTS OF MAJOR JOHN LYNCH ADAMS AND MARTHA WALDEN

Children of Robert L. Adams, Son of Major John Lynch Adams and Martha Walden, and His Wife, Miss Swazey

1. Benjamin Hegemon Adams, died unmarried.
2. Gabriel Adams, married.
3. Eliza Wilmoth Adams, married first, Thomas Ford and had one child; married second, Mr. Littlejohn.
4. John Adams, married Artemisia Regler.
5. Robert Adams, married in Texas.

Children of Joel Terrell Adams and His Wife, Susan Clay

1. Samuel Watkins Adams, married Sallie Lauderdale.
2. Mary Betty Adams, was educated at Salem, N. C.; married Jack Chiles, and had an only daughter, Betty Maud, who died when about 13 years old. After her mother's death, she was reared by some well-to-do people named Cockran.

Children of Christopher J. Adams and His Wife, Rose-Ann Watson

1. Martha Wilmoth Adams, married George Walden, and had two children. One of them, Alice Walden, married Judge Wesley Evans.
2. Mary Elizabeth Adams, died young.
3. Thomas Adams, called "Jack", died in the Civil War; was not twenty years old.

Children of John William Adams and His Wife, Lucy (Gilmer) Shackelford

1. Anne Adams, died when just grown.
2. John Lynch Adams, married a widow and lives in Madison County, Mississippi. No issue.
3. Thomas Walker Adams, a Methodist preacher; married a Miss Thurman, and had one son and three daughters.
4. Wilmoth Adams, died of deep cold when a young girl.

5. Matilda Adams, died young, of typhoid fever.
6. Sallie Adams, married.
7. Martha Luella Adams, married.

Children of Samuel Hubbard Adams, Son of Major John Lynch Adams and Martha Walden, and His Wife, Fanny Gilmer

1. Elizabeth Adams, married John Roberts.
2. Robert Lynch Adams, married.
3. Nannie Adams, unmarried.
4. Fannie Adams, unmarried.

Several children died in infancy or childhood.

Children of Martha Dianitia Adams and John Lewis Vaughan

1. Child born dead in Mississippi in 1866.
2. Henry Lynch Vaughan, born in New Orleans, La., September 25, 1868; died May 1, 1877.
3. Wilmoth Leigh Vaughan, born in Washington County, Texas, May 4, 1871; died January 12, 1892 (a daughter).
4. William Lewis Adams Vaughan, born August 16, 1874, in Pittsylvania County, Virginia; married September 23, 1896, Eva Cabell Ward, daughter of A. Tazewell Ward.

Mildred Adams, eldest daughter of Robert and Penelope Lynch Adams, married about 1772 to William Ward, son of Major John and Ann Chiles Ward. He was born about 1745 and was living in Pittsylvania County, Virginia, in 1808.

Children of William and Mildred Adams Ward

Robert Adams Ward, born about 1773; married December 26, 1807, to Elizabeth Terrell, called "Betsy", daughter of Capt. Charles Lynch and Sally Lynch Terrell. They moved to North Carolina.

John Ward, born November 5, 1775; married November 20, 1805, to Tabitha Hubbard Walden, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth Hubbard Walden, and granddaughter of Richard and Candace Hubbard Walden. She was born December 24, 1780; died on May 15, 1866. He died August 2, 1858.

Sally Ward, married May 21, 1792, to Samuel Smith, son of John and Elizabeth Hopkins Smith. Samuel died at the age of 84, at "Clifton," Bedford County, Virginia, February 19, 1845.

Mildred Ward, born August 20, 1789; married January 28, 1810, to her cousin, Dr. Lynch Dillard, son of Benjamin and Ann Ward Dillard. She died January 5, 1824.

Children of John and Tabitha Hubbard Walden Ward

Mildred Adams Ward, born September 21, 1806; married on June 17, 1825, to Augustine Leftwich. She died May 21, 1829, and left only one child, Mildred Leftwich, who married Edward H. Dillard.

Henry Chiles Ward, born January 3, 1808; married March 17, 1831, to Sallie W. Cabell; died February 20, 1836.

William Walker Ward, born July 10, 1810; married November 9, 1836, to his cousin, Elizabeth Munford Adams, daughter of Major John Lynch and Martha Walden Adams; died July 25, 1844.

Charles W. Ward, born February 29, 1812; married October 6, 1835, to his cousin, Martha Ann Dillard, and moved to Texas, where he died.

John Ward, Jr., born March 28, 1814; was a tobacconist in Louisville, Ky., where he died unmarried.

Robert Adams Ward, born March 1, 1816; died February 16, 1834.

George Edward Ward, born March 16, 1818; died February 16, 1834.

Dr. David Chiles Ward, born March 16, 1820; died June 2, 1906; unmarried.

Addison Whitfield Ward, born September 16, 1822; married December 24, 1841, to his cousin, Wilmouth Walden Adams; married second Mary Anthony; married third Fanny Steptoe Terry. No issue by last two marriages.

Sally Wilmouth Ward, born September 4, 1824; married on September 17, 1844, to Samuel C. Tardy, and moved to Richmond, Va.; died August, 1896.

Lucy Elizabeth Ward, born January 5, 1827; married October 6, 1846, to James Mortimer Spindle; died September 4, 1847.

Alexander Tazewell Ward, born April 18, 1827; married October 2, 1851, to Ann Elizabeth Lee, daughter of William and Mildred Brooks Lee; died near Leesville, Va., May 18, 1897.

Children of Samuel and Sally Ward Smith

John Smith, died without issue.

Eliza Smith, married first to Ralph Calland and was left a widow at the age of 16; married second, Dr. William Leftwich. (See Leftwich-Turner Families, by Hopkins).

Mildred Ward Smith, born February 25, 1796; married February 25, 1815, to Richard Jones, born 1789. She died January 12, 1821; he died March 2, 1870.

Sallie Smith, born February 27, 1798; married January 8, 1818, to Alexander Leftwich, son of Col. Thomas Leftwich.

William Ward Smith, married Sarah Davis, of Lynchburg. They had one child, Sally, who married Dr. Gustine.

Paulina Smith, married James Claytor, of Lynchburg, Va.

Ann Booker Smith, born December 28, 1803; died November 7, 1823; unmarried.

Ralph Smith, died young.

Children of Alexander Tazewell Ward and His Wife, Queen Lee

1. Earnest Ward, born November 12, 1853; died November 3, 1925; married April 14, 1886, Annie M. Hamner.

2. Douglas Lee Ward, born August 1, 1855; died ———; married October 28, 1880, Ada B. Clark.

3. Lillie Ward, born May 21, 1857; died March 29, 1925; married April 29, 1880, Thomas Julian Perrow, who was born on March 28, 1856, and died September 4, 1929.

4. Tupper Ward, born January 7, 1859; died November 15, 1862, of scarlet fever.

5. Fanny Virginia Ward, born August 20, 1861; died November 13, 1862, of scarlet fever.

6. Lucy Lee Ward, born May 11, 1864; married November 12, 1884, James Digges.

7. Ann Elizabeth Ward, born June 28, 1867; died May 9, 1882.

8. Mildred Tabitha Ward, born July 19, 1870; married November 28, 1899, John G. Roberts.

9. Cora T. Ward, born March 2, 1873; married January 21, 1903, Hugh Arthur.

10. Eva Cabell Ward, born November 6, 1875; married on September 23, 1896, Lewis Vaughan.

Children of T. Julian Perrow and His Wife, Lily Ward

1. Douglas Ward Perrow, born May 13, 1881; married first March, 1913, Julia Williams, who died; married second, August 23, 1930, Martha Patrick.

2. Tazewell Julian Perrow, born November 17, 1882; married December 27, 1912, Marian Lee Montague.

3. Grace Monroe Perrow, born September 1, 1884; married, February 18, 1914, Charles B. Perrow, who died June 28, 1932.

4. Queen Elizabeth Perrow, born October 5, 1886; married, April 14, 1927, Thomas Whately.

5. Lily Ward Perrow, born July 18, 1896; married, August 19, 1921, Edward Francis Connor.

*Children of Col. William Todd Smith and
His Wife, Susan Leftwich*

1. John Holmes Smith, married Norvell Hobson. No issue.
2. Martha Ann Smith.
3. William L. Smith, never married.
4. Samuel L. Smith, married Elizabeth Lewis.
5. George Woodville Smith, married Kate Withers, February 8, 1877. She was the daughter of Robert E. Withers. (See: "Autobiography of an Octogenarian," page 13.)

*Children of Col. Coleman D. Bennett and
His Wife, Sallie Smith Jones*

1. Mildred Leslie Bennett, married Major Langhorne Scruggs.
2. Sallie Coleman Bennett, born February 4, 1842; died _____; married Mansel Smith.
3. Eliza Frances Bennett, born February 4, 1842; died _____; married February 28, 1861, Jacob Henry Franklin, who was born April 28, 1836, and died April 20, 1898.

*Children of Jacob Henry Franklin and
His Wife, Eliza Frances Bennett*

1. Richard Jones Franklin, married Annie Livingston, of Nebraska.
2. Charles Moses Franklin, married Louise Worsham.
3. Edgar Franklin, married Margaret Quinby. No issue.
4. Lillian Barnett Franklin, married Fendall L. Gregory.
5. Sallie Henry Franklin, born July 23, 1872, called "Dot"; married November 6, 1895, James Stott Jones, of Dry Fork, Pittsylvania County, Virginia. Issue:

1. Elizabeth Franklin Jones, born October 21, 1896; died December 17, 1897.
2. Frances Thompson Jones, born October 6, 1897.
6. Mary Elizabeth Franklin, married George Forrest. No issue.
7. Martha Anderson Franklin, married E. E. Menefee. Issue: E. E. Menefee, Jr.

Mansel T. Smith and his wife, Sallie Coleman Bennett, had issue: Stephen, Belle, Richard, Mildred, Fitzhugh and Elizabeth,

all of whom died unmarried. Their daughter, Sallie Smith, married William Collie.

Children of James Claytor and His Wife, Paulina Smith

1. Ann Booker Smith Claytor, married John Montgomery, of Philadelphia, and had two children, Claytor and Octavia Montgomery. Both died unmarried.
2. Octavia Claytor, never married. "Was always dressed in gray silk and wore her hair in beautiful curls," my mother said.
3. Another daughter, who died unmarried.
4. James Claytor, never married.

*Children of Edward M. Claytor and
His Wife, Eliza Ann Leftwich*

Eliza Ann Leftwich was called "Dookie".

1. Thomas R. Claytor, born March 10, 1859; died unmarried, February 20, 1898.
2. Fanny Belle Claytor, died at the age of four years.
3. Minnie Belle Claytor, born October 13, 1865; died August 22, 1893; married on January 27, 1888, Milton Eldridge Andrews, and left issue.

*Children of William Cook Smith and
His Wife, Paulina Leftwich*

1. Sally Alexander Smith, born March 19, 1848; died early.
2. Eliza Samuel Smith, called "Dook", born January 17, 1852; died April 7, 1924, in Alexandria, Va.; never married.
3. Ann Ralph Smith, born January 17, 1852; died July 6, 1852.
4. Mary Elizabeth Smith, called "Hettie", born August 6, 1855; died February, 1898; unmarried.
5. Ralph Smith, born November 17, 1862; died February 9, 1907; married, January 22, 1902, Nellie Jones, daughter of John Edwin Jones and his wife, Lucy Charles Clement, (who was the Widow Steptoe).
6. Paulina Leftwich Smith, called "Nina", born October 13, 1865; married, January 15, 1885, Thomas Smith Jones, son of Col. Thomas Smith Jones and his wife, Agnes Norton Watkins. Issue: Four children.

*Children of Thomas William Anthony and
His Wife, Ellen Frances Leftwich*

1. William Banks Anthony, of Lynch Station, Va., born on February 9, 1865; married first, Lizzie Hamner; second, Lelia Rosser.

2. May Beverly Anthony, of Roanoke, Va., born December 16, 1867; married December 28, 1887, Robert Jacobs.

3. Sallie Anthony, born April 2, 1869; married January 6, 1895, her cousin, Paul T. Anthony, of Lynch Station, Va.

4. Lucy Ward Anthony, born September 6, 1872; married Thomas Richardson, of Lynch Station, Va.

5. Samuel Smith Anthony, born April 2, 1880; lives at Lynch Station, Va.

(See: "Leftwich-Turner Families of Virginia," page 69.)

ANDERSON-ARTHUR

The following records were copied September 10, 1912, from the family Bible owned by Mrs. Sarah Jane Anderson, and then the property of Mrs. Clara Leslie Arthur:

Children of Jacob Henry Anderson and His Wife, Sarah Jane Leftwich

1. Ella Henry Anderson, born August 7, 1844; died March 31, 1874.

2. Clara Leslie Anderson, born February 16, 1846; died on April 12, 1932; was married December 11, 1867, by Rev. Charles Anthony of the Baptist Church, to James Lewis Arthur (his second wife).

3. John Alexander Anderson, born October 19, 1848; died January 19, 1880; was married November 14, 1877, at St. Paul's Episcopal Church, in Lynchburg, Va., to Cornelia S. Poindexter, who died April 17, 1926.

4. Samuel Smith Anderson, born May 28, 1850; died on September 13, 1875.

5. Anna Booker Callaway Anderson, born December 7, 1853; died March 24, 1878; was married April 18, 1877, at her home, "Greenwood," by Rev. William H. Matthews of the Presbyterian Church, to James Franklin, Sr. She was always called "Bird". She left one child.

Children of James Lewis Arthur and Clara Leslie Anderson

1. James Lewis Arthur, born October 8, 1868; married on March 5, 1894, Maria Archer Black, of Bedford.

2. Leo Anderson Arthur, born July 27, 1870; married on April 22, 1896, Emma Franklin Vaughan.

3. Penn Kenneth Arthur, born March 30, 1872; died August 1, 1933; married, December 16, 1896, Helen Booth, of Bedford.

4. Ella Henry Arthur, born December 9, 1874; married No-

vember 29, 1899, Gordon Davis Black, of Bedford.

5. Hugh Arthur, born April 14, 1878; married January 23, 1903, Cora Ward.

6. Branch Leigh Arthur, born September 29, 1879; married Rev. Starke Jett.

7. Max Arthur, born May 2, 1881; died September 6, 1888.

8. Lucile Franklin Arthur, born January 22, 1883; died on May 4, 1916; married December 2, 1914, D. Arthur Smith.

9. Clara Garland Arthur, born July 4, 1889; married on January 31, 1912, to William Roy Snyder.

Children of Dr. Lynch Dillard and His Wife, Mildred Ward

1. Sarah Jane C. Dillard, born July 16, 1810; died April 20, 1868; married Dr. Edmund Johns. They had issue:

1. Lynch Dillard Johns, born June 20, 1834; died unmarried on April 3, 1859.

2. William Edmund Johns, born August 6, 1836; died on March 1, 1914; married December 11, 1860, Lucretia Virginia Payne.

2. Mildred Ward Dillard, born 1812; died 1895; married to Burwell Lee; no issue; married first, Col. Doyle, but left him.

3. Martha Ann Dillard, married October 6, 1835, Charles W. Ward, and moved to Texas. They had issue:

1. Lelia Ward, married to Joe Michie; moved to Texas.

2. Ada Ward, married Charles Croton Rolles.

3. John Ward, married Miss Finnie.

4. Inez Ward, married a Mr. Terrell; lived in Texas; was living in 1929, aged 83 years.

5. Savage Ward.

6. Whit Ward.

4. Lynch Dillard, never married.

5. John William Dillard, born July 19, 1818; died unmarried, August 30, 1839.

6. Edward Henry Dillard, born 1820; died 1894; married on November 24, 1841, Mildred Elizabeth Tabitha Leftwich, only child of Col. Augustine Leftwich by his first wife, Mildred Adams Ward. She was born December 20, 1824, and died June 4, 1891. They had issue:

1. Augusta Leftwich Dillard, born October 17, 1842; died January 22, 1923; married June 25, 1873, her cousin,

RICHMOND, WILLIAM AND TIMOTHY TERRELL

William A. Leftwich, who was born November 13, 1829, and died January 29, 1893.

2. Eleiz Eulalia Dillard, born November 21, 1845; died in infancy.
3. Edward Henry Dillard, born October 29, 1848; died in infancy.
4. Mildred Ward Dillard, called "Minnie," born April 6, 1865; unmarried, living at Gretna, Va.

7. Dr. Thomas Dillard, born August 31, 1822; died December 28, 1885; married Mrs. Elizabeth (Traylor) Morris, October 5, 1871. She died October 9, 1931. They had issue:

1. Thomas Dillard, Jr., born September 9, 1872; died July 17, 1919.
2. Mildred Elizabeth Dillard, called "Lizzie", born September 18, 1873; married December 5, 1894, Charles Ragan, of High Point, N. C.
3. Myrtle E. Dillard, born July 21, 1876; died 1879.
4. Ruth Price Dillard, born September 24, 1878; married first September 5, 1894, Horace P. Waddington; was divorced; married second J. F. Ramig. No issue by either marriage.
5. Nipo Dillard, born July 2, 1883; died October 25, 1931.

*Children of William Edmund Johns and
His Wife, Lucretia Virginia Payne*

Lucretia Virginia Payne was called "Jenny".

1. Lynch Dillard Johns, born September 22, 1861; died July 24, 1862.
2. Charles P. Johns, born May 9, 1863; died November 20, 1863.
3. Lizzie Kelso Johns, born October 13, 1864; married April 19, 1893, William Y. Davis, and has five children.
4. Lucretia Virginia Johns, born July 15, 1866; died July 9, 1890; never married.
5. Sarah J. C. Johns, born January 30, 1869; married April 2, 1890, Henry Lee Harvey. No issue.
6. William Edmund Johns, born June 20, 1871; married to Phebe Carolina Maltan. They have five children.
7. Ferdinand Perrow Johns, born June 6, 1873; married on January 10, 1900, Inez Evelyn Mitchell. One child.

Children of Henry Chiles Ward and His Wife, Sallie Cabell

1. John Cabell Ward, born March 7, 1832; died March 7, 1866; married in Bedford County, August 6, 1856, Elizabeth Roy Scott. Issue: Two daughters, who died young.

2. Richard Scott Ward, died young.

3. Sarah Henry Ward, born August 21, 1834; married in Sparta, Ga., March 2, 1859, William Armistead Burwell. Issue:

1. Mary Armistead, born November 29, 1860.

2. John Cabell Burwell, born February 9, 1863; married at Brookville, Fla., December 7, 1892, Lucy Whitfield Cobb.

3. Henry Ward Burwell, born November 2, 1865; married July 12, 1893, Mary Anderson, of Fairview, Green County, South Carolina.

(See: "The Cabells and Their Kin," page 547.)

*Children of William Walker Ward and
His Wife, Eliza Munford Adams*

1. Cornelia Ward, born September 6, 1837; died December, 1878; married first in February, 1855, Tazewell Walden; married second, George Dove.

2. Henry Chiles Ward, born December 16, 1838; he killed William Tardy in a dispute; never married.

3. Robert Adams Ward, born January 6, 1840; was killed at Gettysburg in July, 1863; unmarried.

4. William Ellen Walker Ward, born January 24, 1843; died December 26, 1855.

*Children of Addison Whitfield Ward and
His First Wife, Wilmoth Walden Adams*

1. Laura Ward, born September, 1841; died March 4, 1927; married Edmund F. Stone. No issue.

2. Edwin Ward, born April, 1845; was killed during the Civil War, at the age of eighteen.

LINE OF
MATILDA LYNCH AND HER HUSBAND,
CHARLES ALBERT WITHERS

RIGHT OF LINEAL DESCENT
FROM

First—Captain Christopher Clark.

Second—Major Charles Lynch.

Our first grandfather by the name of Lynch was Charles. Born in County Galway, Ireland, about 1700. Resided in Colony of Virginia from 1715 to 1753. He married Sarah Clark, daughter of Captain Christopher Clark and his wife, Penelope Bolling Clark.

The Clark home was in Louisa County, Virginia.

Major Charles Lynch died at his home on the James River, near the present site of Lynchburg, Va. He was elected Justice of the County Court of Albemarle County in September, 1744. A Captain in Colonial Forces. Member of the House of Burgesses of Virginia, 1748.

(These notes were taken from "Sketches and Recollections of Lynchburg" by M. Cabell. Also "Lynchburg and Its People" by W. A. Christian.)

Charles Lynch and his wife, Sarah Clark, had six children:

Charles

Penelope

Sarah

**John*, born at his parents' home, "Diamond Hill", Lynchburg, Va., August 28, 1740; died October 10, 1810.

Christopher

Edward

These children were born members of the Society of Friends or Quakers. Charles was turned out of the Society for taking up arms in his country's defense.

John, the second son, married Mary Bowles, born January 18, 1751; died August 5, 1829. They had eleven children:

Matilda

Zalinda

**Edward*, born "Diamond Hill", Lynchburg, Va., on June 24, 1774; died March 24, 1862.

Sarah

John (Doctor John, who was killed by his colored bodyguard).

Christopher

Mary

Charles Clark

William

Anselm

Hannah Bowles

Edward, the third child, married *Mary Terrell*, a famous beauty of her day; born April 28, 1775; died April 23, 1856.

They were married at the home of *Mary's* parents, *Charles Terrell* and his wife, on January 5, 1796, at "Pocket" on Staunton River in Campbell County, Virginia, twenty-five miles from Lynchburg. They had nine children:

1. Sarah, born October 8, 1796; died May 22, 1863; unmarried.

2. Zalinda, born July 6, 1798; died January 15, 1879.

3. Dr. Micajah Terrell, born October 1, 1800; died September 28, 1878.

4. John, born August 15, 1802; died September 28, 1832; unmarried.

5. Charles Edward, born October 30, 1804; died October 7, 1874; unmarried.

6. Christopher Clark, born March 24, 1807; died July 27, 1807.

7. Mary, born September 15, 1808; died May 8, 1894; unmarried.

8. *Matilda*, born September 16, 1811; died February 22, 1890.

9. Elizabeth Ann, born June 10, 1813; died March 17, 1867.

Second Child Zalinda, married Nathaniel Winston of Virginia in 1820. Zalinda is the eldest of the three Lynch sisters, said to have inherited their great beauty from their mother, *Mary Terrell*.

Zalinda and Nathaniel Winston had an only child:

Mary Lynch Winston, born June 17, 1822; died March 11, 1902; married Nathaniel Ricks of South Hampton, Va., in 1844. He was born January 25, 1820, and died August 3, 1890. Their wedding was the first wedding in Trinity Church, Covington, Ky.

Rather unusual for Quakers to be married in an Episcopal Church. Their home was in Warren County, Ohio. Nathaniel Ricks was an agriculturist.

They had five children:

1. Winston Ricks, born March 30, 1847; died 1927; with the Erie Railroad for years. Married Katherine Hessey in 1884, and they had three sons:

1. Edward Lynch Ricks, born November 21, 1885; married October 22, 1923 (automobile agency, Dayton, Ohio) Reva Estella Walker, born September 21, 1894, of Zenia, Ohio. They have two boys: Richard Frank, born February 14, 1925, and Robert Winston, born April 13, 1928.
2. Albert Ricks, born 1888; died———; unmarried.
3. Richard Pretlow Ricks, born 1889.

2. Anne Scott Ricks, born 1850; married November 29, 1888, Andrew J. Thorpe, born 1814; died 1890. Their home was in Waynesville, Ohio. No children.

3. Osmin Lynch Ricks, born 1852; unmarried; agriculturist.

4. Edward Lynch Ricks, born January 30, 1857; died March 9, 1900; married Miriam Neal of Waynesville, Ohio, in 1888. Located at Tucson, Ariz. They had two children:

1. Miriam, born 1889; married a Mr. Tracy; lives in California.
2. Neal Ricks, born 1891; unmarried; lives in California.

5. Zalinda Lynch Ricks, born September 27, 1864; died on October 14, 1865.

Children of Edward Lynch and His Wife, Mary Terrell

*Eighth Child—Matilda, born September 16, 1811; died February 22, 1890. Matilda inherited the beauty of her mother and was known as the second one of the beautiful Lynch sisters. She was married to Charles Albert Withers at the home of her parents, "Diamond Hill", Lynchburg, Va., December 28, 1828, by the Rev. F. G. Smith, an Episcopal minister.

Charles Albert was born near Fredericksburg, Va., Stafford County, son of Mary DeJarnett and her husband, Edward Withers. Charles Albert Withers died August 10, —, during the War, at the age of 56. They had eleven children:

1. Charles Albert, born in Lynchburg, Va., 1829; died in infancy.

2. James Edward, born in Lynchburg, Va., April 24, 1830; died September 7, 1904.
3. Mary Zalinda, born in Lynchburg, Va., July 8, 1832; died March 31, 1887.
4. Sarah Elizabeth, born in Lynchburg, Va., March 25, 1834; died December 18, 1915.
5. John, born in Lynchburg, Va., March 5, 1836; died March 29, 1842.
6. Virginia, born in Covington, Ky., August 28, 1838; died September 16, 1878.
7. Charles Albert (second of this name), born July 3, 1842; died March 29, 1923.
8. Susanna, born in Covington, Ky., August 9, 1844; died on April 22, 1846.
9. Matilda Lynch, born in Covington, Ky., August 7, 1849; died August 15, 1919.
10. Salina (Nina), born in Covington, Ky., June 28, 1850; married Judge Living Halsey on January 22, 1878. He was born in 1836 and died July 11, 1900.
11. Sabella Stevenson, born in September, 1853; died in infancy.

Second Child—James Edward Withers became a tobacconist with interest in Toronto, Canada; Louisville, Ky., and Henderson, Ky. Married Jane Hunt of Warsaw, Ill., a very beautiful and intellectual young woman. She was born January 7, 1841, and died at the age of 83 years. They had nine children:

1. Mary Lynch, born in Toronto, Canada, April 16, 1863.
2. Bessie Bruce, born in Toronto, Canada, August 11, 1864.
3. Carrie Hunt, born in Toronto, Canada, August 9, 1866.
4. Charles Albert, born in Toronto, Canada, June 25, 1869; died in 1870.
5. James Edward, born in Louisville, Ky., March 7, 1872; died January 23, 1918.
6. Milton Hunt, born in Louisville, Ky., August 25, 1875.
7. Frances Hunt (Fannie), born in Louisville, Ky., on December 22, 1876.
8. Edna Prague, born in Henderson, Ky., July 16, 1878; died August 6, 1892.
9. Jane Hunt, born in Henderson, Ky., January 31, 1889.

First Child of James Edward Withers and his wife, Jane Hunt—Mary Lynch Withers married Frederick Cheetham of Ly-

tham, England. He was an expert accountant. Their home was in New York City and Asheville, N. C. They had no children. Both were accomplished musicians (violin and piano). Mr. Cheetham died in 1899.

Second Child—Bessie Bruce Withers married George Rash in 1891 at the home of her parents, moving to Madisonville, Ky., where her husband had interest in coal mines and other interest. George Rash died in September, 1917. They had one son:

Edward Withers Rash, born November 16, 1892. He married Dorothy Doone, who died in child birth on November 16, 1923.

Third Child—Carrie Hunt Withers, unmarried. Teacher in the public schools of Henderson, Ky.

Fifth Child—James Edward Withers, unmarried.

Sixth Child—Milton Hunt Withers married Sarah Hill of Henderson, Ky. Their home is in Hollywood, Cal. Business, insurance. They have one child, a son:

James Hill Withers, born May 19, 1904; married Dorothy Fish, July 7, 1926. No children.

Seventh Child—Frances Withers, teacher of piano and violin in New York City, now located in Asheville, N. C. Married Latham Smith of Henderson, Ky., December 14, 1896; died in 1900. No children.

Ninth Child—Jane Hunt Withers, teacher in public schools of Asheville, N. C. Married Frank Fuller, engraver, November, 1926. Both were members of the choir of All Souls, Biltmore, where they were married. No children.

*Children of Matilda Lynch Withers and
Her Husband, Charles Albert Withers*

Third Child—Mary Zalinda, born at the home of her grandparents, "Diamond Hill," Lynchburg, Va., July 8, 1832; died on March 31, 1887. Was a graduate of The Weslyn Female College of Ohio. Elected a member of the Young Ladies' Lyceum on February 10, 1847. Was a volunteer leading soprano of Trinity Church for years, where she met her husband-to-be, the tenor. After her marriage and the birth of six children she studied art at the Academy of Art in Cincinnati, Ohio. She was prominent in all benevolent work of the city in which she lived, Covington, Ky. In October, 1851, married Nathan Clark Morse, who was born on July 2, 1818, and died July 20, 1877. He was the son of Joshua

and Sarah Phillips Morse. Their home was at "Joy Brook Farm", South New Fane, Vt. Mary Zalinda Withers and her husband, Nathan Clark Morse, lived a number of years in Louisville, Ky., later moving to Covington, Ky., where Mr. Morse became a member of an engineering firm. Six children were born to them:

1. Charles Perrin Morse, born January 15, 1852. He was an official of the Erie Railroad for years, and a classic writer. Married Emma D. Brader of Cincinnati, Ohio, July 27, 1882. She was born June 9, 1860. They have one child:

Lucille, born April 30, 1883; unmarried.

2. Arabella Perrin Morse, born October 15, 1854. An accomplished musician. Married William O. Chenault on April 26, 1877. He was born March 5, 1855, and died October 12, 1928. He was an Attorney-at-Law, Master Commissioner and later Judge of Montgomery County, Kentucky; a Princeton man. They had six children:

1. Nathan Morse Chenault, born March 10, 1878; died on April 12, 1878.
2. Anderson Chenault, III, born April 5, 1880; died November 23, 1907; married Elizabeth Bayless of Lexington, Ky., in 1905. They had one child, who died soon after birth, November 20, 1907.
3. William O. Chenault, Jr., born March 22, 1883. Oil and gas leases, royalties and productions. Married Luella Wilson Norris (widow with one son) in Lexington, Ky., January 25, 1922.
4. Waller Chenault, born January 1, 1886. Oil and gas leases, royalties and productions. Married Bertha Anise Hainline, September 8, 1913, Louisville, Ky. They have one son, Waller, Jr., born January 5, 1922.
5. Samuel Morse Chenault, born May 31, 1888. Oil and gas leases, royalties and productions. Unmarried. A World War veteran. Mt. Sterling, Ky.

3. Nathan Clark Morse, Jr., A. B., M. D., F. A. C. S., born July 12, 1856; died January 18, 1919. Graduate of the Ohio Medical College, Cincinnati, Ohio; Post Graduate, New York. Married Frances Wilson of Kenton County, Kentucky, October, 1878. Located in Iowa. Built emergency hospital, specializing in surgery, and author of medical books and works on surgery. They had no children.

4. Samuel Finley Breese Morse, born June 3, 1858. Named for his father's cousin, Professor S. F. B. Morse, the inventor. Prominent in the railway world and in the development of Texas and the Southwest. Married twice. First wife was Nellie Louise Morris, born in 1860; died in October, 1896. She was the daughter of William Granville and his first wife, Julia Louise Walls Morris of Covington, Ky. The wedding took place on March 24, 1881. They had four children:

1. Julia May Morse, born February 14, 1882; married William D. Cleveland, Jr. Prominent in the business and social world of Houston, Tex. They were married in Christ Church, Houston, Tex., April 29, 1903. Social service work, abetted by her husband. They have no children.
2. William Granville Morse, born 1884; died at the age of six months.
3. Albert Withers Morse, born August 23, 1886. Graduate of Cornell, president of a firm of oil-burning engineers, New York. Married Clarabel Kay of Springfield, Ohio, January 18, 1928. She was a graduate of the University of Kentucky. They have one son, Albert Withers Morse, Jr., born March 5, 1929.
4. S. F. B. Morse, Jr., born 1888; died aged six months.

Samuel Finley Breese Morse married as his second wife, on January 1, 1900, Luella Caroline Beeson of Cincinnati, Ohio. They have two children:

1. Eleanor Beeson Morse, born in Houston, Tex., December 18, 1901. Graduate of the University of Kentucky. Interior decorator, New York City. Unmarried.
2. Daniel Stuart Morse, born September 9, 1903. A graduate of the University of Kentucky, engineering department. In charge of a plant at Chester, Pa. Married Katherine Good sight of Lexington, Ky., June 4, 1925, a graduate of the University of Kentucky. They have two daughters: Mary Ramsey Morse, born July 17, 1926, and Caroline Beeson Morse, born February 20, 1929.
5. Sarah Bruce Morse Huber, born February 1, 1862. She studied music in Cincinnati, taught voice in a school of music in Louisville, Ky., and later became Dean of a college for women in South Carolina. On June 3, 1895, she was married to Jay Henry

Huber of Louisville, an architect. He was born in 1860 and died November 7, 1897. No children.

6. Matilda Withers Morse Griffiths, born May 1, 1863. Married Dr. William Patton Griffiths on June 17, 1891. He was born in Philadelphia, Pa., August 14, 1854, and died September 21, 1898. Graduated from the University of Pennsylvania and located in Louisville, Ky. They had one daughter:

Mary Morse Griffiths, born October 15, 1896. Student Converse College, Spartansburg, S. C., until Junior year, then University of Cincinnati. Married on February 16, —, to Francis C. Biddle of Cincinnati, Ohio. He was born April 3, 1896. A graduate of the University of Cincinnati and also the College of Music and Conservatory. Director of Music in Asheville, N. C., city schools. Fine basso cantante voice and a wonderful personality. They have three little daughters: (1) Matilde Morse Biddle, born October 9, 1920, in Cincinnati, Ohio; (2) Ann Patton Biddle, born July 6, 1926, in Rochester, N. Y., and (3) Mary Valeria Blight Biddle, born September 30, 1928, in Asheville, N. C.

*Children of Matilda Lynch Withers and
Her Husband, Charles Albert Withers*

Fourth Child—Sarah Elizabeth, in 1853, married Eli Metcalf Bruce, who was born in 1830 and died in 1866. They had three children:

1. Mattie Withers Bruce, born November 10, 1854; died on October 12, 1916; married Dudley Sharp Reynolds, M. D., of Louisville, Ky., in Trinity Episcopal Church, one of the largest weddings ever held in that edifice. They had two children:

1. Bruce Reynolds, born 1883; married Iva Frazier of Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1900. She was born ———; died November 24, 1928. They had one son, Bruce Reynolds, Jr., born August 23, 1910. Bruce Reynolds, Sr., is an advertiser and writer, New York City.
2. Sarah Elizabeth Reynolds, born in 1886; married Rev. Halsey Werlein at Trinity Church, Covington, Ky., in 1909. They had two children: (1) Elizabeth, born August 23, 1910, and (2) Mathilde, born December 10, 1913. Sarah Elizabeth Reynolds divorced Rev. Halsey Werlein in 1914 and married Robert W. Rodger of New York City in 1916. Children now called Rodger.

2. George Stubblefield Bruce, born September 12, 1859. Official of International and Great Northern Railroad, Houston, Tex. Married Mattie Ward Evans of Maysville, Ky., on October 7, 1891. They have three children:

1. Alice Humphrey Bruce, born August 22, 1892; married Bruce Whiting Brown of Glendale, Cincinnati, Ohio, on April 22, 1911. He is a graduate of Princeton University. Member of an advertising firm. They have five children: (1) Alice Humphrey Brown, born May 30, 1912; died April 21, 1924; (2) Emily St. Clair Brown, born July 7, 1914; (3) Bettie Lou Brown, born July 13, 1918; (4) Ann Milton Brown, born August 3, 1920, and (5) Bruce Whiting Brown, Jr., born June 18, 1925.
2. George S. Bruce, Jr., born August 12, 1900. Cotton broker, Houston, Tex. Married Laura Shepherd Kirkland, Houston, Tex., May 22, 1929. Graduate of the University of Texas.
3. Samuel Morse Bruce, born September 20, 1903. Member of an insurance firm, Houston, Tex. Unmarried.

3. Charles Withers Bruce, born in 1864, and died in 1871.

After the death of Eli Metcalf Bruce in 1866, his widow, Sarah Elizabeth, married William Granville Morris, born 1836, and died 1903. The wedding took place in 1870 at the summer home of her mother, Mathilde Lynch Withers, "Tip-Top," Kenton County, Kentucky. Mr. Morris was a prominent tobacconist in Cincinnati, Ohio, a widower with two children: (1) Nellie Louise Morris, born March 24, 1860; died October, 1896, and (2) Granville Taylor Morris, born in 1861. By this second marriage two children were born:

1. Mary Zalinda Morris, born July 21, 1872; died in August, 1926.
2. Sarah Elizabeth (Little Sally), born in 1893; died February, 1878. Mary Zalinda Morris married April 21, 1892, Farmer Dewees Cochran, now of the firm of Cochran and Tresvant, Insurance, Dallas, Tex. They had two children:
 1. Granville Morris Cochran, born May 1, 1893; died in 1927. Married Katherine Brown of New Orleans, La., April, 1922. They have one son, Granville Morris Cochran, Jr., born in 1924. Granville Morris Cochran, Sr.,

was an officer in the World War and an overseas veteran.

2. Sarah Elizabeth Cochran, born March 23, 1899; unmarried.

Sixth Child—Virginia Withers, born August 28, 1837; died on September 16, 1878. She married a Judge Robert Hutchinson in 1859, a well-known lawyer and the author of Hutchinson on "Common Carriers", used as a text book for many years. Both died during the terrible epidemic of yellow fever at their home in Memphis, Tenn., September, 1878. They left two children:

1. Mattie Withers Hutchinson, born September 28, 1860. Very intellectual. Member of a Cincinnati Literary Club and an insurance agent.

2. Charles Withers Hutchinson, born May 24, 1866; died on July 5, 1907. United States Army, California Volunteers. Buried at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. Unmarried.

Seventh Child—Major Charles Albert Withers, C. S. A., born July 3, 1842; died March 29, 1923. Joined the Confederate Army under Col. Tom Taylor. Later Adjutant-General of John Morgan's Division of Cavalry. Has written a most interesting account of his experiences. Was one of the editors of *The Cincinnati (Ohio) Commercial*. Well known on the Tobacco Breaks. He married Miss Clara Lou D'Antignac of Augusta, Ga., 1878. She died in February, ——. They had one son, Marion, born March 10, 1893.

Ninth Child—Matilda Lynch Withers Mannen, born August 9, 1847; died August 15, 1919. Married Richard Lee Mannen, born January 14, 1844; died December 30, 1888, of Mason County, Kentucky, and Covington. They were married in Trinity Church in October, 1870. Mr. Mannen was a wholesale tobacco dealer of Cincinnati, member of Covington City Council, Honorary Commissioner of the Cincinnati Centennial Exposition, being appointed by the Governor of Kentucky. Mr. Mannen was beloved by all the community. They had one child:

1. Mattie Lee Mannen, born October 9, 1871; died February 27, 1901. A beautiful woman, killed instantly by an automobile truck near her home in Ft. Thomas, Ky. Prominent socially and in St. Andrews Episcopal Church. Married Darwin Massie Stapp, born April 21, 1871, in Trinity Episcopal Church, Covington, Ky. They have two children:

1. Mathilda Lynch Stapp, born October 1, 1899. Married George Baillie Houliston, University of Cincinnati engineer. He was born November 22, 1895. They were married in St. Paul's Episcopal Church April 7, 1926. They have one child: Lucie Lee Houliston, born July 27, 1927.
2. Darwin Lee Stapp, born June 17, 1902. Attended University of Cincinnati. In business with his father, Ford Agency, Newport, Ky. Married Ann Nuckles Cooper (born March 11, 1900) October 28, 1927, at St. Andrew's Church, Ft. Thomas, Ky., where they reside. They have one child: Darwin Lee Stapp, Jr., born June 3, 1929.

Ninth and last child of Edward and Mary Terrell Lynch—Elizabeth Ann, born August 24, 1815; died March 17, 1867. She inherited the beauty of her mother, Mary Terrell, and was known as the third of the beautiful Lynch sisters. She married Dr. Richard Pretlow of South Hampton, Va. He was born November 29, 1811, and died February 11, 1894. They located in Richmond, Ind., and later moved to Covington, Ky., where he became the leading physician. They had eight children:

1. Mary Edna, born in Richmond, Ind., August 21, 1836; died November 12, 1925.
2. Julietta, born in Richmond, Ind., January 3, 1852; died on March 16, 1868. Unmarried.
3. Edward Lynch, born in Richmond, Ind., February 23, 1840; died May 17, 1845.
4. Matilda Withers, born in Covington, Ky., November 16, 1843; died September 28, 1860; unmarried.
5. Sallie Zalinda, born in Covington, Ky., June 7, 1846; died December 27, 1883.
6. Richard Pretlow, Jr., born in Covington, Ky., January 21, 1848; died March 10, 1853.
7. Charles Lynch, Jr., born in Covington, Ky., April 18, 1852; died April 13, 1853.
8. Samuel Dabney, Jr., born in Covington, Ky., March 24, 1854; died January 21, 1927; unmarried. Banker in Cincinnati, but always lived in the old home in Covington, Ky. He was beloved by all who knew him.

Mary Edna married Franklin A. Prague, a prominent tobaccoist of Cincinnati and Covington, Ky., on April 21, 1863. Mr. Prague was born January 18, 1837, and died June 1, 1896. She

was a member of the Board of Managers of the Old Ladies' Home, and prominent in the Presbyterian Church. They had three children:

1. Richard Pretlow Prague, born March 24, 1865; died May 4, 1866.
2. Elizabeth Pretlow (Betty), born January 11, 1868; married Robert DeValcourt Carroll December 5, 1900. He was an attorney-at-law of Cincinnati. Born August 14, 1864; died July 10, 1921. No children.
3. Franklin A. Prague, Jr., born June 30, 1870; died on September 28, 1872.

Sallie Zalinda married December 10, 1867, Hugh Colville of Cincinnati and Covington, Ky. A well-known banker, born ———; died in May, 1886. They had four children:

1. Hugh Colville, Jr., born June 9, 1871.
2. Betty Ann, born in 1873; died in infancy.
3. Richard Pretlow Colville, born February 15, 1876.
4. Frank Prague Colville, born April 20, 1883.

Hugh Colville, Jr., married Jessie Bright Henderson, April 15, 1897. She was born April 15, 1875. Hugh Colville is Vice-President of the Central Trust Company, Cincinnati. His home is in Covington, Ky. No children.

Richard Pretlow Colville married twice. His first wife was Nell Louise Hood of Covington, Ky. She was born in October, 1882, and died in child-birth on June 28, 1915.

His second wife was Besse Frances Dillabough, born in 1887. They were married in Rockford, Ill., on February 16, 1918, in the First Congregational Church. Their home is in Seattle, Wash., where he is with the Shell Oil Company. No children.

Frank Prague Colville married twice. His first wife was Jane Martin of Covington, Ky., born June 14, 1885; died June 28, 1915. They were married June 12, 1912.

His second wife is Ray Heiser of Cloverport, Ky. They were married in July, 1921. He is a mechanical engineer, living in Dayton, Ohio. Graduate of the University of Cincinnati and an officer in the World War. No children.

Dr. Richard Pretlow married second time, Miss Cassandra Prague, June 1, 1869. (Born 1841; died 1906). Her home was in Springdale, near Cincinnati. Her brother, Franklin A. Prague, was Dr. Pretlow's son-in-law.

The Pretlow family was prominent in the First Presbyterian Church of Covington, Ky. Mrs. Cassandra Pretlow, for many years, was President of the Old Ladies' Home, being one of its founders. She and Dr. Pretlow's daughter, Mrs. Frank A. Prague (Mary Edna), were active and honorary members of other benevolent associations of the city.

DEARING LINE

Elizabeth Adams, called "Betsy", daughter of Robert Adams and his wife, Penelope Lynch, was born about 1765-'70, and died in 1834. An inventory of her estate was made on January 12, 1835, and recorded in Campbell County. She married, about 1785, James Dearing, who was born July 3, 175-, and died October 13, 1811. (The dates are from his tombstone.) He was the son of Edward Dearing and the grandson of Robert Dearing of Orange County, Virginia. During the Revolution James Dearing served as a private in Captain Francis Taylor's Company, 2nd Virginia Regiment, commanded successively by Col. Alexander Spotswood and Col. Christian Febiger. His name first appears on a pay roll for that company for April, 1777, with remark: "To be paid from March 23, 1777". The roll for December, 1777, shows: "Time expires 10 April, 1778". His name last appears on the company pay roll for February, 1778, which shows: "Time of service, 21 days". On June 5, 1778 James Dearing was recommended as Lieutenant; in May, 1791, he was recommended as Captain of Militia, and on April 5, 1793, he was one of the militia officers recommended in Campbell County. On October 26, 1796, he was named as one of the Captains in the 53rd Regiment of Militia. On May 5, 1796, James Dearing and others were recommended "as Proper Persons to be added to the Commission of the Peace" in Campbell County.

James Dearing made his home at an old place on Otter River, several miles from Ward's Road, and he is buried there, his grave being marked by a stone furnished by the United States Department of War and erected by the Colonel Charles Lynch Chapter, D. A. R. His will, dated August 11, 1811, was proved November 11, 1811, and is recorded in Campbell County, Virginia.

Mrs. Betsy Adams Dearing is said to have been quick-tempered, but very energetic and industrious. Little is known of the ancestors of Captain James Dearing.

Robert Beverly of Spotsylvania County, in his will, made and proved in 1733, devised to Robert Dearing 200 acres of land of the Octronia Tract. This was probably the same Robert Dearing, whose will, dated October 18, 1753, was proved in Orange County July 27, 1758. In it he divided his land between Edward and Robert Dearing, his two sons, and left all his personal estate to his

wife, Elizabeth Dearing, during her life, and at her death to be divided between Edward Dearing, Robert Dearing, Dorothea Hubbard, Elizabeth Head, Ann Harrell and Mary Ballard, and named his wife and his son, Robert, as executors.

Edward Dearing acquired land in what is now Campbell County and used sometimes to go up there on hunting trips. While out deer hunting one day with a party of men, they stopped to eat a lunch at the spring near where the old Shiloh Baptist Church afterwards stood. When they had finished their lunch, the other men started off. After going a little way, they noticed that Dearing was not with them. Turning back to see what had become of him, they found him dead where he had been sitting on a log by the spring. He is said to be buried in an old graveyard near the site of the old Shiloh Church and near where Mr. Jackson afterwards lived. This incident was told me by Mr. Daniel Johnson, who was born in 1804 and died in 1897. The grave is said to be by itself out in front of Mrs. Robert's house, on the old Urquahart place. On December 27, 1782, Edward Dearing conveyed to Benjamin Johnson 274 acres of land in Orange County, Virginia, in consideration of "six likely negroes about sixteen years of age and one still containing fifty-three gallons". This was probably the land he inherited from his father, Robert Dearing; and Benjamin Johnson was the father of Governor Barbour's wife, and the grandfather of the late B. Johnson Barbour.

Edward Dearing is said to have owned land adjoining the old Porter place in Campbell County, Virginia. The will of Edward Dearing, dated February 1, 1790, and proved August 4, 1791, names the following children: Daughter, Rosamond White; and sons, John Dearing, Anthony Dearing, Robert Dearing, James Dearing and William Dearing. His sons, James Dearing and William Dearing, were named as executors. The witnesses were Benjamin Haden, John Anthony and James Quarles. An appraisal of the estate of Edward Dearing was recorded in Campbell County on August 29, 1791, the appraisers being John Anthony, John Baber and Christopher Irvine.

Children of Captain James and Betsy Adams Dearing

1. Nancy Dearing, the eldest daughter, married Jonathan White. Marriage bond December 26, 1801, in Pittsylvania County. She died before 1811, leaving one son, James Dearing White, who married Betsy Roberts.

2. Mildred Dearing, married John Guy, November, 1803.

3. Sallie Dearing, married Marston Clay, born December 29,

1809. He died in 1856. They lived at a place across Otter River from her father's home. Issue: Six children, (1) Dr. Thomas Clay, (2) James Clay, (3) Virginia Clay, (4) Margaret Clay, (5) Paul Clay, all of whom died unmarried, and (6) Susan Clay, who married Joel Terrell Adams, March, 1838.

4. Elizabeth Dearing, married Stephen Clay, marriage bond February 2, 1811. He died in 1854. Issue: Two children, Henry Clay, never married, and Betty Clay, who married James Butler. They left Virginia in 1836 and moved to Indiana, where she died in 1888.

5. Rosamund Dearing, born May 15, 1794; died June 16, 1836; married March 17, 1814, Howard J. Bennett. Issue: Three sons, James Dearing Bennett, Robert Bennett and Christopher Bennett, who all moved to Tennessee and left families there.

6. General William Lynch Smith Dearing, born April 7, 1796; died June 12, 1876; married first, Miss Mary Terry Harrison; married second in 1868, Mrs. Nellie McGregor. No issue by second marriage. General William Dearing served in three wars: the War of 1812, the Mexican War and the Civil War. He moved to Tennessee in young manhood and spent his life there.

7. Margaret Dearing, married John Black. Marriage bond dated February 11, 1816, in Pittsylvania County.

8. Colonel James Griffin Dearing, born September 27, 1800; died April 9, 1843; married March 5, 1834, Mary Anna Lynch, daughter of Anselm and Susan Miller Lynch. He was Colonel of the County Militia and a very fine man. He represented Campbell County in the House of Delegates, 1832-33. The first years of his married life were spent at his father's old home on Otter River, where their two eldest children were born. Then, as tuberculosis developed, he sold his old home and rented the Tardy place at Otter River for a year, intending to move to Florida the next year. At this place their third child, General James Dearing, was born. He then abandoned the idea of going to Florida, and bought "Otterbourne" in July, 1840, from Captain John Lynch, or "Staunton John Lynch". Here their fourth child was born and here Col. Dearing died. He is buried at his father's old home on Otter River.

Children of James G. and Mary Anna Lynch Dearing

1. Anselm Lynch Dearing, born December 23, 1834; was educated at New London Academy, Virginia Military Institute and the University of Virginia; died November 12, 1857, after a week's illness from pneumonia brought on by exposure and over-exertion

in rescuing a valuable mare which had fallen into a deep river ditch.

2. Susan Lynch Dearing, born March 6, 1838; died September 27, 1892; married April 3, 1861, Robert Henry Ward, son of Charles Terrell and Martha K. Henry Ward. Mrs. Ward was educated at Lynchburg, at Buckingham Institute, and at Mrs. Pegram's in Richmond, Va. She was a devoted member of the Episcopal Church. After her marriage she lived for three years, 1866-69, at Rockingham Court House in North Carolina. She then returned to Campbell County, Virginia, and lived at "Otterbourne".

3. General James Dearing, born April 25, 1840; died April 22, 1865, from a wound received at the Battle of High Bridge, near Farmville, Va. He was educated at New London Academy and at Mr. Wm. A. Reed's school in Lynchburg, at Hanover Academy and at West Point Academy, leaving the latter to join the Confederate Army. He married January 27, 1864, Roxana Birchett, the daughter of Peter Birchett and Lucretia Harrison Birchett, of Prince George County, Virginia. She was born September 10, 1844, and died January 16, 1926. Issue: One child, Mary Lucretia Dearing, who married Judge Frank P. Christian of Lynchburg, Va., January 28, 1890.

4. Mary Anna Dearing, born January 13, 1843; died March 10, 1917. Went to school to Miss Charlotte Manson in Lynchburg for two years and at "Pebbleton" in Bedford County, Virginia, for three years; then she attended Mr. D. Lee Powell's school in Richmond, Va., for two years, graduating as valedictorian of her class. She was a very charming woman of unusual mental and social gifts, and beautiful character. She married April 22, 1868, Thomas Fauntleroy, son of Thomas Waring Fauntleroy of "Oak-
enham", Middlesex County, Virginia, and his wife, Juliette Muse Healy. Her hospitality, her kindness and sympathy were unbounded. She was beloved by all.

Children of Robert H. and Susan Lynch Dearing Ward

1. Charles Lynch, born June 7, 1863; died July 5, 1863.

2. James Dearing, born October 24, 1864; died December 22, 1888 of tuberculosis; unmarried; graduate of Virginia Military Institute, where he won the Jackson Hope Medal.

3. Robert Chalmers, born November 12, 1866; died February 20, 1884, of tuberculosis; was educated at Bethel Academy.

4. Charles Henry, born December 12, 1868; died July 22, 1889, of tuberculosis.

5. Mary-Elizabeth, born March 29, 1871; died unmarried, July 11, 1901, from an operation. Educated at Randolph Macon Woman's College.

6. Anselm Lynch Ward, born January 16, 1873; married May 16, 1894, Nathalie Floyd Otey, who was born March, 1876. He was educated at Washington and Lee University and is in the lumber business. His wife was a daughter of Congressman Peter J. Otey of Virginia, and a descendant of Governor Floyd.

7. Infant son, born March 29, 1875; died April 2, 1875.

8. Susan Virginia Ward, born April 30, 1876; educated at Hollins College; married July 25, 1903, William Covington Rier-son, who was born April 8, 1871 and died April 24, 1928. No issue.

9. William Patrick Ward, born November 16, 1877; killed by a train November 5, 1903; was educated at Randolph Macon Academy. Died unmarried.

A. Lynch Ward and his wife, Nathalie Floyd Otey, have issue: Mallie, died in infancy; Mary Dearing, Lucy, A. Lynch, Jr., Floyd, Peter Otey, Dorothea Spotswood and Susan Virginia.

Children of Thomas Fauntleroy and Mary Anna Dearing

1. James Dearing Fauntleroy, born April 4, 1869; educated at V. M. I.; served in the Spanish-American War; lived for seven years in the Philippine Islands, where he was once Governor of the Island of Negros, and later Sanitation Officer in Manilla. On his return to America, he entered the Reclamation Service and was in charge of the work at Laguna Dam on the Colorado River. He then entered the Federal Bureau of Good Roads. He served for two years as State Engineer of Texas. He married February 11, 1903, Frances Hamilton Fox, daughter of Erasmus Hinton and Mary Otey Moorman Fox. She was born June 23, 1875. Issue: (1) Mary Hamilton, (2) Frances Dearing, (3) Martha Lorimer and (4) James Dearing, Jr.

2. Juliet Fauntleroy, born July 26, 1871; educated at Mr. John Powell's school in Richmond, Va. Taught for many years at the Altavista high school.

3. Mary Browning Fauntleroy; born August 23, 1873; educated at Mr. John Powell's school in Richmond, Va. Married on July 8, 1912, Dr. Thomas W. Lewis of Chicago. Issue: Mary Dearing Lewis and Nancy Cary Lewis.

4. Ethel Corbin Fauntleroy, born December 19, 1875; educated at Chatham Episcopal Institute.

5. Walter Fauntleroy, born January 29, 1878; educated at

Randolph Macon Academy at Bedford, Va., and at V. M. I.; was postmaster at Altavista for eight years; married January 16, 1918, Eva McCutchen, who was born January 1, 1893. Issue: (1) Margaret, (2) Thomas Waring, (3) Mary Dearing and (4) Charles Henry Lynch.

6. Clare Fauntleroy, born March 20, 1880; died January 1, 1884, from whooping cough and measles.

7. Charles Henry Lynch Fauntleroy, born July 29, 1882; died January 5, 1884, of whooping cough and measles.

8. Gladys Dearing Fauntleroy, born March 14, 1886; attended Chatham Episcopal Institute one year; graduate of Randolph Macon Woman's College. Was in Japan four years as a missionary of the Episcopal Church and was there during the earthquake. Married June 30, 1926, Lindley Murray Winston of Redlands, Cal. Issue: Lindley Murray Winston, Jr. and Molly Dearing Fauntleroy Winston.

Children of Judge Frank P. and Mary Lucretia Dearing Christian

1. James Dearing Christian, born November, 1890; died on September 25, 1933; married April 14, 1917, Percy Handy.

2. Charles Lynch Christian, born 1893; married September 28, 1918, Jessie Darden.

3. Frank Pattison Christian, Jr., born ———; married Mary Burnley Wilson, June 19, 1926.

4. Cornelia Dunscombe Christian, born September, 1898; married Claiborne Gooch, December 4, 1926.

5. Harrison Christian, born September, 1900; studied music in New York and in Italy and has a very fine baritone voice.

Children of Samuel C. Tardy and His Wife, Sallie Ward

(Corrected account, given by Mrs. Robert H. Frazier.)

1. Alice Tardy, married Michael Musto, of Bath County, Virginia. No issue.

2. Lucy Tardy, married Col. James Albert August, and lived at Hot Springs, Bath County, Virginia. They had issue:

1. James A. August, Jr., married first, Frances ———; married second, Geraldine Brooks, of California.

2. Russell August, married Rose Graves. No issue.

3. Sallie August, married Devereux Bowly, an Englishman. They had one daughter, Dorothy, who married Mr. Bain, of the "Washington Post," and soon died, leaving one son.

4. Eva August, married J. Roger McSherry, son of Chief

Justice McSherry, of Maryland.

3. Lelia Tardy, died January 6, 1929; married Charles Lynch Adams, once Consul to Spain. He was killed by a fall down an elevator shaft, in Lynchburg, Va. No issue.

4. Samuel Tardy, Jr., died in 1923; married the widow of William Chalfant, who was Ashley Pertle, daughter of Judge James Pertle of Kentucky. Her brother was also a Judge. No issue.

5. Dr. Douglas Tardy, died of tuberculosis; unmarried.

6. Eva Tardy, died January 18, 1931; married in 1885, Judge William McAdoo, who was born in Ireland, but was long prominent in New York. They had one daughter, Eva McAdoo, now in charge of the Information Bureau at the Waldorf-Astoria, in New York.

7. Sallie Tardy (the youngest of 13 children, the rest of whom died in infancy.) Married Robert H. Frazier. No issue.

BOOK II

CHAPTER I

WILLS

WILLS THAT PROVE THAT ROBERT, RICHMOND AND WILLIAM CAME FROM READING, BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND

Will of Robert Terrell, of Reading, Son of William and ——— Richmond Terrell

Robert Terrell, of Reading in the County of Berks., clothier
To the poor of St. Giles Reading 30 pounds to my son Robert Terrell 150 pounds son Richmond Terrell the like sum at age of 23 and to son William Terrell of the age of 21 and to son Timothy Terrell at the age of 21 to daughter Mary Terrell 150 pounds to daughter Margaret Terrell 150 pound at age of 21 to son John Terrell my racks furnace shears handles papers and other shop stuff and impliments of clothing and also my great gilt silver bowl to son Richmond silver wine bowl to son Robert silver beer bowl to William and Timothy the silver spoons that were my childrens to Mary silver and gilt salt to Margaret trencher salt my wife Jane to have the custody of all the plate during her widowhood residue to said wife and son John Joint executors overseers brother-in-law Mr Thomas Baldwin friend Mr Richard Stampe & brother-in-law Richard Hont

(Signed) ROBERT TERRELL

Witnesses Richard Stampe Richard Hunt Thomas Warner

Dated June 8 1643 Edmond Wilmer jus (se)

Proved at Oxford Sept 27 1643 by Jane Terrell

Relicta and John Terrell son

Prerogative court of Canterbury unregistered will

Will of John Terrell, Son of Robert and Jane Baldwin Terrell

John Terrell of Reading clothier Property at Inholmes Berks. and Eversley Hants.

Brother Robert and his heirs to have Estate Uncle Baldwin
Brother Richmond Brother William Sister Mary Mewe Cousin
Robert Terrell Malster

Dated 1661 Proved 1672.

This proves that John had no issue

*Will of Robert Terrell, Son of Robert and Jane
Baldwin Terrell*

Will dated Oct. 20, 1677—Proved November 23, 1677.

To cousin William Terrell son of brother William Terrell 10 pounds to Cousin ——— Terrell daughter of ditto 15 pounds To Cosen Mary Alpen 10 pounds To Cosin John Alpin 5 pounds To friend Mr Robert Vaulx merchant 10 pounds to Brother Richmond Terrell 10 shillings for a ring To friend Mrs. Elizabeth Wickens the elder 10 pounds Executor not to be charged with legacies till accounts with Mr Johnson and others in Virginia shall be settled to sister Mary Mew bigger silver cupp Executor to deliver to brother Richmond Terrell small silver cupp and three silver spoons I have of his Mr Robert Vaulx merchant to be assisting to executor in stating Virginia and other accounts Rest to Cosin Robert Alpin Citizen and Cooke of London executor Lands in country of Hampshire or elsewhere to said Cosin Robert Alpen.

Witnesses Anthony Horsmander Richard Wicking John Wicking Elizabeth Wicking

Hale 120 (St. Nicholas Cole Abbey Probate Act Book Va., Mag. of Hist. and Biog. Vol. 16 p 190 1908)

Editor's note—Robert Vaulx, the "Overseer" was prominent merchant of London and Virginia. One of the witnesses was the brother of Warham Horsmander, of Virginia.

These wills prove that Robert, Richmond and William were brothers, and sons of Robert and Jane Baldwin Terrell, Berkshire, England.

*Will of David Terrell, Son of Wm. and Susannah Terrell
Hanover Co.*

Be it known to all persons that I, the subscriber, of Caroline County, (Virginia), do make and leave this my last will and testament; that is to say I give to my son David Terrell, two hundred and twenty-nine acres of land lying on South River in Caroline County, to him, his heirs, and assigns forever.

I give to my son Henry Terrell, all the land I bought of Thomas Morris, Thomas Watts and Thomas Carr, that lies to the south side of the road that lies south of where I now live in Caroline Co., by estimate, near two hundred acres; the road to the line, to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

I give to my son Micajah Terrell, two-hundred acres of land in Caroline County, with a plantation on it, and bounded as follows:

Beginning at a corner White Oak and two red Oaks of William Ballard, on the north side of Pole Cat Swamp, thence southward across the swamp to the mouth of a small branch that runs between the above said plantation and where I now live; thence up said branch to the head, thence to Thomas Cheadle's line; thence to a corner of Samuel Garlick's; thence along Garlick's line to a corner on Ann Swinneys; thence along Swinney's line to a corner on Ballard's line; thence along Ballard's line to the beginning; to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

I give my son Christopher Terrell, the remainder of my land where I now live, be it two hundred (acres) more or less; to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

I give to my son Pleasant Terrell, one hundred acres (I bought of) James Kidd lying in Caroline County, to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

I give to my son Pleasant Terrell, one hundred and two acres of land I bought of Thomas Watts, lying on the north side of where I now live; to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

I give to my son Chiles Terrell, two hundred acres of land—it being the land given me by my father, and the lower end and adjoining to Dickson, Holdman and Hackett, to be laid off square with one line; to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

I give to my four daughters twenty five pounds apiece; which hundred pounds current money, I desire should be raised out of my personal estate, and the rest of my estate to be equally divided among all my children, sons and daughters, which is ten; the four daughters above mentioned are Mary Terrell, Millicent Terrell, Ann Terrell and Rachel Terrell. An my will is; if any of the above said children die before marriage, or twenty-one years old, then their estate to be equally divided among all the rest of my children.

I lend to my wife Agatha Terrell, the labor of four negroes during her natural life; that Tom and Bill, men, Nan and Betty, girls, and after her decease to return to my children then living and equally divided. I lend to my wife the plantation on which I now live on and the two hundred acres of land which are before mentioned for Christopher, and lend to her likewise the hundred and two acres of land before mentioned for Pleasant; I lend to wife as much household goods and stock as my executors shall think proper.

I appoint Thomas Stockton, Thomas Cheadle and Henry Ter-

rell executors of this my last will and testament, desiring their goodly care of my family.

Witness my hand and seal this Fifteenth day of third month, 1751.

(Signed) DAVID TERRELL (Seal)

Test. his
Henry H. Mills
mark
Sarah H. Ballard

Susannah and Jonathan, two other children, were provided for by their uncle Henry Terrell.

Will of David Terrell admitted to record in Carolina Co., Va. April 12, 1759.

*Will of Henry Terrell, Son of Wm. and Susannah Terrell
Hanover Co.*

In the name of God, Amen. I, Henry Terrell Sr. of Caroline County Virginia do make and leave these following lines, my last will and testament as followeth, viz

I lend to my well beloved wife during her natural life, for the support of her, my children, and the rest of my family under her care, five negroes, named as follows: Goliah, Daniel and Jacob, men; Bess and Fanny, women; and twenty-five head of cattle; her choice of all my horses, mares and colts; twenty-five sheep; thirty head of hogs; and as much of my household goods and furniture, and plantation tools, as shall be thought needful for the support of her and my family, under her care, by my executors and others, as the Court shall appoint. And after her decease, the negroes Bess and increase and Goliah to be equally divided among my children by her; and the negroes lent, and what lent her, to be equally ÷÷ amongst all my children, their heirs, etc. I lend to my wife her natural life, my Home-House-Plantation and three acres of land with and adjoining the same: and further my desire is that my wife have under her care, and for her assistance towards the up-bringing and schooling of her children until they come to lawful age, or marry, the negroes and land hereafter mentioned to them, etc., She not misusing nor abusing any part or parcel thereof, nor suffering it to be done.

Second. I give to my son George Terrell, his heirs and assigns forever at the age of twenty-one years, or marry, all the land I had of my father, and all the land I had of Joel Terrell, and all the land I had of Roger Quarels, that lies on the west side of a line

to be run due north from mine and Jos, Woolfolks corner, White Oak Sapling, by a great pine, the east side of a small branch or slash of Crooked Creek to mine and Francis Durett's line. All the above said land is in Caroline County. And two negroes and their increase, to wit: Wheeler, a man, and Margaret, a girl, and twenty-five pounds current money (he not mislisting nor suffering it to be done by any under him); his mother in her privileges, above mentioned, and I give George and his heirs forever, all the land I had of Carr McGhee.

Third. I leave to be sold by my executors, my water mill and the two acres of land thereto belonging; my smith's tools and box of files, seven hogsheads of tobacco; three in Hanover (county) in the hands of Joel Terrell's son Henry, and four at Conway's; all the superfluous parts of my estate, as they shall think proper, and the money put to interest till the legacies become due.

Fourth. I give to my son, Charles Terrell, his heirs and assigns forever, at the age of twenty-one years, all the remains of the land I had of Roger Quarles, and my Topping-Castle Plantation, and all my lands thereunto belonging, and two negroes; Mancer, a boy and Nell, a girl and her increase, and twenty-five pounds of current money.

Fifth. I give to my daughter, Ursula Terrell, her heirs and assigns forever, three negroes and their increase; Packah, a woman, Simon, a boy and Lymus, a boy, and twenty-five pounds of current money on the day of marriage or lawful age.

Sixth. I give to my daughter, Judith Terrell, her heirs and assigns forever, when of lawful age or married; three negroes and their increase; Patts, a woman, Hannah, a girl and Ned, a boy, and twenty-five pounds of current money.

Seventh. I give to my daughter Abigail, her heirs and assigns forever, when of lawful age or married; three negroes and their increase; Polle, a woman, Tamer a girl and London a boy, and twenty-five pounds current money; and my desire is that if any of the before mentioned children die under age, or not married, their part of the estate, as well land as other estate, be equally divided among my living children by my last wife, their heirs and assigns, forever.

Eighth. I give to my daughter, Ann Lynch, and her heirs, forever, besides what I have given her before, one negro boy called Abraham.

Ninth. I give to my daughter, Betty Moorman, to her heirs

and assigns, forever, besides what I have given her before, one negro girl, now living with her, called Viles and her increase.

Tenth. I give to Menoah Chiles Sr., his heirs or assigns forever, just as he hath devised in his last will—one hundred eighty-three acres of land, part of the land I recovered of John Chiles; in consideration, he, the said Menoah, his heirs or assigns, performing faithfully the agreement with John Chiles the 11th of June last, which one hundred eighty three acres aforesaid, are bounded according to the said agreement, which is in my house.

Eleventh. I give to John Chiles, son of Micajah Chiles, deceased, to him and his heirs forever, seventy-six acres of land, or thereabout, it being the remainder of the land I recovered of him, be the same more or less, on condition that the said John Chiles, his heirs or assigns, pay to my executors for the use of my estate, all the expenses I have been, or shall be, at in preserving and securing the said 250 acres of land, which is given to Menoah and John Chiles.

Twelfth. I give to Micajah Chiles, son of Micajah Chiles, deceased, to him, his heirs and assigns, forever, the three hundred and seventy nine acres of land I recovered of him, on condition he, the said Chiles, his heirs or assigns pay to me, or my executors, for the use of my estate, all the charges and expenses I have been, or shall be, at in preserving and securing the same lands.

Thirteenth. I give to Jonathan Terrell, son of David Terrell, deceased, to him, his heirs and assigns, forever, the four hundred acres of land I (received) of the estate of David Terrell, deceased, if recovered by me or mine, he, the said Jonathan, his heirs or assigns, paying all the charges and expenses I have been, or shall be, at in preserving and securing the said 400 acres of land, to my executors for the use of my estate; but if the said Jonathan Terrell die under age, the said land to belong to his sister, Susana Terrell, her heirs or assigns forever, she or they paying all the costs and expenses, as above; but if she die under age, or before marriage, the said land to be equally divided between Christopher and Rachel Terrell, their heirs and assigns forever. They, their heirs and assigns paying all costs, charges and expenses, as above mentioned.

Fourteenth. I give to my son, Thomas Terrell, his heirs and assigns forever, if he is now alive, if not, to be sold by my executors and the money to be equally divided amongst all my children, their heirs or assigns forever; all my land in Albemarle County (Virginia) that lies above a great branch that come down from a rich

cove called Black Walnut Cove, and two negroes called Barhat, a man, and Jane, a woman and her increase and forty-five pounds current money, to be delivered and paid to him, his heirs or assigns, directly after the probate of my will.

Fifteenth. I give to my son, Henry Terrell, his heirs and assigns forever, all the remainder of my land in Albermarle County, if he is now alive, if not to be sold by my executors and the money to be equally divided amongst all my children, their heirs and assigns, forever, and two negroes, to wit; Frank, a man, and Sonoa, a woman, and her increase, and fifty pounds current money to be paid and delivered to him or assigns, directly after the probate of my will, if he is now alive.

Sixteenth. I leave, if they come, the goods I have sent for, to be hired out by my executors, and the money put to interest till my son George comes to age, and then to be divided amongst all of my children their heirs or assigns.

Eighteenth. I leave under the care of my wife three negroes and their increase (for the time to come) to wit: Handy, a man, Lysey, and Tamer, woman, and will and desire is, that if any of my five youngest childrens negroes die before they possess them, that their loss, if possible, be made equal to them out of those three last mentioned, or their increase; if not, to be equally divided amongst all my children, their heirs, etc.

Nineteenth. It is my will and desire that all my just debts be paid by my executors, hereafter named.

Twentieth. And lastly, I do hereby appoint Samuel Hargrave, Henry Terrell, son of Joel Terrell, deceased, of Hanover County (Virginia) and my son Thomas Terrell, my executors of this my last will and testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this Twenty-sixth day of the Third month, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty.

(Signed) HENRY TERRELL

Will of Thomas Terrell, Son of Henry and Ann Chiles Terrell

I Thomas Terrell of Caroline County and St. Margaret's Parish, (Virginia) Being weak of body but of perfect mind and memory, do make this my last will and testament, to wit:

I give to my son Mathew Terrell, all the land I bought of John Russell—two hundred acres and a few acres more on the south side of Swinney's Road, which was laid off for him, to him, his heirs and assigns forever; beside what he already had.

I give to my daughter Ann Cobbs, the land I purchased of David Cobbs, whereon she now lives, and fifty-six acres more near the meeting house, which was laid off for her and to her heirs forever, and sixty pounds of specie besides what she hath already had.

I give to my daughter Rhoda Cobbs, a tract of land the upper end of Jacks—or Cabin point, towards George Terrell's, about one hundred and thirty-seven acres, which was laid off for her, to her, her heirs forever, and sixty pounds specie besides what she hath already had.

I give to my son Timothy Terrell, a tract of land lying on both sides of Pole-Cat Swamp, with one-half of the Mill Seat joining thereto, with about two-hundred and twenty-one acres, which were laid off for him, to him and his heirs forever; besides what he hath already had.

I give to my daughter, Rebecca Terrell, a tract of land taking in the meeting house spring, with some land on both sides of Swinney's Road, which was laid off for her, about one-hundred and twenty-five acres, with six pounds to her and her heirs forever, lawfully begotten of her body; but if she fail of such lawful issue, the land I give her is to be equally divided, at her death among my other children, their heirs, etc., who may be living.

I give to my son Joseph Terrell, to him and his heirs forever, the remaining part of my land—about one-hundred and eighty seven acres—taking his part of the Mill Seat with the privileges thereto belonging, as well profits and benefits with the cost and charges which may arise therefrom, with his brother Timothy Terrell, but in failure of lawful issue of his body, what land I give him, at his death, to be returned to be equally divided among my children who may be living, their heirs, etc.

But in case any (of) my children die leaving no lawful issue of the body, the land given them to return and be equally divided between by other children who may be living, their heirs, etc.

It is also my will, that as my daughter Joanna Bell being dead, the land I intended for her I have conveyed another way, and those things which she has already had, may continue in the hands of her husband, John Bell.

Whereas, the Court granted a petition in my name for the building of a mill in 1803, I give the said privileges to my sons Timothy and Joseph Terrell, to them and their heirs forever jointly and severally.

I give to my Cousin Jonathan Terrell, to him and his heirs forever, about Twenty-six acres of land lying over the south side

of Timothy Terrell's long line, joining Anthony New of one side and himself on the other side.

It is also my will, that after each of my children have received those things intended for them, that all the remaining part of my estate shall be divided among my children, who are now living.

I appoint my sons Mathew Terrell, (Timothy Terrell and Joseph Terrell and Pleasant Cobbs, my right and lawful executors.

In witness thereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 30th day of the 9th month, 1804.

(Signed) THOMAS TERRELL

Will of Richmond Terrell

In the name of God, Amen, I Richmond Terrell of the Parish of St. Martin in the County of Louisa being in perfect mind and memory thanks be to Almighty God for the same do make and ordain this my last will and Testament I bequeath my soul to God that gave it hoping of his most gracious acceptance of the same through the merits of my Redeemer, Jesus Christ and my body I recommend to the earth to be buried in a Christianlike manner at the discretion of my dear wife as touching the worldly estate which it hath pleased God to bless me with in this life after my debts and funeral charges paid I bequeath in manner and form following:

Item: I give to my daughter Elizabeth Harris and her heirs forever one negro woman named Abbey and one negro boy named Niner. Together with the stock and other things already received:

Item: I give to my daughter Anne Terrell and her heirs forever one negro girl named Fanny.

Item: I give to my daughter Mary Overton Terrell one negro girl named Milley to *she* and her heirs forever:

Item: I give to my daughter Barbary Terrell and to her heirs forever one negro girl named July:

Item: I give to my daughter Becky Terrell and to her heirs forever one negro girl named Dilley.

Item: My will and desire is that in case Ither Ann Terrell, Mary Overton Terrell, Barbary Terrell and Becky Terrell or either of them should die before they come to the age of twenty-one years or marrys then their parts shall be equally divided amongst the other sisters Elizabeth Harris excepted.

Item: I give to my son Richmond Terrell and his heirs forever one Tract of Land seven hundred and one acres be it more or

less lying on the North side of Hollowing Creek in St. Martins Parish:

Item: I give to my son James Terrell and his heirs forever one tract of land all that part lying on the upper side of Hansons Creek:

Item: I give to my son William Terrell and his heirs forever the remainder of that Tract of land lying on Hanson Creek being the lower part:

Item: My will desire that in case either of my sons James or William should die before they arrive at the age of twenty-one years or marrys that their part of the land to return to the surviving brother of the two and their heirs forever.

Item: I give to my son Richard Terrell and his heirs forever the lower part next to the new Church of the land I bought of James Syme running a straight line from Griffith Dickinsons line and mine from the River to make that line out to Dukes line a straight line.

Item: I give to my son Samuel Terrell and his heirs forever after my wife's decease all the lands I bought of Nathl. & Wm. Dickinson and the upper part of the land I bought of James Sims and in case my wife should marry again my will and desire is that a straight line be run from the River against John Taits plantation to Dukes line having the Quarter the great Kitchen and Apple Orchard on one side and the Dwelling House and the rest of the Plantation and Simses Orchard and part of Sims plantation on the other side my wife to have her life on the part belonging to the Dwelling House and in case of either Richard or Samuel Terrell should die before they arrive the age of twenty-one years or marry then my will and desire is that the land given them should return to the surviving brother of them two and their heirs forever.

Item: My will and desire is that if any of my sons should be bound out to a Trade for four years or longers to have a Negro Boy bound with him as my wife or Exor. shall think fit and after they are free I give such son the Negro boy bound with him and his heirs forever over and above his equal part for serving his apprenticeship.

Item: I give to my beloved wife Anne to her and her heirs forever a Childs part of all my personal Estate after taking out her choice of a negro boy the choice and two horses and her riding saddle all which I give to her and her heirs forever her Childs part to be exclusive of the negroes given her and her daughters and the son bound out.

Item: I likewise lend to my beloved wife Anne all the lands I possess excepting the land given to my son Richmond with all the conveniences thereon and all the rest of my Estate of whatsoever kind or nature soever excepting the negroes already given her during her widowhood and no longer my will and desire is that negroes belonging to my Estate may be worked on any of the lands belonging to my Estate excepting the land given to my son Richmond to educate and maintain my younger children while they come of age or marry my will and desire is that my Estate may not be appraised during my wife's widowhood excepting such negroes stock of household good of my estate as she shall think fit to let them have when they marry or go to housekeeping that such children shall be accountable for the appraise value of such negroes so given and the appraised value of such stock —, except the increase of the said stock which they shall not be accountable for my will and desire is that none of my estate may be sold but such as my Exeors. shall think fit my will and desire is that if my wife shall marry or die that all my estate excepting the legacies above mentioned should be equally divided between all my children then living except Elizabeth Harris and in case either of my children should die after the division such child's part to be equally divided among the children then living excepting the negroes given to the girls as above mentioned and directed my will and desire is that when the Estate is divided if Elizabeth Harris's negroes already given with increase then living at the division of my estate should fall short of a child's part it may be made equal in negroes and not in any other part of the estate she having her due part already of the rest of the estate lastly I appoint constitute and ordain my beloved wife Anne and my son Richmond Terrell and my Friend Capt. James Overton Executor and Mr. David Cosby and Mr. David Anderson Senr., Trustees of this my last will and Testament revoking and making void all other wills by me heretofore made and this only to be taken as my last will and Testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this thirty-first day of October One Thousand seven hundred and sixty four, 1764.

RICHMOND TERRELL (Seal)

Sealed and delivered in the
presence of
John Townes
Richmond Allen
Dorcas Allen

Charles Cosby.

John Tait

John Jones

John Gills

Elizabeth Cosby.

At a court held for Louisa County on the 12th day of August 1765. This will was this day proved in open court by the other of the witnesses and by Court admitted to record and is recorded.

Tests—James Littlepage CL. Ct.

A copy

Tests:—*P. B. Porter Clerk.*

Will of Joel Terrell of Albermarle Co., Va.

Son of Joel Terrell, Sr., and grandson of William and Susannah Terrell, of Hanover Co., Va. He married his cousin Ann Lewis, dau. of David and Anne Terrell Lewis; the latter was the daughter of William and Susannah Terrell, of Hanover Co., Va.

In the name of God, Amen: I Joel Terrell of the Parish of Fredericksville, in the County of Albermarle, being of perfect mind and memory, thanks be to God, therefore so make and ordain this my last will & Testament, that is to say, principally — first of all I give — bequeath my soul to God, who gave it. My body I recommend to the earth, to be buried at the discretion of my Executors hereinafter named, and as for my worldly goods, I dispose of the same in the following manner and for:

Item: My will & desire is that my Executors do sell the two lots and improvements I own in the town of Charlottesville with the improvements thereon, if they think proper, also to sell two out lots No. 7 containing 73 acres, the other is No. 4 containing 51 acres, also one tract, laying on Hughes Road, joining Gentry — Baggards Land, containing 197 acres, also 27 acres joining the land I sold Henry Carter and he to have a deed for the remaining 173 on paying 90 pounds for it. Also to sell and dispose of one tract of land in Louisa Co., containing 252 acres and make Deeds for the same.

Item: I give to my daughter Mary Adams what I have delivered to her which will appear by my book with two negroes, Judah and Henner, and their increase to her and her heirs forever.

Item: I give to any of my children as they become of age or marry as much as I have given to my daughter Mary to them and their heirs forever. I lend to my wife, Anna, all my estate to be under the direction of my Executors till my son Richmond comes

of age, only, or any comes of age or marrys to be made equal with my daughter, Mary, if my wife should not marry for the support of her & my children, and when my son Richmond comes of age, then my personal estate to be divided among my children after those made equal with my daughter Mary that is all my children & wife to have an equal part of my personal estate, after my wifes death the part I lend to her to be divided among all my children thats then living or their issue to they and their heirs forever.

Item, I give to my son Richmond & Joell Terrell whereon I now live to them & their heirs forever.

Item: I give to Mary Terrell Joyner if she is alive Ten pounds.

Item: I give to Peter Joyner, ten pounds if he is alive.

Item: I do hereby ordain, constitute & appoint Dav. Thomas Walker, Wm. Terrell, Joyner Kerr, to be my sole and whole Executors of this my last will and Testament and I do hereby disallow, revoke, and dis-annul all former wills by me made at any time, ratifying & confirming this & no other to be my last will and Testament.

In witness thereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this twentieth & ninth day of July one thousand seven hundred & seventy-three.

JOELL TERRELL (Seal)

Tests: Sarah Lewis.

July 11, 1774.

Micajah Chiles.

N. B. My will & desire my youngest son Peter Higgins may be made equal with the rest of my children & the land I now live on to be sold & the Louisa land not to be sold but be reserved for my family to live on.

JOELL TERRELL

Tests:

Micajah Chiles

Nath Lewis.

At Albermarle September Court 1774.

This will was proved by the oaths of the witnesses thereunto and ordered to be recorded and on the motion of William Terrell and James Kerr, Executors therein named who made oath according to Law. Certificate was granted them for obtaining a probate in due form who gave bond with Thomas Walker their surety and acknowledged it accordingly.

John Nicholas C. C.

Tests: W. L. Mansfield, Clerk.

Will of Richmond Terrell of Louisa Co., Va.

Son of Richmond and Anne Garland Overton Terrell and grandson of Richmond Terrell, of New Kent Co., Va., 1771.

In the name of God, amen. I, Richmond Terrell of the County of Louisa, being sick and weak in body but sound of mind and memory, do make my last will and Testament in manner and form following: My will and desire is my land in New Kent County left me by my grandfather, Richmond Terrell, deceased, may be sold by my Ex'ors, hereafter named at such Cr. as they may think proper, not exceeding four years, the land left me by my father Richmond Terrell, Dec'd, I have bargained for to sell to David Tulloch for two hundred and thirty pounds and written contract in the possession of James Bullock and said Bullock has paid about Twenty-five pounds towards the same and on his paying the money and contract or entering into bond for the payments with such security as my Ex'ors. shall think sufficient, I hereby empower them to make him a Right to said land, all which money arising from such sales of land, together with all the rest of my Estate real and personal of what kind or denomination soever, and after paying all my just debts, may be equally divided amongst all my brothers and sisters share and share alike to them and their heirs respectively forever, lastly I constitute and appoint my Friends Frederick Harris, Zachary Lewis and Garrett Minor Exors., of this my last will and Testament revoking all other wills by me heretofore made. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this —— day of November 1st, 1771.

Signed, sealed, published and declared
By Richmond Terrell as His last will and
Testament in presence of
Griffith Dickinson
Mary Callis
Sarah Dickinson.

RICHMOND TERRELL

At a Court held for Louisa County November 1st., 1771.

This will was this day exhibited into Court by Fredk. Harris, Zachary Lewis and Garrett Minor., Exors., thereon and was proved by the witness and ordered to be recorded.

Tests: Jno. Nelson Clk.

A copy:—P. B. Porter Clerk.

Will of Anne Terrell, Wife of Richmond Terrell, of Louisa Co., Va.

Dated July 29, 1790.

In the name of God, Amen. I, Anne Terrell of the Parish of Trinity and County of Louisa, possessing a sound mind and memory, but considering and providing for the uncertainty of Life, do make this my last will and Testament after the following manner:

In the first I humbly commend my Soul to the mercy of the Sovereign Ruler of Spirits, and my body to the earth to be decently buried. I give to my son, Samuel T. Terrell and heir heirs forever, my negroes, Cesar, Daniel and James, hereby enjoining my said son, Samuel, to pay all my just debts. I give to my son Richmond Terrell, all the monies he does or may owe me on account of my late Husband's estate. I give to my Daughter, Becky Mereweather, my bed and furniture. It is my desire that my sons and sons in law shall not be called upon for any monies or Tobacco due me upon a Bond given by them for my maintainance, except their proportion in the money expenses actually incurred for my own and old negro Betty's maintainance during each of our lives.

I do appoint and ordain my son, Samuel Terrell, my Executor, hereby revoking all other wills and declaring this my last and true Testament. Sealed with my Seal and dated this twenty-ninth day of July One thousand seven hundred and ninety.

ANNE TERRELL (Seal)

Signed, sealed and delivered
in presence of
William Martin
Wm. Junyear.

At a Court held for Louisa County on the 8th day of June, 1795, this will was this day in open court presented and proved by the Oath of William Martin, witness thereto and is by the Court ordered to be recorded.

Tests: John Poindexter, Clerk.

A copy test: P. B. Porter, Clerk.

No mention of William altho Samuel mentions him in 1796 in his will.

Will (copy) of Samuel Terrell, Louisa Co., Va.

Unmarried, Son of Richmond and Anne Garland Overton Terrell. Dated May 16, 1796.

In the name of God, Amen. I, Samuel Terrell of the Parish

of Trinity and County of Louisa, possessing a sound mind and memory, but considering and providing for the uncertainty of life, do make and ordain this my last will and Testament and in manner following, viz:

Imprimis: My will and desire is that all my just debts be first paid, either from money in hand or that, that may be due me at the time of my death.

Item: I lend to my bro. William and wife during their lives for their more comfortable living, together with the better maintaining, educating and bringing up of their children, my land on Camp Creek, adjoining Col. Richard Morris, with all my negroes (Cesar excepted) Stocks of horses, sheep, cattle and hogs, and equally divided at the death of my said bro. and wife, between his my said Bro's. two sons Richmond and James, and to give the same to them their heirs forever.

Item: I give to my brother Richmond Terrell all the lands held by us in partnership, to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I give to each of my sisters Ann Lewis, Mary O. Minor Barbara Fontaine and Becky Mereweather, a genteel suit of mourning as a token of my affection for them.

Item: I give to my bro. William Terrell, my riding horse, saddle and bridle together with my watch, and the whole of my wearing apparel.

Item: I give to my negro man Cesar, at my Death, his freedom as a compensation for his honesty and faithful services and do hereby declare him perfectly free and emancipated, during his life and that he shall not be compelled to serve any person whatsoever.

Item: It is my will and desire that the whole of my Kentucky Lands, (not heretofore given) may be sold and that the money arising therefrom, together with the residue of my Estate, of what kind of Quality soever be equally divided amongst the daughters of my Bro. William Terrell, as they may respectively come of age or marry.

Item: And I do ordain, constitute and appoint my friend Garrett Minor, and my brother Richmond Terrell my Executors, to this my last will and Testament, hereby revoking all other wills whatsoever.

In testimony of which I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this sixteenth day of May 1796.

SAML. TERRELL (Seal)

At a Court held for Louisa County on Monday the 12th day

of February 1796. This will was this day exhibited in open Court and thereupon David Bullock, Attorney, Thomas Mereweather, Samuel Overton and Nicholas Mereweather came into Court and made oath that they were well acquainted with the handwriting of the decedent and that they verily believed that the said will throughout and the signature thereto were written by the said decedent with his own hand, whereupon the said will is by the Court admitted to record.

Tests:—Jno. Poindexter C. L. C.

A copy

Tests:—P. B. Porter, Clerk.

Will of Col. Harry Terrell of S. C.

He was the son of Joel Terrell, Sr., and grandson of Wm. and Susannah Terrell of Hanover Co., Va. He was Colonel of the 5th Va. regiment during the Revolutionary War. He was wounded at the Battle of Yorktown. After the close of the War he removed to S. Car. His 1st wife was Anne Dabney by whom he had 6 children—5 sons and 1 daughter. 2nd wife was Sarah ——— by whom he had 2 children. He died 1798.

In the name of God, Amen.———

I give to my son Joel Terrell the lands whereon he now lives—that Peter Perkins made him a Deed for the same, on his paying the sum of two hundred Dollars to my Executors for the use of my Estate and if my son Joel do not pay to my executors the sum of Two Hundred Dollars within three years after my decease they are hereby empowered to sell the said land, and raise the sum of two hundred dollars and the over plus to Joel, he paying the expenses of the sale.

Item: I lend to my beloved wife Sarah Terrell the six following negroes (to wit) Isham, James, Molly, Agee, Pate & Edmond and all my household and kitchen furniture—together with two horses (to wit) Ball and Dullin, a saddle and bridle and the waggon & gears that it is my will and desire that executors do sell the land that I bought of Peter Perkins, containing three hundred & twenty acres in Pendleton County on the Wolinoy and with the money arising from the sale thereof do buy another piece of land near where they live which I also lend to my wife during her life and at her death to be qually divided between my two children (by her) Henry and Patsey Terrell, together with the rest of my estate lent to my said wife; and in case of the Death of either of Henry or Patsey Terrill before lawful issue that the whole of the

Estate lent my said wife to descend to the survivor of them & if both of them die without lawful issue of their body then and in that case it is my will and desire that all the Estate lent my said wife, to be equally divided between my surviving children by my Beloved wife; and in order to prevent waste, and to secure the Estate to my two youngest children, I do hereby impower my executors if they should think my said wife or any one for her should be wasting the said estate to take it into their possession—to rent out the land, and hire out the negroes and the money arising therefore to go to the support of my beloved wife Sarah Terrill—and as my two children by my last wife become of age, it is my will and desire that the increase of the negroes lent my said wife to be delivered to them as equally as the nature of the case will admit of—and if either should have the advantage in dividing the increase of negroes the other to be made good in the division of the estate at the death of my wife Sarah Terrill—It is my will and desire that my Executors do sell all the land on little Eastitoe & Crow Creek in the said County of Pendleton which I bought of Peter Perkins and out of the money arising from the sale of the land that my executors do appropriate so much thereof to the use of Schooling my three sons Samuel Washington & William Terrill as to them shall seem reasonable.

Item: It is my will and desire that all the rest of my Estate both real and personal, not heretofore devised away be equally divided between my six children by my first beloved wife, by sale or otherwise (to wit) Garland, John Samuel, Washington, William & Elizabeth Terrill, and before John & Samuel receive their legacies they are to settle and account with my executors for what they may be indebt to me or my estate—and hereby revoking all the Powers of attorneys made to them to do business for be in certain case. Revoking all other wills heretofore made, and ordaining this to be my Last will and Testament, and appointing my Trusty friends & relations to be my Executors, now living in the State of Georgia (to wit) Thomas Terrill, Peter Terrill, and David Terrill and Joel Richardson—In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand and ninety-seven (interlined the words “not heretofore devised away”) 1797.

HARRY TERRILL (Seal)

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Thomas Barnett, John Simons
Robett Dowdy, John Lamb (X his mark).

Proven in open Court by the oaths of John Lamb — Thomas Barnett and ordered to be recorded—January the 26, 1798—J. B. Earle, C. C. (Recorded 26, Jany. 1798. Pickens Co., S. Car.)

Will of Benjamin Terrell, Son of David and Sarah Johnson Terrell
The State of Ohio, Clinton County.

Be it remembered that at a Court of Common Pleas begun and holden at Wilmington within and for the County of Clinton aforesaid on the fourth Monday of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four before George J. Smith President and Jesse Hughes, Aaron Sewell and James Dakin, his associates, Judges of our said Court of Common Pleas, the last will and Testament of Benjamin Terrell deceased, was presented to the Court here in form following, towit:

Know all men by these presents that I Benjamin Terrell of the County of Clinton and the State of Ohio being in a low state of health and in my weight and sences. Do make this my last will and Testament. Item, 1st: It is my will that all my just debts be first paid out of my estate. Itum 2nd, it is my will that my beloved wife shall have a sufficiency to live on as long as she shall live. Itum 3rd, I will and give to my son George Terrell all my stock of horses and cattle and all the rest of my household and kitchen furniture except one bed and furniture and one bed and furniture I give to my son John Terrell. Itum 4th, It is my will that all the rest of my estate both real and personal be sold and all the money or that may be due be collected by my executors and divided equally amongst all my children. Namely Robert Terrell, Elizabeth Terrell, Nancy West, Sarah Smithson, John Terrell, and George Terrell, and the heirs of William Terrell deceased that they have their fathers portion equally divided amongst them except forty dollars that is to be taken out of their fathers portion and equally divided amongst the rest of all my children. I also give and bequeath to my grand daughter, Louisa Smithson one sorrel mare that I got of John Hunley I appoint my beloved wife Sarah Terrell to be my executrix and my son John Terrell my executor.

BENJAMIN TERRELL (Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the presents of Henry Terrell,
William Ruse, Hosey (mark) Wright.

And thereupon personally appeared in open Court Henry Terrell, William Ruse and Hosey Wright who being first duly af-

firmed do say. "That they are subscribing witnesses to the last will and Testament of Benjamin Terrell dec'd now presented to the court that they saw the said testator sign and seal said last will and Testament and heard him acknowledge the same; that at the time of signing and sealing the said will and Testament said testator was of sound and disposing mind and memory and not under any restraint; that said testator was at the time of such signing and sealing over the age of twenty-one years; and that these affidavits signed and sealed said last will and Testament as witnesses in the presence of said Testator and at his request.

Henry Terrell

William Ruse

Hosea Wright

Affirmed to and subscribed to in open court

June 26th 1834 Isaiah Morris, Clerk.

And thereupon it appearing to the Court here that the last will and Testament of the said deceased has been duly proven as required by law it is therefore ordered by the Court here that said last will and Testament be filed and recorded.

Will of Edward Terrell,

March 11, 1820—August 2, 1820

W. B. A. p. 16

I, Edward Terrell of Campbell County being in perfect mind and memory and hereby revoking all others and ordain this my last will & Testament after my just debts are paid doth demise & dispose of the estate I am now possessed of in the manner & form as followeth, to wit. I lend unto my beloved wife during her natural life the old mantion house that is now occupied by Joseph Fleming and all the land on that side of the Creek & from Scotts fence down the creek to the old dividing line then across the creek near an east cors up a large gulley along the old line to Richard Perkins Mill seat including all the land I hold on the North east side of the creek & that line and all my stock of horses, cattle, hogs and sheep, two feather beds and furniture, two folding tables, one bureau, secretary and book case, one chist, chears, wheals, pots, ovens cubbards with all the glass, chaney & earthen ware of every description, and it is my will and wish that my daughter Judith Terrell should live with her mother as long as she liveth single and to be supported out of her mother's part of the estate and after the decease of my wife to be disposed of in manner and form as hereafter mentioned. I give to my daughter Judith Terrell

one bedstead, bed furniture and two hundred dollars to make her equal with the rest of her sisters to be first raised out of my estate then my wish and will is for an equal division of my estate amongst my children, both rail & personal, namely Lucy Coggeshall's children, Sarah Thurman, Edward Terrell, Elizabeth Lasly, Mary Smithson, Judith Terrell & Christopher Terrell. Johnson Terrell has taken his portion & gone. I say Edward Terrell & Christopher Terrell has had four hundred dollars each, their sisters two hundred & fifty each and after they are made equal with their brothers then everything will be equally divided. Elizabeth Lasly's part I lend to her during her life and then give to her children forever. I leave it in the hands of my executors to lay it out in land in the western country or otherways as they may think best for them. The sale of my estate both rail and personal I leave to my executors to give such credit as they think most advisable and all my estate I lend to my wife after her decease to be divided in like manner as above stated. (turn over) I appoint Anselm Lynch Len Wm. Davis Jr., Thomas Higginbotham and Gerard E. Johnson executors to this my last will this 11th March, 1820.

EDWARD TERRELL (Seal)

signed, sealed & delivered

in the presents of

Thomas Dillard

John F. Hawkins

Drucy C. Moorman

} Proved August 2, 1820

Will of Edmond Terrell

In the name of God, Amen, I, Edmund Terrill Being sick and weak in Body of sound mind & memory Calling to mind the uncertainty of this life Do Constitute and ordain This as my Last Will and Testament I Desire to resign my soul to God who gave it hoping through Merits of Jusus Christ my Savior to Receive perfect Remission of all my sins ans as for what wordly Goods it has pleased God to bestow upon me I give and Bequeath in the Manner following, Viz my will and Desire is that my Land shall be sold to pay of my Just Debts the Balance of money Arising from the sale of my Land if any after my Just debts are paid to be Equally Divided amongst my Children hereafter Named as to my personal Estate I give to be equally Divided amongst my Children Viz Elizabeth, Mary, John, Edmund, Sarah, Jean, Robert, James, Nancy, Fanny & Lucy Terrill to them and their heirs forever But if any of these my Children should die before they come of age or Before

the day of Marriage *there* part shall be equally divided amongst the rest of my Children then living As to my wifes Thirds of my estate after her Decease my will and desire is that they shall be Equally Divided amongst my children then living.

Last I Do appoint these my Beloved Friends John Terrill Robert Garnett & William Willis Exrs of this my Last will and Testament hereby Revoking & Disannuling all other will or wills heretofore by me made in witness hereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal This first Day of June 1784.

EDMUND TERRILL ——— (L. S.)

Signed Sealed and acknowledged }
In presence of..... }

John Terrill

William Willis

John Waugh

John Willis

ann Terrill.

At a Court held for Culpepper County the 15th day of November 1784

This last Will and Testament of Edmund Terrill dec'd was Exhibited to the Court by William Willis of the Executors named & was proved by the oath of John Terrill John Waugh & John Willis thre of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded— John Terrill one of the Executors therein named was in Court & refused to take upon himself the burden thereof—and on motion of the said William Willis Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat thereof in due form he having made Oath thereto & given bond & security according to Law Liberty being reserved for the other Executor to qualify when he may think fit.

Teste John Jameson C of Cleur

Will of John Terrill, Son of Edmund and Peggy Terrill

State of Missouri, Howard County. In the name of God, Amen —be it known by all men by these presents, I, John Terrill of the County of Howard in the State of Missouri, being advance in years but of sound in mind and memory do make and ordain this my last will and Testament and then revoking all others made by me.

1st. I give and bequeath to my son Joseph W. Terrill four hundred acres of land on which I am now living, being the south part of section number twenty two in Township forty two, Range sixteen.

2nd. It is my will all my just debts be paid, and my contract *complide* with

3rd. It is my will that all my blacks be equally divided among my *hers* and the balance of my estate real and personal be sold and the proceeds be equally divided among my heirs names as folows

Margaret Poage, formerly Margaret Terrill (She m. Allen Poage in Greenup Co., Ky., 1806; moved to a farm near Homer, Champaign Co., Ill.; went to California by ox team with her daughter in 1857.)

The heirs of George Terrill, deceased, James Terrill, John Terrell, the heirs of Reuben Terrill, deceased, the heirs of William Terrill, Robert Terrell, the heirs of Milched (Mildred) Smith formerly Milched Terrill, Penelope Brooks, formerly Penelope Terrell an Joshua W Terrill

4th. I nominate and appoint James Terrill and *my* Joshua W. Terrill and Jesse Terrill as my executors of this my last will and Testament

Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of November one thousand Eight hundred and forty nine.

JOHN TERRILL

Witnesses—

Robert Cornelius
Moses Goodfellow
James Terrill.

Will of Charles Moorman

Be it known to all men that I Charles Moorman of Louisa county, being of sound mind and memory, for which I desire to be thankful to the Lord, and calling to mind the uncertainty of this life, do make, constitute and ordain this my last will and Testament and do hereby dispose of all my worldly goods as follows: Item, I give and bequeath to my son Robert all that part of my tract of land in Albemarle county on the branches of Totier that lies on the north side of Henry Wood and Spring Branch from Scott's line up said Branch to Wood's line and thence on the back line, to him, his heirs and assigns forever. Item, I lend to my said son Robert the labor of the five following slaves, viz. Phyllis (Toby's daughter, Judy, John (Toby's son), Easter and Rachel, the males until they attain the age of twenty-one years respectively and females to the age of eighteen years, and then after that time it is my will and desire that the said five slaves and their increase shall forever hereafter be discharged to all intents and purposes from

slavery or the service of any person whatsoever and that the said slaves and their increase shall enjoy all the benefits of freedom in the same manner as if they had been born free. Item, I lend to my son Thomas the labor of the four following negro slaves, viz. Lucy, Hannah, Tom and Adam, in manner as followeth, the three last named under the same limitation and to be made free after the same manner as the five slaves lent to my son Robert; my will is that the first named Lucy and Nell remain with her mother till she is of age or as long as her mother lives and that whoever shall keep her shall pay reasonable wages to my son Thomas until her mother's death, then she is to be under the same limits as the others to my son Thomas, to be made free at the age of eighteen years. Item, I give and bequeath to my son Thomas all the remaining part of my tract of land in the County of Albemarle on the branches of Totier and also one feather bed and furniture and ten pounds current money, to him his heirs and assigns forever. Item, I lend to my son James the labor of the four following negro slaves, viz. George, Sary, Amy and Nellie, under the same limitations and to be made free in the same manner as the slaves lent to my son Robert. Item, I give and bequeath to my son James three hundred and sixty acres of land on Camp Creek and Sycamore Fork, part of which I purchased of Charles Moorman and the other part of Richard Morris, also one feather bed and furniture and ten pounds current money, to him his heirs and assigns forever, and I likewise give him one colt at Totier, to him and his heirs forever. Item, I give and bequeath to my son Thomas one hundred acres of land in the County of Louisa adjoining the land bequeath to my son James, being the land I purchased of David Bunch, to him his heirs or assigns forever. Item, I give and bequeath to my three daughters, Elizabeth Johnson, Lucy Johnson and Agnes Venable, and to the children of my daughter Judith Anthony, deceased, three hundred and sixty-seven acres of land, part of the tract whereon I now live, to be equally divided amongst them, to them and all of them respectively, their heirs and assigns forever. Item, I lend to my beloved wife for and during her natural life one-third part of the profits arising from my mill. Item, I give and bequeath to my two sons Thomas and James the other two-thirds of the profits of my said mill, with eighty acres of land on the north side of said mill and two acres on the south side adjoining same, for and during their mother's life and after her decease the property of the said mill and ten acres of land to be wholly and solely vested in my said two sons Thomas and James, to

them their heirs and assigns forever. Item, I lend to my aforesaid beloved wife Mary the five following negro slaves, viz. Morris, John (Rachel's son), Phyllis, Jean and Aggy, and that she have the benefit of their labors during her natural life and after her decease the said negroes to enjoy their freedom as above mentioned, they and their heirs forever to all intents and purposes. Item, I lend to my daughter Agnes Venable one negro girl slave named Letty under the same limits and to made free in the same manner as the slaves lent to my son Robert. Item, I give and bequeath to my daughter Lucy twenty pounds current money in lieu of the labor of the negro. Item, I lend to my daughter Elizabeth Johnson one negro girl named Peg under the same limitations and to be made free in the same manner as the slaves lent to my son Robert. Item, I lend to my daughter Mary Taylor one negro girl named Millie under the same limitation and to be made free in the same manner as the slaves lent to my son Robert and also one negro girl named Mimi in the same manner and to be made free as above. Item, It is my will and desire that the land purchased for my daughter Mary Taylor whereon she and her husband now lives, that it be her property during her natural life, then to be equally divided amongst all her children, to them and their heirs forever. Item, I lend to my beloved wife Mary all my household and kitchen furniture, seventeen cattle which she chooses, my flock of sheep and hogs, two horses and one mare as she chooses, during her life or widowhood; my will is that the remaining part of my horse kind may be sold and the money arising from the sale to be given to my wife for her use in paying of legacies. Item, It is my will and desire that the slaves hereafter named, viz. Jack, Allen, Rachel, Dinah, Hannah, Sarah, Toby, Let, Beck, Venus and Annis, in consideration of their faithful service, be immediately free and enjoy all the benefits thereof as persons born free. In case the laws of the land will not admit of such freedom that then the said last mentioned slaves and their increase be equally divided amongst my other legatees or their legal representatives. Item, It is my will and desire and I hereby leave it as my particular instruction that my executors as soon as may be to make application in the General Assembly of this Commonwealth for an act to confirm the freedom hereby intended to be given to all the slaves above mentioned and in such cases an act cannot be attained that then my legatees keep possession of their respective loans and their increase to descend to them their heirs and assigns forever, reserving nevertheless a right for all the above mentioned slaves to claim the benefit

of this my last will and Testament if ever hereafter it should be lawful for them to do so. My will is that the remaining part of my cattle belonging to this place after my wife's part is taken be sold and the money arising therefrom to pay of legatees, namely my sons Thomas and James and Lucy Johnson, as before mentioned, and all my outstanding debts to be collected and one hundred pounds put in my wife's hands for her use and the rest to be equally divided amongst all my children male and female. Item, My will is that after my wife's decease all my estates lent to her be equally divided amongst all my children male and female, and my will is that if either of my sons die without lawful heir that their part of my estate shall be equally divided amongst my sons. Item, I do hereby constitute, appoint and ordain my two sons Charles and Robert, Christopher Johnson, my son Thomas and John Payne executors of this my last will and Testament and do utterly revoke disannul and make void all other wills and Testaments in anywise heretofore made. In witness hereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this second day of September, 1778, Charles Moorman (Seal). Signed, sealed and published in the presence of us—James Bunch, Pouncy Bunch (with mark), David Brock (with mark).

Will of Micajah Moorman*

I, Micajah Moorman, of the County of Campbell and State of Virginia, being of sound mind and memory, do make and ordain this my last will and Testament, and as touching my worldly estate both real and personal I do hereby dispose of the same in manner and form as followeth to-wit,—First it is my desire that all my just debts be paid out of my estate,—I lend unto my beloved wife the land and plantation whereon I now live with all my household goods, plantation utensils, and stock of every kind, except as shall be hereafter excepted, during her natural life. Item, I give unto my son Thomas Moorman the land whereon he now lives lying on Mollys Creek below and adjoining the meeting path as has been already laid off, with some furniture which he has already received, also fifty acres of land to be purchased in the State of Ohio, to him and his heirs forever. Item, I give unto my daughter Elizabeth Johnson one tract of land on the waters of Mollys Creek which she has already received and conveyed, one horse and saddle and some furniture which she has already received, etc., to her and her heirs forever. Item: I give unto my daughter Rachel Johnson one tract of land lying on the waters of Mollys Creek which she has already received, to her and her heirs forever. Item: I give unto

my son Charles Moorman one hundred acres of land, part of a tract of 300 acres which I purchased in the State of Ohio, with horses and saddle and some furniture, which horse, furniture, etc., he has already received, to him and his heirs forever. Item, I give unto four of my daughters to-wit, Mildred Johnson, Rhoda Johnson and Dosha Stratton, fifty acres of land each out of the remainder of the tract of three hundred acres I have purchased in the State of Ohio, to be divided between them as convenient and as equal in quality as it well can, with other things, furniture, &c, which they have already received, to them and their heirs forever. Item: I give to my daughter Nancy Paxson one horse and saddle, a feather bed and some furniture, all of which she had received before her decease, and is all I intend as her portion. Item: I give to my daughter Sarah Stratton fifty acres of land in the State of Ohio to be purchased for her where she may choose, out of my estate, and one horse, to her and her heirs forever. Item, I give unto my daughter Molly Moorman fifty acres of land in the State of Ohio, to be purchased for her out of my estate, where she may choose, and one horse, to her and her heirs forever. It is further my particular will and desire that if my beloved wife Susannah Moorman should choose to remove to the State of Ohio, that the lands whereon I now live, containing three hundred and eight acres, should be sold all together and the money arising therefrom to be appropriated as followeth to-wit: Two-thirds of which to be laid out in lands where she may choose in the State of Ohio, and the remaining one-third to be for her immediate use and support, and to defray the expenses in removing, building, and improving the lands purchased for her in the said State of Ohio; and at her decease I give unto my granddaughter Dosha Paxson fifty acres of said land with the improvements where my wife shall settle or reside, to her and her heirs forever. It is also my desire that the land of my son Thomas agreed for in the State of Ohio, containing two hundred and twenty-five acres and whereon he had built a house for me, should be paid out of the money due me from George May; and the balance of said money and all other moneys due to me after my just debts are paid should remain in the hands of my wife and for the purpose before mentioned; and at her decease all the lands unappropriated and lent to my wife as aforesaid, and household furniture and every other part of my estate not otherwise disposed of, it is my will and desire it should be equally divided between all my children and granddaughter Dosha Paxson in any manner they may choose. Further, it is my desire

that until my wife and two daughters Sarah Stratton and Molly Moorman see cause to remove to the State of Ohio, that my wife and Sarah Stratton should remain in the occupancy of the lands on Mollys Creek as they now do, and that my daughter Molly Moorman settle on the plantation where my daughter Mildred formerly lived, or until the decease of my wife, then to be sold and disposed of as above mentioned. I do also appoint Achilles Moorman, my son Thomas Moorman, with my wife Susannah Moorman my executors to this my last will and testament, and hereby revoking all other wills do hereunto set my hand and affix my seal this 25th day of the eleventh month, 1806. Micajah Moorman (Seal).
 Teste: John Lynch, Wm. Davis, Jno. Lynch, Jr.

Will of Joel Terrell, Albemarle County

Wills No. II, p. 311.

29 July 1773, Recorded & Proven Sept. Court 1774.

Joel Terrell of Fredericksville Parish, Albemarle Co. Executors to sell lots in Charlottesville. To dau. Mary Adams what I have delivered to her with two negroes. To other children as they come of age or marry as much as I have given Mary. Wife Anna estate under direction of exrs., until son Richmond comes of age. Sons Joel & Richmond land whereon I live. To Peter & Mary Terrell Joyner £ each. Exrs. Dr. Thos. Walker, Wm. Terrell & Jas. Kerr.

Codicil 11, July 1774.

Youngest son Peter Higgins to be made equal with other children. Best of land I live on to be sold & Louisa land not sold but reserved for my family.

JOEL TERRELL

Will of Reuben Terrell

Wit: Micajah Chiles. Sarah Lewis.

Wills No. II, p. 347.

12 Aug. 1776, proven Nov. Court 1776.

Reuben Terrell's will. To wife Milly one-third of estate for life. Remainder to be kept together for support of my children until dau. Mary is of lawful age or marries when it is to be equally divided among all my children. Brother John Terrell guardian to all my children. Executors bro. John, Col. Chas. Lewis & Mr. Jno. Walker.

Witnesses John Wood. Thos. Collins. John Mills. Henry Emmerson. Arnea Emmerson. Epha (X) Rucker.

Wills No. III, p. 153. 12 May 1791.

Commissioners appointed by Chancery Court divided estate of Reuben Terrell deceased among Jesse Wood in right of his wife Milly land on Meechums River.

John Wood in right of his ward John Terrell land on same.

John Wood in right of his wife Mary land. To each slaves, stock, etc., to value of £120-7.

Will of Milly Terrell of Albemarle County

Wills No. XIV, p. 165.

23 Nov. 1838, probated 5 Apr. 1841.

Milly Terrell of Albemarle Co.—Funeral sermon to be preached by minister of Baptist denomination. To only brother Joel Terrell \$500; to his wife Lucy \$200. Nephews & nieces; Sarah W. Goodman, Agnes P. Wright, Albert C. Terrell, Eliza M. Shelton, Geo. M. Terrell, Lucy F. Terrell, Mary A. Terrell, Almira T. Terrell, Clementina R. Terrell, Virginia H. Terrell, Hardenia P. Terrell, Eliza. Joel & John K. Luck & Mildred Quillum residue of estate.

Wit: Chas. Carter. L. R. Railey. D. R. Goodman. Nelson W. Elsom.

Will of Ann Terrell of Hanover County

Wills No. XV, p. 477.

5 Oct. 1842. Probated 5 Aug. 1844 in Albemarle Co.

To daughter Barbara W. Harris household furniture. To son Wm. Phillips \$100 & 1/3 from hire of negroes of the estate of his father Wm. Phillips deceased. To son Lancelot Phillips 1/3 money from hire of negroes & his part of my dower & 1/2 of what may be recovered from the Louisa Railroad Co. as damages for sd road running through my land. To gr. son Wm. Phillips 1/2 above & 1/3 of negro hire. Son Lancelot to be his trustee to hold sd money. To Ellen Chiles Phillips dau. of my sd. grandson Wm. Phillips sum of \$100. Daus. of son Lancelot P. Residue among the daughters of my son Joseph Q. Terrell.

Catherine Tyler, Caroline Co., mentions as legatees, Charles and Wm. Terrell, kinsmen.

Wm. & Mary Quarterly. Vol. 19 p. 282

Executors of the will of John Gregory, Jr., York Co., Dec. 3, 1776, two of whom were Richmond and William Terrell. John Gregory, Jr., probably m. a daughter of Richmond and Catherine

Crump Terrell. Catherine was dau. of Robert Crump New Kent County.

Wm. and Mary Quarterly Vol. 11, p. 266

Will of Samuel Terrell

Son of David & Sarah Johnson Terrell, naming his children as follows: Malinda Terrell Butler; David Garland Terrell; Samuel Chiles Terrell, Rachel Terrell Johnson; Robert Reynolds Terrell; Matilda Terrell; Lucy Terrell; Ansalem Lynch Terrell; Thomas Pleasant Terrell; Christopher Clark Terrell.

Will dated 5-17-1829. Highland county.

Will of Joseph Terrell

Son of David & Mary Anthony Terrell, dated 7-2-1850, naming three children by his 1st. wife, William M. Terrell; David Terrell; and Jane Terrell. Highland County, Ohio.

Will of Charles Lynch Terrell, Campbell County, Va.

Dated 12-20-1817.

Probated 1-12-1818.

Children, Betsy Ward, Sally Lynch Terrell, Ann Terrell & Mildred Terrell.

Executors Anselm Lynch, John Lynch, Jr., and Robert A. Ward, probably the husband of Betsy Terrell. The estate of Charles Lynch Terrell was finally settled in 1835. All his daughters then living were married.

Will of John Terrell

Dated June 23-1809.

Probated Aug. 28-1809.

One witness was Menan Terrell.

Will of Robert Terrell of Orange Co., Va.

Dated 2-13-1786.

Names William Moore, Robert Moore, Francis Moore, Bernhard Moore and Alexander Moore, children of his daughter Ann Terrell Moore.

To Lyda Murry and Elizabeth Murry, children of his dau. Sarah Murry. Sons Robert Terrell, John Terrill, William Terrill and daughter Mary Hudson. To Rush Hudson, son of Mary Hudson.

Mary Towles, Ann Towles, Joseph Towles, Jane Towles, Fanny Towles, chil. of his daughter Sarah by her husband, Joseph Towles.

The surviving children of his son Edmund Terrill, dec'd.
To Ephram Rucker, Reuben Rucker, Mary Creed and Elizabeth Herring. Children of his dec'd daughter Elizabeth.

Will of Robert Terrell of Orange Co.

Will dated Feb. 13-1796.

Son of Timothy. Mentions children, Robert, Ann, Sarah, John William, Edmund, Mary and Elizabeth.

Will of John Willis, probated in 1760 mentions Edmund Terrill.

Will of Col. Zachary Lewis, Spottsylvania County

Son of Zachary and Mary Waller Lewis, b. 5-6-1731, d. 7-31-1803.

Will dated 2-20-1803 and probated in Spottsylvania county.

Will of Benjamin Terrell, Pittsylvania County

Admitted to record 6-1834, in Clinton Co., Ohio, and recorded in Pittsylvania County, Va., 11-16-1835.

Will of William Terrell of Halifax Co.

Wills No. III, p. 330.

22 Oct. 1792—26 June 1797.

All negroes to be valued & divided into ten parts & one part each to children Richard, William, Martha, Joseph, Nancy Childress, James, Sarah Newlan, Timothy, Eliza., Franky.

The division to take place 12 months after my death.

WILLIAM TERRELL

Wit: Benj. Herndon. James Hudson. Henry Chandler.

Will of James (X) Terrell of Antrim Parish, Halifax Co.

Wills No. VII, p. 51.

14 Jan. 1805—28 Jan. 1805.

To Polly Birket 1 negro girl & 1/2 of my others until my dau. Susanna James Terrell is 18 years of age. If she die to Lucy & John children of my bro.

WILLIAM TERRELL

Wills No. IX, p. 266.

1808 est. of James Terrell dec'd. By Wm. Terrell gdn. of Jos. Terrell orphan £105.

Zachariah Lewis d. 7-7-1764; will probated 2-4-1765; mentions sons, Zachariah, Waller and Benjamin, wife, Mary Waller, daughters, Merriwether, Betty Littlepage, wife of James Littlepage, Lucy Ford and Dorothy Smith. Will Book "D" p. 22

Joel Parish, will dated 3-21-1791, mentions daughter, Mildred Jones, wife of William Jones, son-in-law, Christopher Terrell.
Probably Caroline Co., Va. Will Book "E" p. 1123

Robert Wilson, Draper of London, by will to Christopher Clark, 4 pounds. Will proved January 2, 1639.
General Gleanings in England, p. 831

John Garland; will dated Feb. 27, 1731; proved April 5, 1734. Those named in will were wife, Anne, son Peter, son Robert. Twenty five Pounds to be laid out in land for John, James and Nathaniel Garland.

Witnesses	{	William Terrell Cornelius Dabney Peter Garland John Find
-----------	---	---

Will of Peter Carr, Jan. 14, 1815. Leaves to Martha, Lucy Ann, Virginia and Mary Jane Terrell, daughters of my deceased sister, Lucy, all of them given mourning rings with locks of hair in them.

Will of Peter Terrell, Wilkes Co., Georgia

An abstract

Peter Terrell confirms gift of slaves to sons, Thomas and John and gives to son Joel, son Charles, daughter Fanny Wingfield Terrell and son, Henry, a family of slaves. Edward Butler, and three sons, Thomas, John and Joel executors.

PETER TERRELL

George Herrage, Elizabeth and J. W. Butler.

Test. Aug. 22nd. 1794, probated April 21, 1795.

Peter Terrell was the son of Joel and Sarah Oxford Terrell; his wife was Mary Wingfield, dau. of John and Frances Wingfield.

Abstract of Will of Charles Terrell, Wilkes Co., Ga.

Charles Terrell gives to Mary Branham, daughter of Ben Branham, a slave; all other property to Fanny Wingfield, daughter of John Wingfield.

Thomas, John and Joel, brothers of Charles, executors.
December 5, 1806; probated Feb. 1, 1808.

Mary Branham was a niece of Charles.

Abstract of Will of Jeremiah Terrell, Elbert Co., Ga.

Page 290 of records.

———To wife, Louisa, my mansion house where I now live, for life or widowhood; at her death to go to young son, John. To eldest son, William, all the land I possess on the south side of Pickens Creek. To grandson, John Jordan, eldest son of James Jordan, the east end of the tract on which I live, adjoining William Prewitt, 133 acres according to the deed of gift. To grandson, Burden Rice Taylor, land bequeathed to son John, 100 acres sold to William Craft with the consent of my daughter, Polly Terrell, she to have the proceeds, etc. To my granddaughter, Patsy Taylor, bed and furniture. To heirs of my daughters, Louisa and Rachel, \$5.00. Sons, William and John, executors.

William Underwood, Henry Mann and Farley Thompson,
Test.

March 20, 1811; probated May 6, 1816.

Will of Joel Terrell of Rutherford Co., N. Car.

Son of Joel and Ann Lewis, Albemarle Co., Va.

Record of January Court, 1820.

In the name of God, Amen.

I, Joel Terrell of the county of Rutherford and state of N. Car. being of sound and disposable mind but knowing the uncertainty of human life & being often indisposed doth make, constitute & ordain this to be my last will and testament in manner and form following (to-wit)

Item the first—In the first place it is my will that all my just debts be paid.

Item 2nd. Secondly it is my will that my negroes be kept for the support of my wife and children—a part thereof to cultivate a farm for the joint support of my family & such part of them hired out as Executor & Executrix may deem most advisable and as either of my children arrives at mature age or marries he or she so arriving at mature age or marrying shall have their equal portion of the negroes either drawn by lot or valuation as my Exor. & Executrix may find most convenient & equitable.

Item 3rd. Thirdly it is my will that all my lands & stock with all other articles not mentioned in the second item may be sold or retained at the discretion of my Executor & Executrix and the product arising from the sale of the present third item together with the product arising from the hire of the negroes shall go to discharge of my contracts and the surplus if any remaining

it is my wish that it be laid out for lands at the discretion of my executor & executrix intending the said lands as a residence for my said wife and children until my sons arrive at mature age then to remain for the support of my wife Martha during her life then to be sold and equally divided among my children then living or their issue and should the product of said land amount to more than a comfortable living for my family then the surplage in that case must be equally divided between my wife and children arriving at mature age or marrying at heretofore mentioned.

Item 4th. Fourthly it is my will should there remain any money on hand arising from the sale of land & stock the hire of the negroes & other articles provided there should be a sum sufficient in the estimation of my Executor & Executrix that in that case it may be laid out for lands or otherwise disposed to the joint benefit of my children Evelina A. Terrell James O. Terrell John H. Terrell Joel Lynch Terrell and Francis Marian Terrell that is when the youngest arrives at mature age or before should any of the eldest marry or otherwise my Executor & Executrix find it most equitable & interesting to my heirs in that case if the Executor & Executrix think it most advisable they may dispose of the lands so purchased & purchase other land so as they think it most advisable to tend to the benefit equally of my children before mentioned then living or their issue.

Item 5. It is my will that my wife Martha have an equal portion of my estate together with all my children and at her death to be equally divided between my children then living or their issue.

Now I Joel Terrell of the county and state aforesaid doth hereby constitute and appoint my friend James L. Terrell and my wife Martha as Executor & Executrix to this my last will and testament and carry into effect the same herein directed and doth hereby revoke all other wills made by me in favor of this my last will and testament In witness whereof I have hereunto affixed my hand and seal this 14th day of February 1819

JOEL TERRELL (Seal)

Attest

John Bradley
William Graham
North Carolina,
Rutherford Co.

The foregoing copy is duly certified by O. C. Erwin, Deputy Clerk Superior Court, Jan. 25, 1917.

Will of Timothy Terrell, Orange (now Chatman) Co., N. Car.

"——to Jemimah, Ruth and Millie and sons, Solomon and Micajah, as much of my estate as I so allot them. I give and bequeath to my son, *Nimrod*, the plantation where I now live with part of the last—(illegible)—in all to contain 350 eakons. He is not to mistreat him mother during her widowhood of the plantation or any part of Same. Likewise I give him my negro boy named Buck and my Still and a horse. I give to my son *Simon* 300 eacons of land, one negro boy. I give to my son *Simon* all the increase of a negro woman named Kate and the remainder of the tract of land that my son *Simon* now lives on. He is not to have until he becomes of age.

I give to my son *Moses* that tract of land at Deep River, all the increase of a negro woman named Genny. I give to my daughter *Mary* a negro girl named Hannah. I give to my daughter *Betty* a negro woman named Sarah. I give to my daughter *Ciziah* a girl named Sofa.

I lend to my son *Daniel* a plantation on the Su—(illegible—I made with a part of the tract I live on I give to *Daniel* a man named Young Rom, a bed, furniture, a cow and calf, 280 acons in Rowan County.

I leave to my beloved Wife during her widowhood——in case she marries to enjoy it no longer——manage for it to be divided into lots drawn for betwix son *Solomon* son *Moses* son *Simon*. I appoint my friend John Pills and my wife executors.

I give my wife leave to give to any of the children that now live with us when they marry or come of age if there is any stock she can spare to give them any part as she may see fit."

TIMOTHY TERRELL (SEAL)

Orange Co., N. Car., 1763

Ruth Terrell, named in the will, m. Isaac Brooks of Chat-ham, formerly Orange Co., N. Car., son of John and Susan Brooks.

It is a tradition that Isaac Brooks and Ruth Terrell were first cousins.

Timothy Terrell is said to have come from Va. at the same time as did John and Susan Brooks.

An early record shows Timothy Terrell and John Brooks vestrymen for a church in Bladen Co., Cross Creek, now Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., N. Car.

John Brooks came to Fayetteville about 1735. (Land grant, 640 acres, Bladen Co., 1735).

Timothy Terrell and John Brooks, Esquires, were appointed

Justices of the Peace in Bladen Co., by Council held at Newbern, 1749, 1750, 1751.

Will of David Terrell, Son of David and Agatha Chiles Terrell, Campbell Co., Virginia. 1804-1805

Be it known to all whom it may concern that I David Terrell of Campbell County having my common *senses* and memory do constitute and appoint this to be my last will and testament in manner and form as followeth—

First I most earnestly request and entreat of the parties to whom the following legacies shall be left to do me so much honor after my decease as to receive their respective legacies in peace and quietness as I aim at impartial justice.

In the date I think 1766 I sold a negro boy nam'd Billy to Henry stone who then lived on the north side of the Dan River near the mouth of Mountain run. I was at Ep. Stones son of Henry in N. Carolina 8 or 10 miles southward from Danville who informed me that the negro not long since lived in the *Tenicy* State on the Holston in the possession of a stranger Ep Stone informed me of his having two brother in (law?) living near where the negro lives by whom he expected to fully to inform me about him as he expected to go thither next spring after which he *promist* to inform me by letter left with Henry Terrell The negro aforesaid I desire may be diligently searched for as for hidden treasure and if found to be freed from slavery at the expense of that part of my estate as my executors hereafter mentioned shall think may best—— spared

I give to my wife one sorrel mare formerly the property of Thomas Clark one young gray horse a foal of the aforesaid mare and a blind mare with a blaze a saddle and bridle one feather bed furnitur'ed with sheets blankets counterpains and quilts one *ovel* black walnut table half a dozen chairs one chest earthenware consisting of bowles dishes plates tea cups and saucers mugs drinking cups and glasses candle sticks and snuffers three trunks and *sugar trunk* two bedsteads and cords one looking glass one small pot and dutch oven and ten pounds to be raised out of my estate. The above being of rather less value than what she my wife possesst before marriage.

After the widowhood of my wife I desire that my estate both real and personal be sold and divided (in peace) among my children as followeth—

I give to my sons Benj' Edward David Henry and Samuel

one fourth of the amount of the estate or to their surviving children

I desire that the remaining three fourth of my estate be equally divided in five parts among my daughters VIZ Aga Pulliam Mary Richardson the children of my deceased daughter Sarah Arthur Susannah Johnson and winifred Moore if she shall survive her husband William Moore if she does not survive him the same to her children.

I lend to my wife the land and plantation whereone I now live and bounded by Seneca Creek Rogers branch and Edward Terrell's lines during her widowhood.

I lend to my wife and my son David during her widowhood the land hereafter mentioned to-wit

Beginning at a white oak in the bank of Seneca Creek—Then follows the description of the outlines. David was to have the benefit of part of the land.

I give to my son David all the remainder of the tract of land where on he now lives containing one hundred and seventy acres be is the same more or less After the widowhood of my wife I give to my son David all the land I lent him and my wife on the south side of Seneca Creek and one and a half acre that I purchased of George R. Walker adjoining the same to him his heirs or assigns forever.

I give to my brother *Chiles* Terrell 400 acres of land in Halifax County lying on the branches of Miry Creek or so much of it as I have a right of conveyance to him and his heirs or assigns forever.

My will is that eighteen pounds be raised out of my estate and equally divided between David and Judith Fowler the children of John Fowler by his wife Ann If either of them should die before they shall come of lawful age or marry the other shall possess the *whole* or if both should die—desire the whole be equally divided among all John Fowler's children by Ann his wife.

After all my debts are paid I lend to my wife during her widowhood all my personal estate if any shall remain and she may lend or give any part of the personal estate lent to her to any of my children that she may think needy or deserving and it shall be as valid as if I had done it myself.

I appoint my wife executrix Henry Brown Edmund Hern-don and my son David executors of this my last will and testament and do give my surviving executors or either of them power of conveyance of my lands to the purchaser.

In witness hereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this tenth day of the second month eighteen hundred and four.

DAVID TERRELL SEN

her

In the presence of William Terrell Jemima X Terrell David
mark

Terrell Junr Ashley Johnson

N. B. As circumstances alters cases I add five pounds to my daughter Agga Pulliam legacy which five pounds I want her to have when called for.

In witness my hand and seal this thirteenth day of the second month eighteen hundred and five.

DAVID TERRELL SEN (Seal)

Teste

At a court held for Campbell County July 8th, 1805. The within last will and testament of David Terrell dec'd was proved by the solemn affirmation of William Terrell Jemima Terrell and Ashley Johnson and the codicil of the will was also proved by solemn affirmation of Ashley Johnson and William Terrell witnesses thereto subscribed and ordered to be recorded.

Will Book II, page 198.

Will of Christopher Clark ✓

In the name of God, Amen. I, Christopher Clark, being in sound mind and memory, thanks to Almighty God for it,—but—calling to mind the uncertainties of ye life, make this my last will and testament—as follows, etc.:

1st. I give to my loving son Edward one gun and all my wearing clothes and all things else that he was possessed of that was ever mine.

2nd. I give to my loving daughter, Agnes Johnson, one negroe wench named ——— and her increase and whatever else she has or ever had in possession that was mine.

3rd. I give to my loving daughter, Rachel Moorman four hundred acres of land in Hanover County near to Captain Thomas Dancey and one negro woman named Moll with her increase and all things else that she has had in her possession whatever was mine.

4th. I give to my loving daughter, Sarah Lynch, one negro boy and all things else that she is or ever was possessed of that was mine.

5th. I give to my loving son Micajah Clark five hundred

acres of land in Hanover County, the same whereon I now live with all rights and heriditiments thereof belonging and one negro boy named ———, working tools and whatever else he is or was possessed of that was mine.

6th. I give to my loving son Bowling Clark four hundred acres of land in Hanover County lying on the northwest side joining on the land of Mr. Thomas Carr and on ye County ——— two young negroes named Nance and Robin and 1 horse named Spret, one gun, one feather bed and furniture, two cows and calves—my trooping arms, my great Bible and all my law books.

7th. I give my loving daughter Elizabeth Anthony four hundred acres of land in Goochland County on Tooter Creek near ——— South forks of James River, two young negroes, Moll and Jenny ———, cows and calves, one feather bed and furniture.

All the rest of my estate be it what nature or quality whatever, I leave to my loving wife during her natural life, who I appoint my Executrix and further my will and desire is that my loving grand-daughter Penelope Lynch, at the death of her grandmother, Penelope Clark, my wife, that then she the said Penelope Lynch be paid out of my estate if there be so much remaining, forty pounds good and lawful money of Virginia, and if any left to be equally divided among my said children, but not to be appraised.

In witness to the above premises, I have hereunto set my hand and fixed my seal this fourteenth day of August, 1741.

	her	his
Test: Thos. Martin	Ann X Martin	James Waring X
	mark	mark

At a court held for Louisa County, the 28th day of May 1754 this will was proved this day in open Court by the oath of Thomas Martin and affirmation by Ann Martin and admitted to record and is recorded.

Test: James Littlepage, Clerk Court.

Jesse J. Porter, C. C.

(The above copy is from a copy sent by Jesse J. Porter, Clerk of the Louisa County Court, Va., to Robert W. Carroll, Cincinnati, Ohio, and received by him February, 17, 1895.)

Will of Benjamin Johnson, Louisa Co., Va.

Proved May 28th, 1764.

In the name of God, Amen. I, Benjamin Johnson of Louisa County being in low state of Health but in my perfect senses and

memory do make and ordain this to be my last will and Testament in manner and form as followeth (viz)

I lend unto my loving wife Agnes Johnson during her natural life the following slaves (viz) die Terry and Lucy and likewise the plantation whereon I now live including the mannor house likewise the use of all my household goods and stocks of all sorts until such time as my sons and daughters shall arrive at age or marry.

Item—I give and bequeath unto my daughter Sarah Terrell to her and her heirs forever one negro girl named nanny and one horse bridle and saddle which she is already possessed of.

Item—I given devise and bequeath unto my son Christopher Johnson to him and his heirs forever two hundred acres of land lying on Turkey run in Louisa County one negro boy named ap-per one cow and calf a young mair named Diamond.

Item—I give his heirs forever two hundred acres of land.... fishing Creek in Albemarle County being part of the....of land as I give my son William two hundred acres....I desire may be equally divided one negro named Port....bay horse colt saddle and bridle three cows and calves and....cash to be raised out of my estate.

Item—I give devise and bequeath unto my son Collings Johnson....and his heirs forever two hundred acres of land to be luid upper end of this land whereon I now live from the river to crossing road to Hudsons line and fifty pounds cash to be raised out...state one horse saddle and bridle and three cows and calfs.

Item—I give devise and bequeath unto my Agnes....to her and her heirs forever one negro boy named Dick onedle and bridle.

Item—I give devise and bequeath unto my son Newby John...to him and his heirs forever the plantation whereon I live nowp two hundred acres of land it being part of the tract of land I gave my two hundred out of thirty pounds cash to be raised out of my

Item— and it is my will and desire that if any of my chi.... should die under age or without heirs that their estate mayb....ly divided amont the rest of my children &

Item—it is my will and desire that after my wife Agnes Johnson.... disceas that twenty five pounds cash be paid unto each of my da.... (towit) Sarah Terrell Penelope Johnson and Agnes Johnson out of m.... and the remainers if any to be equally divid- ed among all....

Item—I will direct and appoint my wife Agnes Johnson extrex
and my son William Johnson executer of this my last will
 andas witness my hand and seal this twentieth day of the 12
 mont....ness George Holland Sarah Holland Thomas Moreman.
 BENJAMIN J....

At a court held for Louisa County on the 28th day of May,
 1764, this m . . . proved this day in open court by oath of George
 Ho . . . by affirmation of Thomas Moreman . . . ot the witness
 thereto and admitted to record & . . .

Teste.—JAS. LITTLOP . . . c c

A copy

Teste:—JESSE WOOTEN c c

CHAPTER II

LAND GRANTS

Richmond Terrell—45 acres Vol. 4 p. 415.

Mr. Richmond Terrell 640 acres in New Kent Co., on the S. W. side of York River, November 28, 1656.

Grant to Richmond Terrell—600 acres of land on the branches of Chickahominy Swamp in New Kent Co., joining land of George Smith, February, 1670. Va. Land Record, Vol. 6, p. 309.

On Feb. 28, 1670, there is a deed for 500 acres of this last grant, made to Frances Waring, in which he specifies that he is reserving 100 acres for his brother William.

Sir Henry Chicheley's grant to Robert Terrell—170 acres of land lying in St. Stephen's Parish in the Co., of New Kent on the north side of Mattapony River, to John Keyes' line, by Indian Grove branch, crossing the King's Road & branch south of John Keyes' line—land for transportation of four persons—to Major Wyatt's back line. April 20, 1682.

Vol. 7, p. 122

Grant to Mrs. Elizabeth Terrell and Thomas Correll, 720 acres of land in New Kent County on the south side of York River upon the Branches of the Chickahominy Swamp—bounded on all sides by the land of Col. Robert Abrahall, Wm. Booth, Mr. Robert Jarrett, Thomas Mitchell, Samuel Ward (Wend?) and marked Cross, 470 acres being to Elizabeth Terrell and Thomas Correll by purchase from Wm. Jackman and Edward Morris, as shown by bills of sale dated Aug. 30, 1678 & ye June 28, 1678 & 250 acres due for transportation of 5 persons. No. 20, 1683.

Vol. 7, p. 333.

Grant of Robert Terrell—63 acres of land in Middlesex Co., Red Oak, on a branch of Parrott's Creek—Mr. William Cheaney's land, etc. Granted to said Robert Terrell by order of the Generall Court bearing date 21st of Aprill, 1690 & is further due to the said Terrell for transportation of 2 persons—

Vol. 9, p. 399

For 30 shillings, to William Terrell 300 acres of land on South east side of Polecat Swamp in the Co. of King William, June 16, 1714.

Vol. 10, p. 147

For 10 shillings, to William Terrell, 100 acres on the north side of Pamunkey River in King William Co., beginning at a corner of Thomas Davenport's—standing on the west side of a branch in Col. Hill's line, etc., to a corner of Col. Hill and David Anderson's nigh the low ground, etc. March 23, 1715.

Vol. 10, p. 275

William Terrell—19 acres.

Vol. 10, p. 276

For 40 shillings to William Terrell and Robert Chandler—400 acres on both sides of the upper fork of the north fork of Pole Cat Swamp in King William Co., Oct. 31, 1716.

Vol. 10, p. 302

To William Terrell & Robert Chandler for 30 shillings, 300 acres on the south side of the south fork of Pole Cat Swamp in King William Co. April 1, 1717.

Vol. 10, p. 316

For 40 shillings to William Terrell & his son William 400 acres on the north side of Pole Cat Swamp in King William Co., on Taylor and Baylor's corner, March 18, 1717.

Vol. 10, p. 366

For 20 shillings to William Terrell, Jr., 174 acres on Pole Cat Swamp and on the north side of the north fork of Pole Cat Swamp, in St. John's Parish in King William Co., July 12, 1718.

William Terrell, 302 acres.

Vol. 10, p. 400

For 40 shillings, to William Terrell, Sr., of New Kent Co., 400 acres on both sides of the north fork of the south fork of Pole Cat Creek in St. John's Parish in King William Co., Jan. 22, 1718.

Vol. 10, p. 410

William Terrell, Sr., of New Kent Co., 220 acres in King William, St. John's Parish, on both sides of the north fork of Pole Cat. January 22, 1718.

Vol. 10, p. 410

Joell Terrell of King William Co., 400 acres in King William, St. Margaret's Parish, adjoining William Terrell's 220 acre tract. July 9, 1724.

William Terrell of King William, 237 acres in King William, in St. Margaret's Parish, on South side of North Fork of Pole Cat. Feb. 22, 1724.

Joell Terrell, 481 acres in King William in St. Margaret's Parish. Sept. 18, 1728.

Joell Terrell, 217 acres in King William, St. Margaret's Parish. Sept. 28, 1728.

Vol. 13, p. 405

Joseph Terrell of New Kent, 400 acres in Hanover Co., adjoining the Netherland, Sharp, Brown & Cock lands. Sept. 27, 1729.

Vol. 13, p. 410

John Terrell of Caroline Co., 400 acres in Spotsylvania, St. George's Parish, in the 1st Fork of Rappadan river. Sept. 28, 1730.

Vol. 14, p. 38

John Terrell of Caroline, 400 acres in Spotsylvania, St. George's Parish, on North side of Rappadan in the first fork thereof. Sept. 28, 1730.

Vol. 14, p. 41

Richmond Terrell, 450 acres in Hanover, adjoining Thom. Food, Major Carr, Joseph Temple, Richard Bullock, Jr., Edward Bullock and John Whatly. April 11, 1732.

Vol. 14, p. 415

James Terrell, 400 acres in Goochland on the North branch of Muddy Creek. Feb. 28, 1733.

Vol. 15, p. 169

James Terrell, 400 acres in Goochland, on North fork of Muddy Creek. March 23, 1733.

Vol. 15, p. 183

James Terrell, 400 acres.

Vol. 15, p. 234

William Terrell, 600 acres in Spotsylvania on head branch of Rappadan. Oct. 3, 1734.

Vol. 15, p. 352

Joel Terrell and David Lewis, 2300 acres in Goochland on Moore's Creek, South side Rivanna. Oct. 3, 1734.

Vol. 15, p. 356

Joel Terrell and David Lewis, 700 acres in Goochland on South branch of Rivanna, including the Piny Mountain. July 6, 1735.

Vol. 16, p. 79

Richmond Terrell, 497 acres in Hanover Co., adjoining Richard Bullock. June 5, 1736.

Vol. 17, p. 95

Henry Terrell, 1750 acres in Goochland, on branches of Mecham's r. on North side Ragged Mts. August 15, 1737.

Vol. 16, p. 399

Joel Terrell, Jr., 400 acres.

Vol. 19, p. 1023

Joel Terrell, Jr., 400 acres.

Vol. 19, p. 1024

Henry Terrell, 379 acres in Caroline Co., adjoining William Terrell's forfeited by Micajah Chiles for failing to pay quit rents. April 6, 1760.

Vol. 33, p. 936

David Terrell (2nd), 400 acres in Lunenburg on both sides of Shocker creek. June 10, 1750.

David Terrell, 675 acres in Lunenburg on both sides of Shocker Cr. June 10, 1760.

Joell Terrell, Jr., 350 acres in Albemarl on south side Rivanna r. June 17, 1760.

Vol. 34, p. 541

Pleasant Terrell (son of David 1st), 400 acres in Halifax Co., on branches of Cattoba Creek. July, 1762.

Joel Terrell, 328 acres in Albemarl Co., on branches of Moore's Creek. July 28, 1765.

Micajah Terrell (son of David 1st), 124 acres in Pittsylvania on both sides of Rock Castle Creek. Feb. 1st, 1781.

Micajah Terrell, 376 acres in Amherst, on North Side & adjoining the Fluvanna, on both sides of Bolling Creek. April 10, 1780.

Richard Terrell and Richard Morriss, assignees of John Ware

in consideration of military services performed by said Ware—1000 acres in Jefferson Co., (formerly Fincastle) on branches of Bear Grass Creek, waters of the Ohio, Ky., near Louisville. Sept. 1, 1782.

Henry Terrell—1455 acres in Bedford Co., both sides of Lick Creek. December 20, 1782.

Robert Terrell—100 acres in Lincoln Co., on the waters of Rock Castle—on the South Side of Boone's road, Ky.

Robert Terrell was the son of Micajah Terrell. He came to Ky. with a party to buy land, and died while on this expedition. He was buried in the Wilderness, not far from Lexington. June 25, 1784.

Richard Terrell, (by warrant) 123½ acres in Jefferson Co., Ky., on 2nd. Island above the Falls of Ohio. July 10, 1786.

David Terrell, 178 acres in Campbell Co., Va., on east side Seneca Creek. August 28, 1787.

Richard Terrell, (by warrant) 3000 acres in Jefferson Co., on the waters of Floyd's Fork, Ky. November 5, 1787.

Robert Terrell, Middlesex Co., bought 63 acres, 1701.

James Terrell, 600 acres, Goochland Co., 1733.

County Records, Vol. VII, p. 27

Henry Terrell, Caroline Co., 96 acres, Sept. 26, 1760.

Spottsylvania Co. Records

Archibald Terrell, bought land Feb. 4, 1796.

Harry Terrell bought a tract of land in Caroline Co., from Thomas and Mary Chiles, of Caroline Co., Oct. 1, 1785.

Henry Terrell sold land Sept. 28, 1769. Richard Terrell witness.

John Terrell was a witness to a land sale, Nov. 29, 1774.

Richard Terrell, Lexington, Ky., bought land of John Lewis, of Spottsylvania Co., Va., Jan. 7, 1794.

Lewis Terrell bought land, May 10, 1772.

William Terrell, Jr., bought a lot in Fredericksburg, known as "the Brown lot" July 27, 1799.

William Terrell was witness to a land sale Mar. 3, 1729. He was probably the father of William, Jr.

Richard Terrell, (by warrant) 1000 acres in Fayette Co., on south side of North Fork of Licking, Ky.

David Terrell, 250 acres in Botetourt Co., Va., on south side of Tinker's Creek, Va., August 16, 1794.

Benjamin Terrell, 1300 acres in Pittsylvania Co., on south side of Staunton river, and both sides of Valentines Creek, May 25, 1795.

John Terrell, 152¼ acres in Ohio Co., (W. Va.) on north fork of Big Grave Creek. April 19, 1796.

Chiles Terrell, 15 acres in Albemarl Co., Va., on north side of Rivanna river. April 17, 1798.

George Terrell, 160 acres in Ohio Co., (W. Va.) on the waters of Grave Creek. February 26, 1801.

Samuel Terrell and Martin Hawkins, in Kentucky, by warrants.

400 acres in Lincoln Co., on West branch of Gilbert's Creek. May 30, 1784.

1000 acres in Fayette Co., on dry branch of south fork of Elkhorn, May 30, 1784.

1000 acres in Jefferson Co., on waters of Froman's Run, a branch of Coxe's Creek. March 6, 1786.

1000 acres in Jefferson Co., on head branches of East Fork Mill Creek.

1000 acres in Jefferson Co., on head branches of east fork of Mill Creek.

1000 acres in Jefferson Co., to include Ashes Settlement.

1000 acres in Jefferson Co., on waters of Salt River.

Al the last four are dated March 6, 1786.

1000 acres in Fayette Co., on head of Steel's Run, a branch of South Fork of the Elkhorn. February 9, 1787.

1000 acres in Nelson Co., on South side of south Fork of Rolling Fork. November 5, 1787.

1000 acres in Fayette Co., on Mill Creek, February 9, 1787.

1000 acres in Nelson Co., on Rolling Fork of Salt River, Nov. 5, 1787.

1000 acres in Nelson Co., on south side of the Rolling Fork, near the mouth of the Indian Lick Run. Nov. 5, 1787.

1000 acres in Fayette Co., on Roe's Run.

DEEDS

Halifax County

Deeds No. IX, p. 41.

15 April 1773.

In obedience to order of Halifax Court the improvements on 400 acres of Land belonging to David Terrell are valued as follows:

To ten head of Cattle £18:10. To one breeding Mair 20. To 2 Stab's horses & a Apel Nusery & grubbing of some ground & cutting down some trees £5. Am't. £43:10.

Signed by Moses Hendrick, Archibald Farmer, Henry (X) Farmer.

Deeds, No. XIV, p. 366.

3 Dec. 1788.

Thomas Dejarnett & Nancy his wife to Joseph Terrell (all of Halifax Co.) for the sum of £53:10. Current money of Va., 230 acres land adjoining Agness May, John Rickman, Michael Roberts, Wm. Nichols and Crawford Anderson.

Deeds, No. XVI, p. 224.

5 Nov. 1791.

Jos. Terrell of Hx. Co., to Benj. Hearn for £50. current money of Va., 232 acres adjoining Richard Anderson, Wm. Nicholas.

Witnesses: P. Barksdale. Benj. High. James Eastham.

Deeds, No. XX, p. 536.

7 Mar. 1805.

Edward Terrell (X) of Halifax Co., to James Vaughan of same deed of trust on stock.

Pittsylvania County

Deeds, No. 1, page 313.

31 March 1769.

David Terrell of Louisa County conveyed to Dutton Layne of Pittsylvania Co., for the sum of Fifteen Pounds Current Money of Virginia a certain tract or parcel of land lying in Pittsylvania

County on both sides of Mountain Creek, adjoining John Cargill and Samuel Harrison. 275 acres.

DAVID TERRELL

Test: William Williams. Joseph Polley. Peter Polley.

Deeds, No. VII, p. 569.

18 Feb. 1786.

John Terrell of Henry Co., to Stephen Neal of Pittsylvania Co., for the sum of 140 pounds Current Money of Virginia, 400 acres land on both sides of Byrd's Creek, adjoining Terry's land.

JOHN TERRELL

Sealed & Delivered in the presence of

Edward George, John George, Samuel Robertson, Jno. Ramey, Will George.

Deeds, No. VII, p. 657.

17 Feb. 1786.

Edward Flowers of Pittsylvania Co., to Richard Terrell of the same, for the sum of 50 pounds current money of Va., 200 acres of land on North side of Stinking River, adjoining lands of David Hunt, Thomas Lister, Edward Mumford & said Edward Flowers.

Witnesses: Thomas Tunstall, Jr., William Tunstall, William George, E. Tunstall, Jno. Tunstall.

Deeds, No. VIII, p. 311.

15 Nov. 1788.

Phillimon Perkins & Molly his wife of Pitts. Co., to Benjamin Terrell of the same, for £100 a tract of 150 acres land purchased of Henry Mullins.

Witnesses: Wm. Dudley, Archer ^{his} (X) Perkins, Armistead
mark

^{his}
Dudley, James (X) Doss.
mark

Deeds, No. X, p. 157.

7 Jan. 1795.

John Spencer & Harry Terrell conveyed one negro woman Judy & her four children to Robert Walters.

Wit: Robt. Clopton. Josiah (X) Earp. Wm. (X) Watkins.

Deeds, No. X, p. 313.

9 Feb. 1796.

Richard Terrell & wife Elizabeth of Pittsylvania Co., to Isaac Clement of same, for the sum of £50. Current money of Va., 200
his
acres land on Straightstone Creek. Richard (X) Terrell.
mark

Witnesses: Stephen Clement. Hugh Clement. Rachel Clement. Jemina Terrell.

Deeds, No. XI, p. 247.

4 Feb. 1798.

Howard Bennett & Lucy his wife and James Terrell, all of Campbell Co., to Edward Terrell of Bedford Co., for the sum of 500£ in hand paid, a tract of 1400 acres lying on both sides of Harpers Creek, near Pigg River Road, adjoining Ferris, Stone, Turnley.

Deeds, No. XI, p. 340.

20 Aug. 1798.

Benjamin Terrell & Sarah his wife of Pittsylvania Co., to David Pannill for £100—615 acres land on Stanton River adjoining John Ward, Sr., and Curtis Parrott.

Witnesses: Robertson Shelton, James (X) Doss. Phil (X) Doss. John (X) Bruce. Jas. Johnson. Rich. Johnson. Wm. Shelton.

Deeds, No. XIII, pg. 476.

12 Nov. 1803.

Benjamin Parker & Sally his wife of Bedford Co., to Edward Terrell of Campbell Co., 290 acres on Sycamore & Georges Creeks adjoining Wm. Lester, James Bruce, Talbot.

Witnesses: Thos. Leftwich, Isom Cundiff, Hatton Price, Thos. B. Tunstall, Thos. M. Clark.

Deeds, No. XV, p. 314.

1 March 1807.

Benj. Terrell of Pittsylvania Co., to John Ward of Campbell Co., for the sum of £50, 56 acres land adjoining James Doss & the said Benj. Terrell, to the Meadow Branch.

Witnesses: Eben Angel. Nancy Terrell. Philip (X) Doss.

Deeds, No. XV, p. 425.

18 Aug. 1807.

Thomas Barnett to Edmund Herndon executor of David Terrell deceased, for the sum of \$100 to secure payment of £161-6-4, the amount of the decree of the high Court of Chancery which sd.

Herndon obtained against the sd. Barnett, two tracts of land in Pitts. Co., 211 acres & 546 acres on Rutledges Creek & Dan River.

Witnesses: Thomas Fearn. Edward Herndon. Reuben Herndon.

Deeds, No. XIX, p. 50.

19 Nov. 1814.

Charles L. Terrell & Sarah his wife of Campbell Co., to Thomas Davis of Pittsylvania Co., for the sum of £150 current money, 96 acres on the waters of Sycamore Creek, purchased of Francis Ashton by sd. Terrell.

Witnesses: Anslem Lynch. Thomas Adams. Ben Arthur. John W. Dillard.

Deeds, No. XX, p. 189.

8 Aug. 1816.

Benjamin Terrell and Sally his wife of Pittsylvania Co., Va., to Pleasant Thurman of same for the sum of \$30., 13 acres on West side of Wards Road about three miles from the Ferry.

Deeds, No. XXII, p. 88.

8 Nov. 1817.

Benjamin Terrell & Sarah his wife of Pitts. Co., Va. to John L. Foster of Campbell Co., for the sum of \$500—100 acres land adjoining John Ward, Pleasant Thurman & Jas. Dejarnett.

Deeds No. XXII, p. 265.

17 Feb. 1819.

Edward Terrell & Jane his wife of Campbell Co., to Edward Lythicum of Amherst Co., for the sum of \$4500, a tract of 1400 acres on Harper Creek, near Pig River Road.

Deed Book, No. XXIII, p. 367.

8 Apr. 1820.

Benjamin Terrell & Sally his wife of Pitts. Co., to Wm. Crews for sum of \$150, a tract of 30 acres land adjoining Ward.

Witnesses: Robert Adams. Mathew Barber. Andrew M. Chancey.

This indenture made the twenty fourth day of Dec., in the year of our Lord 1835, between John Terrell of Clinton Co., Ohio and George Dejarnatte of Pittsylvania Co. (Expenses of estate of Benjamin Terrell) paid for service \$62.50 sixty two dollars and fifty cents.

Another tract sold to Wm. McCaffrey for \$323.75 containing by actual survey 282 acres. March 21, 1835.

Deeds, No. I, p. 151.

24 Apr. 1749.

James (X) Henderson to Joel Terrell of Albermarle Co., for the sum of £9 current money 132 acres land lying on the branches of Meadow Creek of the South Side of Rivanna River, adjoining, James Fidler, Howard Cash, Charles Lewis and said Joel Terrell. Judith wife of said James Henderson joined in deed.

Witnesses: David Lewis. Abraham Musick. Charles Sneed.

Deeds, No. II, p. 94.

16 Dec. 1758.

David Lewis of Albermarle Co., to Joel Terrell of the same son of Joel Terrell late of Hanover Co., deceased, two tracts of land containing 3000 acres lying on the branch of Moores Creek & Meadow Creek & was by two patents granted to said D. Lewis & Joel Terrell deceased, one for 2300 acres & the other for 700 acres. Sd. Lewis by a bond 4 June 1736 bound himself to assign his rights in 1600 acres thereof & sd. Joel Terrell died before deed was made, therefore conveys same to Joel Terrell, Jr.

Wit: Henry Carter. Alex Mackey, Jr.

her
Prudence (X) Lewis.
mark

Deeds, No. III, p. 167.

30 May 1762.

Joel Terrell, Jr., & Anne his wife of Frederickville Parish, Albermarle Co., to John Sumter, Sr., 350 acres land, adjoining James Fidler.

Deeds, No. IV, p. 27.

8 Nov. 1764.

Henry Terrell of Albermarle Co., to Solomon Isarel of same for sum of £7:10. current money 20 acres land near Stoctons Thoroughfare adjoining Terrell & Coffey.

Deeds, No. IV, p. 71.

13 June 1765.

Henry Terrell of Caroline Co., to John Jones of Louisa for £150 current money, 834 acres on Whitesides Creek of Meechums River, being part of a tract granted to Henry Terrell deceased.

Deeds, No. IV, p. 187.

14 Sept. 1765.

Joel Terrell of Albermarle Co., Isarel Burnley & Isham Rich-

ardson of Louisa Co., & Stephen Willis of Hanover Co., to Samuel Davidson of Albermarle for sum of £75 current money of Va. 400 acres land on Stocktons Creek adjoining Michael Woods.

Witnesses: Wm. Terrell Lewis. Robert Gentry. Lazarns Tilley.

Deeds, No. IV, page 192.

10 Oct. 1765.

Joel Terrell & Anne his wife of Albermarle Co., to Richard Woods 131 acres land on branches of Moores Creek adjoining John Austin, Stephen Hughes.

Deeds, No. IV, p. 211.

10 Oct. 1765.

Thomas Walker Esq. of Albermarle Co. to Joel Terrell for the sum of £60. current money two tracts of land No. 7:73 acres & No. 4:51 acres laid off in the plan of the town of Charlottesville.

Deeds, No. IV, page 307.

9 Oct. 1766.

Thomas Terrell & Rebecca his wife of Caroline Co., to Wm. Wood of Albermarle for the sum of £3.13.1 current money of Va., a tract of 10 acres land (no boundry given.)

Thomas Terrell and Rebecca, his wife, sold his share of his father's (Henry Terrell) estate in Caroline Co., to Reuben Wood of Orange.

Henry Terrell, son of Henry and Ann Chiles, sold part of his share of his father's estate, to Solomon Israel, 29 acres in Caroline, 1764. In 1765 he sold the remainder to John Jones of Louisa.

John Terrell, son of Edmund and "Peggy" Willis, bought 1200 acres in Biscuit Run Valley in 1799.

He and his wife Rebecca Cornelius sold his property and removed to Greenup Co., Ky.

Deeds, No. IV, p. 527.

14 July 1768.

Wm. Purkins & Susanna his wife & Thomas Terrell & Rebecca his wife of St. Anne Parish Albermarle Co., to Reuben Terrell of St. Thomas Parish, Orange Co., for the sum of £202. current money of Va., 795 acres adjoining John Barksdale, John Shields & Capt. Wm. Wood.

Witnesses: Henry Martin. John Terrell. Jno. Walker Nicholas Meriwether. George Franklin.

Deeds, No. V, p. 177.

14 March 1770.

Thomas McCulloch & Isabel his wife of Albermarle Co., to Robert Terrell of St. Thomas Parish, Orange Co., for sum of £122. 17.6 current money of Va., 354 acres adjoining Chiswell, Wm. Winston, in the Mire Branch.

Witnesses: Reuben Terrell. Richard Dollins. Isaac Wood. William Wood. Pres. Dollins. Wm. Wood, Jr. John Dollins. John Wood.

Deeds, No. V, p. 416.

6 Nov. 1771.

Joel Terrell of Albermarle Co., to William Cabell, Thomas Walker, Alex. Trent, Edward Carter & John Wilkinson for the sum of 5 shillings current money, 25½ acres lying in the North Garden.

Deeds, No. VI, page 190.

12 Aug. 1773.

Joel Terrell for love & affection to the D. S. Congregation in Parish of Fredericksville 3 acres whereon the D. S. meeting house stands.

Deeds, No. VII, page 266.

12 Mar. 1778.

William Terrell, James Kerr & Ann Terrell alias Willis executrix of estate of Joel Terrell deceased to Thomas West lot No. 7 in Charlottesville containing 73 acres for £113.

Witnesses: James Minor. Will Terrell. James Kerr. Thomas Carr. Jno. Moore. Anna Willis.

Deeds, No. VII, p. 388.

14 Oct. 1779.

James Carr, Stephen Willis & Anne his wife of Albermarle Co., & Wm. Terrell of Louisa Co., to John Sled of Henrico Co., for sum of £52.10, 135 acres land adjoining Robert Fry & Charles Statham & John Shiflet, Thomas Roy, John Alphin.

Deeds, No. VIII, p. 102.

8 Oct. 1783.

Robert Terrell & Mary his wife of Orange Co., to Marshall Durrett of Albermarle for the sum of £150 current money of Va., 373 acres whereon sd. Durrett lives.

Witnesses: John Terrell. Wm. Hancock. Reuben Rucker.

Deeds, No. IX, p. 94.

10 May 1785.

Dr. Thomas Walker of Albermarle Co., to Chiles Terrell of same for the sum of £265 current money of Va., 2 tracts of land 400 acres & 90 acres on branches of Mechunk Creek at the little Mountains, granted to David Meriwether 30 May 1753.

Deeds, No. IX, p. 141.

9 May 1777.

Thomas Meriwether heir of Capt. David Meriwether deceased, to Chiles Terrell of Albermarle 366 acres land at James Powers' corner & Col. Lewis's line.

Witnesses: John Bolling. Thos. Walker. John Harvre. Th. Jefferson. John Jewit. James Quarles. Reuben Lindsay. John Hawkins.

Deeds, No. XI, p. 428.

6 July 1795.

Thomas Carr, Garland Carr & Nathaniel Anderson of Albermarle Co., executors of John Carr deceased to Chiles for £250 current money, 430 acres on North side of the Little Mountains adjoining lands of George Taylor, Daniel Ferguson, John Dowell, Jr. & Sr., John McCauly.

Deeds, No. XI, page 439.

7 Sept. 1795.

John Terrell & Rebecca his wife of Albermarle Co., to Reuben Lindsay for the sum of £400 current money of Va., 185 acres in Albermarle & Orange counties which sd. Terrell purchased of Olive Towles, adjoining Reuben Rucker.

Deeds, No. XIII, p. 505.

28 May 1800.

Jacob Oglesby & wife Mildred to Chiles Terrell 400 acres patented by sd. Oglesby & Wm. Clark Corner to George Gilmer, Joseph Hopkins & Louisa County line.

Deed Book No. XIV, p. 351.

23 Sept. 1803, Nicholas Lewis & Molly his wife to Richmond Terrell all of Albermarle Co., for sum of \$2012, a tract of 250 acres in sd. county.

Deeds, No. XIV, page 420.

11 Nov. 1803.

John Terrell & Rebecca his wife of Albermarle Co., to Cole-

man Croucher of Culpeper for £685.10 current money, 288 acres land adjoining Joseph Bishop.

Deeds, No. XV, p. 165.

5 Jan. 1805.

Christopher Terrell & Mary his wife of Caroline County, to Joel Terrell of Albermarle Co., for £600 current money of Va., 250 acres land which Richmond Terrell purchased of Lewis.

Witnesses: John Cobbs, Philip Johnson. Henry Chiles. John Terrell.

Deeds, No. XV, p. 532.

5 Jan. 1807.

Thomas Henderson & Nancy his wife, Robert Terrell & Mary his wife, Joseph Bishop & Jane his wife to John Terrell of Grunup Co., Kentucky their interest in 4 negroes which now belong to Page Terrell for life.

Deeds, No. XVI, p. 54.

Aug. 1807.

Samuel Richardson & wife Frances to James Terrell of Albermarle Co., for \$2000, 250 acres on waters of Mechunk.

Deeds, No. XVI, p. 586.

6 June 1809.

Thomas Johnson & Harriet Johnson late Washington of Louisa Co., to James Terrell of Albemarle Co., for £613, 1052 acres land on waters of Machunk Creek adj: Charles Spencer, Lewis Johnson & John Walker.

Deeds, No. XVII, p. 494.

2 Dec. 1811.

Chiles Terrell & Margaret his wife of Albermarle Co., to Daniel White of same for £565, 567 acres land which was mortgaged to sd. Terrell & others executors of Micajah Chiles dec'd & sd. Chiles Terrell became the purchaser.

Deeds, No. XX, p. 17.

1 Aug. 1815.

Wm. Douglas Meriwether & Elizabeth his wife to James Hunter Terrell of Albemarle Co., for £280 current money of Va., 100 acres land below the South West Mountains lying between the said Terrell & Meriwether.

Deeds, No. XX, page 421.

17 Oct. 1815.

Frank Carr attorney for Martha J. Terrell of Albemarle Co., Va., to John G. Taylor of Jefferson Co., Ky., for \$3600, 180 acres land in Jefferson Co., on waters of Goose Creek being part of tract called Abbots Station & was purchased by Richard Terrell of David Spangler.

Witnesses: Richard Taylor, Isaac Miller, Matthew Love, Samuel Carr, James O. Carr, Dabney Minor, Robert N. Miller, Nicholas M. Lewis.

Highland Co., Ohio

Richmond Terrell sold lot number 7, New Lexington, (Now Highland) in 1841.

Joel Terrell sold lot to James Barnhill, in New Lexington, Dec. 9, 1831.

Robert Terrell and Nancy, his wife did sell to Johnson Terrell, 50 acres, Clinton Co., Ohio. Deed Book "A".

Deed Book, Vol. 9, p. 270.

Johnson G. Terrell Bought of Joel Terrell, 43 acres, July 10, 1825.

Witnesses: David Terrell, Henry Terrell.

Vol. 8, p. 209.

Joel Terrell bought of Henry Terrell, 43 acres Feb. 16, 1824.

David Terrell, Justice, Vol. 12, page 460.

Joel Terrell bought of John Connor, a lot in New Lexington (now Highland) Sept. 18, 1822, lot number 13.

NEW KENT COUNTY, VIRGINIA, LAND BOOKS, 1783-1830, INC

1783—Richmond Terril	1033	from father's est.	
1784—Richmond	1035	1802—Abby	150
1786—Richmond	740	Thos	150
1787—Richmond	900	Richmond	150
1788—Richmond Turrell	900	1803—Abby Terrel	150
1789—Richmond	900	Thos Terrel	150
1790—Richmond	900	Richmond Terrel	150
1791—Richmond	900	1804—Abby Terrel	150
1792—Richmond Terrill	900	Thos Terrel	150
1793—Richmond Terrill	900	Richmond Terrel	150
1794—Richmond Terrill	900	1805—Abby Terrel	150
1795—Richmond Terrill	900	Thos Terrel	150
1796—Richmond Terrill	900	Richard Terrel	150
1797—Richmond Terrill	900	1806—Abbey Terrel	150
1798—Richmond Terril (est)	900	Thos Terrel	150
1799—Richmond Terrel (est)	900	Richmond Terrel	150
1800—Richmond Terrel (est)	900	1807—Abbey Terrill	150
1801—Abbey Terrel	150	Thos Terrill	150
from father's est.		Richmond Terrill	150
Thos. Terrel	150	1808—No tax taken this year.	
from father's est.		1809—Richmond Terril	150
Richmond Terrel	150	Thos	150

COLONIAL VIRGINIANS

263

Abbey	150	Richmond C.	300
1810—No mention of name Terrell		Thos H.	99
1811—Thos. H.	150	1822—Thos H.	300
do	150	do	99
from Abbey R. Terrell		Richmond C.	300
Richmond	150	1823—Thos H.	300
from father's estate		do	99
1812—Thos. H.	300	Richmond C.	300
Richmond	150	1824—Thos H.	300
1813—Thos H. Terrell	300	do	99
1814—Thos. H.	300	Richmond C.	300
1815—Thos. H.	300	1825—Thos H.	300
1816—Thos. H.	300	do	99
Richmond	300	Richmond C.	300
1817—Thos H.	300	1826—Thos H.	630
Richmond	300	Richmond C.	300
1818—Thos H.	300	1827—Thos H.	630
Richmond	300	Richmond C.	300
1819—Thos H.	300	1828—Thos H.	680
Richmond	300	do	300
1820—Thos H.	300	Richmond C.	300
Richmond C.	300	1829—Thos H.	680
Thos H.	300	do	300
from Nathaniel Hix.		Richmond C.	300
1821—Thos H.	300	1830—Thos H.	680
		do	300

HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, LAND BOOKS, 1782-1830, INC.

1782—Wm.	310	Wm.	279 1/4
Joseph	550	Timothy	252
Timothy	252	do	70
1788—Wm.	310	Joseph (est)	550
Timothy	252	1794—Pleasant	2 1/4
Joseph	550	do	40
1783—Wm.	310	from Thos Trevilian's estate.	
Timothy	252	1794—Wm.	279 1/4
Joseph	550	Timothy	252
Nov. 6 Timothy and		do	70
Elizabeth to George		do	70
Breakenridge.		Joseph (est)	550
1788—Joseph (est)	550	1795—Pleasant	2 1/4
Timothy	252	do	40
May 31, 1787 Wm. and		Wm.	279 1/4
Judith to 30 3/4 a. to		Timothy	252
Geo Braikenridge	279 1/4	do	70
1789—Wm.	279 1/4	do	70
Timothy	252	Joseph (est)	550
Joseph (est)	550	1796—Pleasant	2 1/4
1790—Wm.	279 1/4	do	40
Timothy	252	Wm.	279 1/4
Joseph (est)	550	Timothy	252
1791—Pleasant	2 1/4	do	70
Wm.	279 1/4	do	70
Timothy	252	Joseph (est)	550
Joseph (est)	550	1797—Pleasant	2 1/4
1792—Pleasant	2 1/4	do	40
Wm.	279 1/4	Wm.	279 1/4
Timothy	252	Timothy	252
do	70	do	140
Joseph (est)	550	Joseph (est)	550
Aug. 12 Timothy	70	1798—Pleasant	2 1/4
1793—Pleasant	2 1/4	do	40

Wm.	279 1/4	estate.	
Timothy	252	Robert Terrell's land to	
do	140	Sam Overton.	
Joseph (est)	550	John	94 2/5
1799—Joseph (est)	550	Wm.	279 1/4
Timothy	140	Timothy	252
do	252	do	60
Wm.	279 1/4	245 a. to C. Terrell &	
Pleasant	42 1/2	bros.	
John	94 2/5	Counterenchile & bros.	245
1800—John	94 2/5	Elizabeth	550
Pleasant	42 1/2	1810—Edmund	96
Wm.	279 1/4	John	94 2/5
1800—Timothy	252	Wm.	279 1/4
do	140	Timothy (est)	252
Joseph (est)	550	do	60
1801—John	94 2/5	Elizabeth	550
Pleasant	42 1/2	Pleasant	557
Wm.	279 1/4	Counterenchile & bros.	245
Timothy	252	1811—Eliz	550
do	140	Timothy	252
Joseph (est)	550	do	60
1802—John	94 2/5	Wm.	279 1/4
Pleasant	42 1/2	John	94 2/5
Wm.	279 1/4	Edmund	96
Timothy	252	Pleasant	557
do	140	Counterenchile & bros.	245
Joseph (est)	550	1812—Pleasant	557
1803—Robert	50	Edmund	96
from Pleasant Terrell		Counterenchile & bros.	245
John	94 2/5	1812—Wm. (dec'd)	279 1/4
Wm.	279 1/4	Timothy (est)	252 1/4
Timothy	252	do	60
do	140	Elizabeth	550
Joseph (est)	550	1813—Pleasant	557
1804—Robert	50	Edmund	96
John	94 2/5	Counterenchile & bros.	245
Wm.	279 1/4	Elizabeth	550
Timothy	252	Wm. (est)	279 1/4
do	60	John	94
80 a. to Bentley.		Sally	128
1805—No book for this year.		from Clarke Morman	
1806—Robert	58	Chas.	320
John	94 2/5	from Wm. Philip's est.	
Wm.	279 1/4	1814—Chas.	320
Timothy	252	Robt & Saml (Caroline)	50
do	60	from C. Morman	
do	245	do	244 1/2
from Timothy Goodman's		from C. Morman	
estate.		Pleasant	557
Joseph (est)	550	Roger	252
Timothy and		Edmund	96
1807—Robert	50	Counterenchile & bros.	235
John	94 2/5	10 a. to A. Hall by R.	
Wm.	279 1/4	Terrell	
Timothy	252	Joseph (est)	550
do	60	Stood charged to Eliz	
do	245	Terrell.	
Elizabeth	550	Wm. (est)	279 1/2
from Joseph Terrel's estate.		John	94
1808—No tax taken this year.		1815—Chas.	320
1809—Edmund	96	Robt & Saml	50
from Richard Thompson's		do	244 1/2

COLONIAL VIRGINIANS

265

Pleasant	557	do	115
Roger	252	from A. Smith.	
Edmund	96	Robert	25
Counterenchile & bros.	235	1821—Chas	320
Joseph (est)	550	do	313 1/2
Wm. (est)	279 1/2	Robt & Saml	294 1/2
1815—John	94	Pleasant	557
1816—John	94	do	341
Wm. (est)	279 1/2	do	368
Joseph (est)	550	Counterenchile & bros.	235
Counterenchile & bros.	235	Edmund	96
Edmund	96	Joseph (est)	550
Roger	252	Wm. (est)	279
Pleasant	557	John	117 1/2
Robt & Saml	249 1/2	do	115
Chas	320	Robert	25
1817—Chas	320	1822—Chas	320
Ro & Saml	294 1/2	do	313 1/2
Pleasant	557	Robt & Saml	294 1/2
Roger	250	Pleasant	557
Edmund	96	do	341
Counterenchile & bros.	235	do	51
Joseph (est)	550	do	367
Wm. (est)	279 1/2	from G. Dickinson.	
John	94	Counterenchile & bros.	235
1818—Robt (Caroline)	25	1822—Edmund	96
from Thos Taylor		Joseph (est)	550
John	117 1/2	Wm. (est)	279 1/2
Wm. (est)	279 1/2	John	117 1/2
Joseph (est)	550	do	115
Counterenchile & bros.	235	Robert	25
Edmund	96	1823—Chas	320
Roger	250	do	313 1/2
Pleasant	557	Robt & Saml	294 1/2
Robt & Saml	294 1/2	Pleasant	557
Chas	320	do	341
1819—Robert	25	do	51
John	117 1/2	do	367
do	115	Counterenchile & bros.	235
from Agness Smith's estate		Edmund	96
Wm. (est)	279 1/2	Joseph (est)	550
Joseph (est)	550	Wm. (est)	279 1/2
Counterenchile & bros.	235	John	117 1/2
Edmund	96	do	115
Pleasant	557	1824—Chas	320
Robt & Saml	257 1/2	do	313 1/2
Chas	320	Robt & Saml	294 1/2
do	313 1/2	Pleasant	557
from Lewis Day		do	51
1820—Chas	320	do	367
do	313 1/2	241 a. to Joseph and	
Robt & Saml	294 1/4	W. H. Woolfolk.	
Pleasant	557	Counterenchile & bros.	235
do	341	Edmund	96
from J. Woolfolk		Joseph (est)	550
do	368	Wm. (est)	193 3/4
from Nath Lester.		85 3/4 to Nathaniel and	
Counterenchile & bros.	235	and Chas. Thompson, Jr.	
Edmund	96	John	117 1/2
Joseph (est)	550	do	115
Wm. (est)	279 1/2	Robert	25
John	117 1/2	1825—Chas	214
23 1/2 from D. Tullock		106 a. to W. Philips—a	

part of the dower land		Edmund	96
do	106	Counterenchile & broa.	235
a part of the dower land.		Chas	214
1825—Chas	313 1/2	do	106
do	230	do	313 1/2
Robt & Saml	294 1/2	do	230
Pleasant	557	Robt & Saml	294 1/2
do	132	Pleasant	557
do	51	do	132
do	367	do	367
Counterenchile & broa.	235	1829—Chas	214
Edmund	96	do	106
Joseph (est)	550	do	313 1/2
Wm. (est)	195 3/4	do	230
John	117 1/2	Robt & Saml	294 1/2
do	115	Pleasant	557
do	170	do	132
from D. Tulloh		do	367
Robert	25	do	323 1/2
1826—Robert	25	from C. Valentine	
John	115	do	3
do	287 1/2	from P. H. Price.	
Wm. (est)	180	Counterenchile & broa.	235
Joseph (est)	550	Edmund	96
Edmund	96	John (est)	550
Counterenchile & broa.	235	Wm. (est)	60
Pleasant	557	120 (est)	60
do	132	120 a. to Chas and Nath	
do	51	Thompson.	
do	367	John	115
do	294 1/2	do	287 1/2
Robt & Saml	214	Robert	25
Chas	106	Joseph Z	86 1/2
do	313 1/2	from John Harris's estate.	
do	230	1830—Joseph Z.	86 1/2
1827—Chas	214	Robert	25
do	106	John	115
do	313 1/2	do	28 1/2
do	230	Wm. (est)	32
Robt & Saml	294 1/2	38 a. to N. & C. Thompson	
Pleasant	557	Joseph (est)	550
do	132	Edmund	96
do	367	Timothy & Ralph H.	245
Counterenchile & broa.	235	from C. Terrell and broa.	
1827—Edmund	96	formerly held as 235 acres.	
Joseph (est)	550	Pleasant	557
Wm. (est)	180	do	132
John	115	do	367
do	287 1/2	do	124 2/3
Robert	25	do	3
1828—Robert	25	Robt & Saml	294 1/2
John	115	Chas	214
do	287 1/2	do	106
Wm. (est)	180	do	313 1/2
Joseph (est)	550	do	230

LOUISA COUNTY, VIRGINIA, LAND BOOKS, 1782-1830, INC.

1782—Wm.	600	Richmond	255
1782—Capt. Wm.	642	Elizabeth	380
Thos	400	do	50
Wm.	600	Benj.	500
do	1200	1787—Benj	500

COLONIAL VIRGINIANS

267

Richmond	255	Eliz	310
Eliz	300	Samuel	290 1/2
Wm. sr.	1200	do	111 1/2
Capt. Wm.	642	Thos	400
do	412	1797—Thos	400
Thos	400	Eliz	310
Margaret	400	Samuel	290 1/2
1788—Thos	400	do	111 1/2
Capt. Wm.	642	Samuel	293
do	412	do	100
Wm.	1200	Benj.	300
Eliz	300	1798—Wm.	293
Richard	255	do	100
Benj	500	Benj.	300
1789—Thos	400	Eliz	310
Capt. Wm.	642	Samuel	290 1/2
do	412	do	111 1/2
Wm. sr.	1200	Thos	400
Eliza	300	1799—Thos	400
Benj	300	Samuel	290 1/2
Richmond	255	do	111 1/2
1790—Richmond	255	Eliz	310
Benj	300	Wm.	293
Thos	400	do	100
Capt. Wm.	642	Benj	300
do	312	1800—Wm.	293
Wm. sr.	1200	do	100
Eliz	310	Benj	100
1791—Eliz	310	Thos	400
Thos	400	Samuel (est)	290 1/2
Capt. Wm.	642	do	111 1/2
do	412	1801—Wm.	293
Wm. sr.	1200	do	100
Richmond	255	Benj	100
Benj	500	Samuel (est)	290 1/2
1792—Eliza	310	do	111 1/2
Wm. sr.	1200	Eliz	310
Capt. Wm.	287	Geo (Caroline)	100
Thos.	400	Chiles	400
Benj.	500	1802—Eliz	310
1793—Eliz	310	Saml (est)	290 1/2
Wm. sr.	1200	do	111 1/2
Capt. Wm.	287	Geo	100
do	111 1/2	Chiles	400
Thos.	400	Capt. Wm.	293
Saml	293	do	100
do	100	Benj	100
Benj	300	1803—Samuel (est)	290 1/2
1794—Eliz	310	do	111 1/2
Thos.	400	Eliz	225
Saml	293	Geo	100
do	100	Chiles	400
Saml	290 1/2	Benj	100
do	111 1/2	Capt. Wm.	293
1795—Saml	293	do	100
do	100	1804—Wm.	293
Benj	300	do	100
Thos	400	Benj	100
Samuel	290 1/2	do	447
do	111 1/2	Eliz	225
1796—Samuel	293	Geo	276 3/4
do	100	Samuel (est)	290 1/2
Benj	300	do	111 1/2
		Geo	100

Chiles	400	do	100
do	84 3/4	Samuel (est)	59 1/2
1805—Samuel (est)	290 1/2	do	111 1/2
do	111 1/2	1812—Eliz	120
Eliz	225	Chiles	400
Chiles	400	do	84 3/4
do	84 3/4	Geo	100
Geo	100	Nathan	146
Geo	276 3/4	1813—Samuel (est)	59 1/2
Benj	447	do	111 1/2
Wm.	293	Eliz	120
do	100	Chiles	400
1806—Samuel (est)	59 1/2	do	84 1/2
do	111 1/2	Geo	100
Eliz	225	Nathan	146
Chiles	400	Lynch	76
do	84 3/4	do	46
Geo	100	Benj	100
Wm.	293	Richmond	245
do	100	Martha	293
Benj	447	do	100
Geo	276 3/4	1814—Benj (Campbell)	100
1807—Samuel (est)	59 1/2	Richmond	195
do	111 1/2	other part to Sargent	
Eliz	225	do	53 1/2
Chiles	400	from Sargent	
do	84 3/4	Martha	293
Geo	276 3/4	do	100
Wm.	293	Samuel (est)	59 1/2
do	100	do	111 1/2
Benj	447	Eliza	120
1808—Not taken this year.		Chiles	400
1809—Wm.	293	do	84 3/4
do	100	Geo	100
Benj	100	Nathan	146
Samuel (est)	59 1/2	do	20
do	111 1/2	from Benj Moss	
Eliz	225	do	5 1/2
Chiles	400	from S. Thacker	
do	84 3/4	Lynch	76
Geo	100	do	46
1810—Wm.	293	1815—Samuel (est)	59 1/2
do	100	do	111 1/2
Benj	100	Eliz	120
Samuel (est)	59 1/2	Chiles (est)	400
do	111 1/2	do	84 3/4
Eliz	120	Geo	100
Chiles	400	1815—Nathan	146
do	84 3/4	do	20
Geo	100	do	5 1/2
1811—Wm.	293	Benj	100
do	100	Richmond	195 1/2
Benj	100	do	53 1/2
Samuel (est)	59 1/2	do	527 1/2
do	111 1/2	from Garland	
Eliz	120	Martha	393
Nathan	146	do	100
Geo	100	Lynch	76
Chiles	400	do	46
do	84 3/4	1816—Martha	293
1812—Benj	100	do	100
Richmond	245	Richmond	195
Martha	293	do	53 1/2

COLONIAL VIRGINIANS

269

do	392 1/2	do	25 1/2
from Tood		Lynch	76
Samuel (est)	59 1/2	1821—Chiles (est)	403
do	111 1/2	do	84 3/4
Chiles (est)	400	Thos S.	97
do	84 3/4	from Margaret Meriwether	
Nathan	146	by marriage	
do	20	Nathan	146
do	5 1/2	do	10
Lynch	76	do	25 1/2
do	46	Martha	493
Eliz	120	Richmond	72 1/2
1817—Richmond	195	do	53 1/2
do	53 1/2	do	392 1/2
do	392 1/2	do	92 1/2
Martha	293	1822—Richmond	72 1/2
do	100	do	53 1/2
Chiles (est)	400	do	392 1/2
do	84 3/4	do	92 1/2
Geo	100	Martha	393
Eliz	100	corrected by patent	
Nathan	146	Chiles (est)	403
do	20	do	84 3/4
do	5 1/2	Thos. S.	97
Lynch	76	Nathan	146
do	46	do	10
1818—Chiles (est)	400	do	25 1/2
do	84 3/4	1823—Richmond	72 1/2
Geo	100	do	53 1/2
Nathan	146	do	392 1/2
do	20	do	92 1/2
do	5 1/2	Chiles (est)	403
Lynch	76	do	84 3/4
do	46	Nathan	146
Richmond	195	do	10
do	53 1/2	do	25 1/2
do	392 1/2	do	81
Martha	293	from Nelson Moss	
do	100	1824—Chiles (est)	403
1819—Chiles (est)	403	do	84 3/4
do	84 3/4	Nathan	146
Nathan	146	do	10
do	20	do	25 1/2
do	5 1/2	do	81
Lynch	76	Martha	393
do	46	Richmond	72 1/2
Martha	293	do	53 1/2
do	100	do	392 1/2
Richmond	195	do	92 1/2
do	53 1/2	do	113
do	270	from Col. John Overton's	
do	12 1/2	estate	
from J. & J. W. Winston		1825—Chiles (est)	403
do	80	do	84 3/4
1820—Richmond	72 1/2	Nathan	146
do	53 1/2	do	10
do	392 1/2	do	25 1/2
do	92 1/2	do	81
Martha	493	Richmond	72 1/2
Chiles	403	do	53 1/2
do	84 3/4	do	392 1/2
Nathan	140	do	92 1/2
do	10	do	113

Martha	393	do	10
1826—Richmond	72 1/2	do	25 1/2
do	53 1/2	do	81
do	392 1/2	Martha	393
do	92 1/2	Richmond	72 1/2
Martha	393	do	53 1/2
Chiles (est)	403	do	392 1/2
do	84 3/4	do	92 1/2
Nathan	146	1829—Martha	393
do	10	Richmond	82 1/2
do	25 1/2	do	53 1/2
do	81	do	392 1/2
1827—James H. (Albermarle)	403	do	92 1/2
from Chiles Terrell's est.		James H.	403
do	84 3/4	do	84 3/4
from Chiles Terrell's est		do	13
do	13	Nathan	146
from N. Meriwether's est		do	10
Nathan	146	do	25 1/2
do	10	do	81
do	25 1/2	1830—James H.	403
do	81	do	84 3/4
Martha	393	Nathan	146
Richmond	72 1/2	do	10
do	53 1/2	do	25 1/2
do	392 1/2	do	81
do	92 1/2	Martha	393
1828—James H.	403	Richmond	72 1/2
do	84 3/4	do	53 1/2
do	13	do	392 1/2
Nathan	146	do	92 1/2

CAROLINE COUNTY, VIRGINIA, LAND BOOKS, 1782-1830, INC.

1782—Jonathan	260	Matthew P.	426
from Isaac Winston		Pleasant	512
1784—Pleasant	2	Jesse	118
1787—Jesse	118	Jonathan	260
Pleasant	748	Thos	557
Thos.	997	Christopher	285
Jonathan	260	Chas	629
Christopher	288	Judith	171
James	375	from James Terrell's estate	
George	888	1795—Chas	629
Henry	112	Henry	112
Chas	629	George	888
1788—Chas	629	Christopher	288
Henry	112	Jonathan	260
George	888	Thos	557
James	375	Mathew P.	426
Christopher	288	Robert's land to Shelby	
Jonathan	260	Woolfolk	
Jesse	118	Samuel	118
Pleasant	748	Judith	171
Thos	813	Dudley	122
Mathew P.	184	James	92
from Thos Terrell		Jesse	251
1789-1793—No Mention		133 a. from Richd Vaw-	
(The books for this period		ter	
seem to be missing)		Pleasant	610
1794—Henry	112	49 a. from Grigory M	
George	888	Maderson	
Samuel	118	1796—Chas	629
Robert	118	Henry	112

George	888	Samuel	231
Christopher	288	118 a. from Jos. Hargrove	
Jonathan	280	1802—Samuel	231
Thos	559	James	122
Jesse	251	Judith	171
Pleasant	570	Matthew	426
Matthew	426	Jesse	251
Samuel	118	Tom	557
Judith	171	Jonathan	260
Dudley	122	Christopher	288
James	92	George	888
1797—Dudley	122	Henry	112
Judith	171	Robert	1 lot
Samuel	118	Chas	729
Matthew	426	100 a. from Judith Cheadles'	
Pleasant	570	estate	
Jesse	251	1803—Samuel	231
Thos	557	James	122
Jonathan	260	Judith	171
Christopher	288	Chas	729
George	888	Jesse	251
Henry	112	Jonathan	260
Chas	629	Christopher	288
Robert	1 lt	George	888
James	92	Henry	112
1798—Samuel	118	Robert	1 lot
Dudley	122	Timothy	221
Judith	171	from Thos Terrell	
Matthew	226	Matthew	186
Pleasant	570	240 a. to Wm. Wright	
Jesse	251	Thos	458
Thos	557	10 a. to Timothy Terrell	
Jonathan	260	78 a. error	
Christopher	288	1804—Robert	1 lot
George	888	Henry	112
Henry	112	George	888
Chas	629	Christopher	288
Robert	1 lot	Jonathan	260
1800—Samuel	118	Jesse	251
Dudley's land to Jas Terrell		Chas	729
Judith (est)	171	Judith	171
Pleasant	570	James	122
Jesse	251	Timothy	221
Thos	557	Thos	458
Jonathan	230	Matthew	186
Christopher	288	Samuel	231 1/2
George	888	1/2 a. from Doswell,	
Henry	112	McLaughlin & Temple	
Chas	629	Samuel	1 lot
Robert	1 lot	from Doswell, McLaughlin	
1801—Robert	1 lot	& Temple	
Chas	629	1805—Robert	1 lot
Henry	112	Henry	112
George	888	George	888
Christopher	288	Christopher	288
Jonathan	260	Jonathan	260
Thos	557	Jesse	251
Jesse	251	Chas	729
Pleasant	570	Judith	171
Matthew	426	James' land to Major	
Jas	122	Baughan	
Judith (est)	171	Pleasant (est)	570
		Pleasant	1 lot

from Samuel Terrell			Jonathan Terrell		
Matthew	186		Geo	888	
Thos (est)	458		Christopher	288	
Timothy (est)	221		Jesse	250	
Samuel	231 1/2		Lewis	119 3/4	
1/2 a. t Pleasant Terrell			Chas	609 1/4	
1806—Robert	1 lot		Samuel	11	
1/2 from Pleasant Terrell			Pleasant (est)	548 1/2	
1/2 a. to Pleasant Terrell			Wm	29	
Henry	112		John	34	
George	888		Pleasant, jr	1 lot	
Christopher	288		Jonathan	599	
Jonathan	260		112 a. from Henry Terrell		
Jesse	250		Nancy Terrell's land to		
Chas	729		Jos Abbott		
Judith land to James			Joseph	285 1/2	
estate			48 a. from R. Gaines		
Timothy (est)	221		40 a. from R. Ladd		
Matthew	186		193 a. from Thos Terrell's		
Pleasant, jr	1 lot		estate		
Nancy	25		Timothy (est)	196	
from James Terrell's estate			15 a. from Thos Terrell's		
Polley	35		estate		
from James Terrell's estate			40 a. to Robt Ladd		
1806—Thos Moorman	29		Thos Terrell's Land to		
from James Terrell's estate			Joseph Terrell and Lewis		
John	34		Cobbs		
from James Terrell's estate			Robert	550 1/2	
Wm	29		50 a. from Wm. Madeson		
from James Terrell's estate			157 a. from W. Cobbs		
Geo T. & Wife	29		45 3/4 a. from G. Hackett		
from James Terrell's estate			6 1/3 a. from Spell !!!		
Thos (est)	345 1/2		1810—Joseph	285 1/2	
112 1/2 a. to Lemuel Ter-			Timothy (est)	196	
rell and wife			Jonathan	599	
Samuel	241 1/2		Chas	609 1/4	
10 a. from S. Hargrove's			Wm.	29	
est.			John	34	
Pleasant (est)	548 1/2		Matthew	186	
21 1/2 a. to R. Coleman			Jesse	250	
Joseph	4 1/2		Christopher	288	
from Anthony New.			George	888	
1807—Christopher	288		Catherine	280	
Jesse	250		from Pleasant Terrell's		
Timothy (est)	221		estate		
Geo.	888		Pleasant, Jr.	317	
Matthew (est)	186		from Pleasant Terrell's		
Pleasant, jr.	1 lot		estate		
Joseph	4 1/2		Samuel	68	
Pleasant (est)	548 1/2		57 a. from J. T. Bowler		
Thos (est)	345 1/2		1811—Geo	888	
Wm	29		Christopher	288	
John	34		Jesse	250	
Nancey	25		Matthew	186	
Lewis	119 3/4		John	34	
from Chas Terrell			Wm	29	
Robert	1		Lewis	119 3/4	
do	231 1/2		Jonathan	599	
Samuel	11		Robert	280	
231 1/2 a. to R. Terrell			Catherine Terrell's land		
1 a. from Ro. Potter			to Pleasant Terrell's est		
1808—No tax taken this year			Pleasant (est)	280	
1809—Henry Terrell's land to			Pleasant, jr.	317	

Joseph	285 1/2	Jonathan	325 1/2
Timothy	196	Menan	192 1/4
Menan	192 1/4	Chas	417
from Chas Terrell		Samuel	383
Chas Terrell	417	Pleasant (Hanover)	317
Samuel	383	Joseph	275 3/4
36 1/4 a. to Peter Nelson		Timothy (est)	198 1/4
32 a. from Fanny Farish		1815—Geo	838
86 a. from John Harris		Jesse	241
54 a. from Richd Boulware		do	133
113 a. from J. Hargrove		Matthew	186
30 a. from Jas Harris		Wm	29
36 1/2 a. from J. Harris		Lewis	119 3/4
1812—Geo	888	Timothy (est)	198 1/4
Christopher	288	Joseph	275 3/4
Jesse	250	Pleasant	317
Matthew (est)	186	Saml	383
John	34	Menan	192 1/2
Wm	29	Jonathan	325 1/2
Lewis	119 3/4	John	181
Jonathan	599	Robert	487
Timothy (est)	196	Lemuel	116
Joseph	285 1/2	Christopher	674
Pleasant	317	1816—Geo	888
Samuel	383	Jesse	241
Pleasant (est)	280	do	133
Chas	417	Matthew (est)	186
Menam	192 1/4	Wm Terrell's land to Wm.	
Robert	303	Baughan	
53 a. from W. Quarles		Lewis	119 3/4
1813—Geo	888	Timothy (est)	198 1/4
Jesse	250	Joseph	275 3/4
Menan	192 1/4	Pleasant	317
Chas	417	Christopher	674
Samuel	383	Lemuel	116
Pleasant	317	Chas	417
Joseph	285 1/2	Samuel	540
Lewis	119 3/4	157 a. from R. Terrell	
Wm	29	Robert	330
John Terrell's land to		John	281
Wm. Campbell		Jonathan	325 1/2
Matthew (est)	186	Menan	192 1/4
Jonathan	325 1/2	1817—Geo	888
7 1/2 a. from Thos. Dillard		Jesse	241
271 a. to John Terrell		do	133
John Terrell	281	Matthew	186
Robert	487	Lewis	119 3/4
154 not charged		Timothy (est)	198 1/4
Lamuel	166	Joseph	275 3/4
from T. Creadle		Robert	330
Christopher	674	John	281
351 a. from Mary Hamilton		Jonathan	325 1/2
35 a. from Bennett Tompkins		Menan	192 1/4
1814—Geo	988	Chas	417
Jesse	241	Saml	383
do	133	do	157
Matthew (est)	186	Pleasant	317
Wm	29	Christopher	701
Lewis	119 3/4	27 a. not charged before	
Christopher	674	Samuel	134
Lamuel	116	18 a. from John McLaughlin	
Robert	487	1818—Geo (est)	888
John	281	Jesse	374

Matthew (est)	186	Menan	192 1/4
Lewis	---	Chas	417
Timothy (est)	198 1/4	Samuel	1055
Joseph	275 3/4	Joseph	275 3/4
Samuel	540	Timothy (est)	198 1/4
Chas	417	Christopher	701
Menan	192 1/4	Alfred	488
Jonathan	325 1/2	Thos	93
John	281	Matthew	93
Robert	330	Fleming	291 1/4
Lemuel	134		536
Christopher	701	1822—Jesse	
1819—Lewis Terrell's land to		71 a. from Lewis Taliaferro	701
Wm. Green		Christopher	152
Timothy (est)	198 1/4	Samuel	152
Joseph	275 3/4	18 a. from John McLaughlin	831
Pleasant	101	Robert	281
Samuel	1055	John	281
515 a. from T. W. Chiles		Jonathan	325 1/2
Chas	417	Menan	192 1/4
Menan	192 1/4	Chas	417
Jonathan	325 1/2	Samuel	1055
John	281	Joseph	275 3/4
Robert	330	Timothy (est)	198 1/4
Lemuel	134	Fleming	291 1/4
Christopher	701	Thos	93
Alfred	488	Matthew	93
from Geo Terrell's est		Alfred	488
1820—Geo (est)	---		880
291 1/4 a. to Fleming		1823—Jesse	
Terrell		350 a. from C. Mitchell	701
108 3/4 a. to Wm Green		Christopher	152
Jesse	374	Lemuel	831
Matthew (est)	---	Robert	281
93 a. to Matthew Terrell		John	325 1/2
93 a. to Thomas Terrell		Jonathan	192 1/4
Timothy	198 1/4	Menan	417
Joseph	275 3/4	Chas	1055
Pleasant	101	Samuel	275 3/4
Samuel	1055	Joseph	198 1/4
Chas	447	Timothy (est)	488
Menan	192 1/4	Alfred	291 1/4
Jonathan	325 1/2	Fleming	93
John	281	Thos	93
Robert	330	Matthew	886
Lemuel	134	1824—Jesse	198 1/4
Christopher	701	Timothy (est)	275 3/4
Alfred	488	Joseph	1055
Matthew	93	Samuel	417
from Matthew Terrell's		Chas	192 1/4
est		Menan	325 1/2
Thos	93	Jonathan	281
from Matthew Terrell's est		John	831
Fleming	291 1/4	Robert	152
from Geo Terrell's est		Lemuel	701 1/4
1821—Jesse	465	Christopher	488
91 from Geo Martin		Alfred	93
Lemuel	134	Matthew	93
Robert	831	Thos	291 1/4
101 from Pleasant Terrell		Fleming	886
400 from N. & J. M. Sheppard		1825—Jesse	198 1/4
John	281	Timothy (est)	1055
Jonathan	325 1/2	Samuel	417
		Chas	192 1/4
		Menan	

COLONIAL VIRGINIANS

275

Jonathan	325 1/2	Chas Terrell's land to	
John	281	Edmund Terrell	417
Joseph	275 3/4	Edmund	192 1/4
Fleming	291 1/4	Menan	325 1/4
Thos	93	Sarah	281
Matthew	93	John	477
Alfred	488	Joseph	788 1/2
Christopher	701	Robert	313
Lemuel	152	Samuel	230
Robert	831	Mary	291 1/4
1826—Jesse	886	Fleming	93
Timothy (est)	198 1/4	Thos	93
Samuel	1055	Matthew	488
Chas	417	Alfred	886
Menan	192 1/4	1829—Jesse	1087
Fleming	291 1/4	Saml	32 a. from Fanny Farish
Thos	93	Edmund	417
Matthew	93	Menan	192 1/4
Alfred	488	Mary	230
Christopher	701	Fleming Terrell's land	
Lemuel	152	to J. B. Luck	
Robert	788 1/2	Thos	93
42 1/2 a. from W. Gilman		Matthew	93
Joseph	275 3/4	Alfred	488
John	281	Lemuel	313
Sarah	325 1/2	Robert	788 1/2
from Jonathan Terrell		Joseph	477 3/4
1827—Jesse	886	John	281
Timothy (est)	202	Sarah	325 1/2
Samuel	1055	1830—Jesse	886
Chas	417	Edmund	417
Menan	192 1/4	Menan	192 1/4
Sarah	325 1/2	Samuel	1087
Joseph	477 3/4	Mary	230
from Timothy Terrell's		Thos	93
estate		Matthew	93
Robert	788 1/2	Alfred	488
Lemuel	313	Lemuel	313
101 a. from C. Terrell		Robert	788 1/2
Christopher	742	Joseph	477 3/4
351 a. from Molly Luck		John Terrell's land to	
161 a. to L. Terrell		Wm. Gilman	
230 a. to Mary Terrell		Sarah	325 1/2
1828—Jesse	886		
Samuel	1055		

Charles Carter bought 500 acres from Peter & Henry Terrell.

From Hennings Statutes.
Vol. 8, p. 466-567

ELBERT COUNTY, GA. RECORDS

From Land Court Records

List of Headrights and bounty warrants 1791 to 1823 July 4,
1791: John Terrell, one in family.

1791 Deed Book A—Joseph Terrell buys 270 acres on Cody's
Creek from John Farley Thompson.

1791—George Terrell, of Culpepper, Va., mentioned in deed of Edmond Shackelford of Elbert Co., and John Douglas, of Orange Co., Va.

GEORGIA LAND TRANSACTIONS

Joseph Terrell and wife, Ann, to Epps Chatham, Wilkes Co.

Simon Terrell and wife, Sarah, to Joseph Pennington, 1795.

David Terrell bought of John Webster and Hugh McDonald, 1920 acres in Franklin Co., on the Reserve nearly opposite the Long Shoals of the Oconee river; Terrell to pay the expense of the grant. Sept. 5, 1786.

Joel Terrell and wife, Lucy, of Wilkes Co., to Joseph Cross of Hanover Co., Va., 400 acres in Franklin Co., Ga.

Joel Terrell and wife, Lucy, to Wm. Sheppard Foster and Rodey Ann Puckett, 200 acres on Beaverdam Creek, Jan. 8, 1790.

William Terrell and wife, Frances, and John Richardson and wife, Mary, to Thomas Terrell, 800 acres on Beaver dam Creek. Nov. 5, 1787; original grant 1785.

CHAPTER III

TERRELL MARRIAGES

(From notes of Mrs. Julian C. Lane, Statesboro, Ga.)

Ruben Terrell, b. Dec. 7, 1784; m. Sept. 11, 1803 to Susan Morton,
b. May 20, 1786.

Issue:

Ruben Terrell, b. Aug. 12, 1806; m. Lucretia Lacy.

Elizabeth Terrell, b. May 4, 1808; m. Joseph Bishop.

Ketura Terrell, b. Jan. 6, 1815; m. Oct. 29, 1852, to Wm. Quisenberry.

David Terrell, b. Jan. 28, 1818; m. June 2, 1840, to Lucy Rucker.

George M. Terrell, b. Jan. 7, 1821; m. April 5, 1843 to Nancy Ann Smith.

Jackson M. Terrell, b. Sept. 9, 1825.

Ann Terrell, b. March 22, 1795 (May have been sister to Ruben)
m. Jan. 11, 1825 to Ezra Wolf.

Frances Washington Terrell, m. 1800, to Capt. Charles Christian Lacy. Their dau., Lucretia, m. Ruben Terrell.

Elizabeth Plunkett Terrell, b. April 4, 1763; m. 1784 (or 1786) to William Cornelius.

Mary Foster Terrell, b. June 12, 1766, m. Ruben Rucker. She d. Dec. 28, 1785.

John Terrell, b. Sept. 13, 1768; m. Mar. 1801 to Lucy Burgher. He d. 1857.

Edmund Terrell, b. Feb. 9, 1770.

Sarah Terrell, b. Jan. 4, 1772; m. A. Cornelius.

Jane Terrell, b. Apr. 1774; m. Joseph Monroe Bishop.

Robert Terrell, b. April 3, 1777; m. April 3, 1799 to Polly Lacy.

Nancy Terrell, b. June 22, 1781; m. Rev. Thomas Henderson.

William Terrell, b. 1732; m. Frances Wingfield.

Peter Terrell, m. Mary Wingfield, niece to Frances.

Susannah Terrell, b. 1721; m. Stephen Willis.

Joel Terrell, Jr., b. 1726; m. his cousin, Ann Lewis.

Major Henry Terrell; m. Ann Dabney.

Children of Joel and Elizabeth Oxford Terrell.

Thomas Waddy Terrell, m. Martha Raines, dau. of Maj. Robert Raines, Handcock, Georgia. He was son of Thomas and Sarah Shelton.

William, Joel & Peter Terrell, sons of Peter and Penelope Jones Terrell; m. Sophia, Elizabeth & Ann Wingfield, sisters.

Thomas Terrell, m. Sabra Wilkins. He was son of Peter & Penelope.

John Darracott Terrell, son of Peter and Mary Wingfield Terrell, m. Fanny Butler.

Elizabeth Terrell, dau. of P. & M., m. ——— Branham.

Henry Terrell, son of P. & M., m. Ann Simpson.

MARRIAGES

Agnes Terrell, m. Robert Washington, Sept. 4, 1761, Granville Co., N. Car.

John Terrell, m. Mary Johnson, 5-3-1794.

Mary Overton Terrell, dau. of Richard and Ann Overton, m. Garrett Minor.

Nellie Terrell, m. Parrish Taylor, 2nd. wife.

Virginia Terrell, dau. of Richard Terrell, m. Francis Carr, son of Garland Carr.

Emily Terrell, dau. of William Terrell, m. Daniel Terrell Carr between 1830-40.

Sarah Terrell, dau. of Joel Terrell, m. Nathan C. Goodman.

Susannah Terrell, dau. of David & Sarah Johnson Terrell, m. 3-17-1796, to Charles Johnson, son of William and Agatha Moorman Johnson.

John P. Terrell, m. Patsy Moorman, dau. of Achilles L. & Frances Herndon Moorman. They lived in Miss. and Alabama.

Christian Terrell, m. 6-27-1782 to Booth Napier, son of William Parsons Napier, b. 10-19-1765, Goochland Co.

Nancy Terrell, m. 3-3-1825 George Griffin Fontleroy Boswell, son of John and Sarah Boswell.

David Terrell, m. Rachel Johnson, 1795.

Champress Terrell, of St. Martin's Parish, m. George Brack, of St. Paul Parish, 3-7-1734.

Nellie Terrell, m. Joel Brown; had a daughter who m. Francis Barbour (his 1st wife) and left two children.

David Terrell m. Rachel Johnson 1795.

Rosanna Terrell m. 1-31-1787 to Thomas Taylor.

Mathew Terrell, b. Harrison Co., Va., 1762; d. 1830; m. Miss ——— Hughes.

Timothy Terrell, son of Mathew, m. Elizabeth Nixon.
 Hiram Terrell, son of Timothy, m. Elizabeth Crossing.
 Lucinda Terrell, dau. of Hiram, m. James Warner.
 Simon Terrell, Orange Co., N. Car., m. Ann Thompson, b. 1755
 in Ga.
 Sarah Gertrude Terrell, descendant of Simon, b. Salina Kansas.
 William Terrell, son of Simon, m. Sarah Kendrick.
 William Terrell, a minister of Friends, m. Martha ———.
 Lucy Terrell, m. Mar. 21-1790 to Tristram Coggeshall.
 William Terrell, Jr., m. Jan. 1780 to Judith Goode.
 Catherine Terrell, m. 1771 to ——— Stockton.
 Render Terrell, of Georgia, m. June 8, 1929 to Nellie Fay Mitchell.
 Joanna Terrell, m. John Bell.
 M. W. J. Terrell, Austin, Texas, m. Anne P. Goggin, dau. of James
 and Elizabeth N. Page Goggin, Hamstead, Texas. James and
 Elizabeth Goggin were m. 1857.

NEW KENT COUNTY

Ann Terrell, m. William Collier Christian. She was the dau. of
 Richard Crump and Fannie Christian Terrell.
 Richmond Henry Terrell, m. 1st Margaret B. Crump. She d. 10-
 8-1852. 2nd, Molly Elizabeth Parish, Fluvanna Co.
 Richmond Terrell, Blissland Parish, m. 6-5-1734 to Shurley What-
 ley.

CHARLES CITY COUNTY

Rebecca Terrell, m. June 3, 1773 to Charles Christian. Consent of
 William Christian.

CULPEPPER COUNTY

Joel Terrell, m. Lucy ———, 1806.
 John Terrell, m. Mary Sims about 1780. She was the dau. of Wil-
 liam Sims.
 Nancy Terrell, m. 1791 to Joshua Ford.
 Micajah Terrell, b. 1781; m. Charlotte Appleby. He d. 1835.
 Lucy Terrell, m. Thornton Harrison.
 Milly Terrell, m. Joel Brown.
 Judith Terrell, m. John Taylor.
 Patsy Terrell, m. ——— Pratt.
 Edmund Sims Terrell, m. Elizabeth A. Cooper.
 Mary Terrell, m. James Rucker, 1782.

Jane Terrell, m. 1834 to John Mitchell Yancey, son of Thomas and Sarah Mitchell Yancey.

Sallie Terrell, m. 1791 to Reuben Ross. See Green's notes on Culpepper County.

Wm. Terrell, m. 1814 to Lydia Marshall Coffman.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY

Agnes Terrell, m. Robert Washington, son of James and Joyce Nicholson Washington.

Barbara Terrell, m. Peter Fontaine, son of Aaron Fontaine.

HANOVER COUNTY

Eliza Terrell, dau. of Richard Terrell of Frederick Hall, b. 3-2-1679; m. Frederick Harris, son of William and Temperance Overton Harris, m. 3-2-1679, dau. of William Overton, the immigrant.

Timothy Terrell, m. Miriam Murdaugh Hunnecutt, dau. of James and Rebecca, May 1772.

Mary Ann Terrell, m. 4-14-1822 to Alfred Ricks. She was dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth Harris Terrell.

ORANGE COUNTY

Sarah Terrell, m. Augustine Cornelius, 1779.

Rebecca Terrell, m. 1773 to Charles Christian, Carles City Co.

Elizabeth Terrell, m. Isaac Johnson, 1793.

William Terrell, m. Oct. 12, 1776 to Ann Daniel.

Reuben Terrell, m. 5-14-1771 to Mary Walker.

Mary Terrell, m. Francis Robinson, 1788.

Elizabeth Terrell, m. 1791 to John Chandler.

Oliver Terrell, m. 7-28, 1788 to Sosannah Mallory.

Jane Terrell, m. 1793 to Joseph Bisop.

George Terrell, m. Polly Wolf.

Sally Terrell, m. William Lee, 1812.

Frances Terrell, m. 1812, to Henry Facler.

James Terrell, m. Susannah Middlebrook.

Edmund Terrell, m. Ann T. Morton.

Nancy Terrell, m. 1802, to Benjamin Tinder.

Reuben Terrell, m. 1806, to Susannah Morton.

Edmund Terrell, m. Nov. 24, 1757 to Peggy (Margaret) Willis.

—— Terrell, m. Betsy Gibson.

Julia Terrell, dau. of Dr. William Terrell, m. Travers Daniel, son of James Daniel. He was b. 1821.

Robert Terrell, m. 1798 to Ann Mallory.
John Terrell, m. 1789 to Rebecca Cornelius.
Sallie Terrell, m. Reuben Ross, 1791.

CAMPBELL COUNTY

Johnson Terrell, m. son of Edward & Mary Johnson, m. 12-1-1805
to Elizabeth Terrell, dau. of Benj. and Sarah Parrott.
George Terrell, son of Benj. and Sarah P. T., m. 12-27-1811 to
Patsy Wayne.
Jessie Terrell, m. 1-12-1822 to Nancy Hill.
Pleasant E. Terrell, m. 1-2-1852 to Elizabeth Hall.
Pliney E. Terrell, m. 6-6-1852 to Polly Earthing.
Mary Terrell, m. 10-29-1752 to John Richardson.
Thomas Terrell, m. 11-2-1800 to Rachel Judkins.
James Terrell, m. 2-24-1802 to Lettie Bolling.
Polly Terrell, m. 3-4-1796 to Edward Lynch.
Dudley Terrell, m. 12-31-1801 to Polly Hutcheson.
James Terrell, m. 6-16-1798 to Penelope Adams.
Mary Terrell, m. 2-24-1801 to Samuel Smithson.
William Terrell, son of Benjamin and Sarah Parrott Terrell, m.
2-25-1801 to Jemima Smithson.

HALIFAX COUNTY, VIRGINIA

James Terrell, m. to Sally Terrell, 8-21-1792.
Jesse Terrell, m. to Nancy Strange, 12-5-1797.
William Terrell, m. to Nancy Comer, 6-27-1801.
Edward Terrell, m. to Elizabeth Goodwin, 5-10-1802.
Edward Terrell, m. to Elizabeth Jones, 4-1-1807.
James Terrell, m. to 1st, Mary Carmichael; 2nd, Elizabeth Mary
Talley, 1-19-1809.
Archibal Terrell, m. to Frances Vaughan, 8-31-1831.
John W. Terrell, m. to Martha Bagby, 10-6-1851.
Elizabeth Terrell, m. to John Bolling, 3-6-1794.
Sally Terrell, m. to William Ferguson, 12-15-1796.
Lucy Terrell, m. to Jesse Young, 12-3-1807.
Betsy Terrell, m. to Josiah Young, 10-18-1791.
Fanny Terrell, m. to Robert Booker, 12-25-1795.
Sarah Terrell, m. to James Newton, 8-23-1792.
Elizabeth Terrell, m. to John Rollins, 1-24-1794.
Lucy Terrell, m. to Evy Dismukes, 10-2-1805.
E. F. Terrell, m. to Elisha P. Dismukes, 5-9-1845.
E. Y. Terrell, m. to R. C. Landrum, 12-25-1836.

Mary Terrell, m. to Thomas Morton, 12-12-1831.
Nancy Terrell, m. to Stephen Neal, 11-12-1815.
Eliza H. Terrell, m. to Richard Osbane, 12-27-1843.
Polly Terrell, m. to Richard Phillips, 8-6-1806.
Mary Terrell, m. to Henry Throgmorton, 12-3-1807.
Araliza Terrell, m. to Josiah Turpin, 1-12-1830.
Edward Terrell, m. to Elizabeth Gooowin—1802.

CAROLINE COUNTY

Christopher Terrell, m. Mary Collins, Dec. 26, 1789.
Polly Terrell, m. James Jones, 1807.
Buckner Terrell, b. Feb. 22, 1788, son of Charles Terrell of Caroline Co.; m. 1828 to Jane Smith.
Henry Terrell, b. Caroline Co., Va., March 29, 1735; m. Mary Tyler, dau. of Capt. William Tyler. She was b. 1743.
Lucy Terrell, g-dau. of Henry and Mary Tyler Terrell, b. 1792 (or 1796); m. Sept. 10, 1896 to George Hume, Madison Co., Ky.
William Terrell, m. May 14, 1781, to Martha Winston.
William Terrell, son of Wm. & Martha Winston Terrell, m. about 1803 to Margaret Rogers.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

Mary Terrell, m. Edward Linthicum, 9-8-1773. William Terrell security.

CHRIST CHURCH, MIDDLESEX COUNTY

Elizabeth Terrell, m. 4-20-1705, to Joseph Andrews.
Mary Terrell, m. 7-31-1711, to John Marston.

BEDFORD COUNTY

Martha Terrell, dau. of William, m. 12-1744, to Thomas Delaney.
Nancy Terrell, m. 2-10-1785, to James Walker.
William Terrell, m. Jan. 27, 1780, to Judith Goode.

PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY

Charles Lynch Terrell, m. 3-31-1789, to Sarah Terrell.
Charles R. Terrell, m. 2-24-1820, to Peggy Williams.
Winnifred Terrell, m. 11-3-1789, to William Moore.
James Terrell, m. 6-16-1798, to Penelope Adams.
George Terrell, m. 12-27-1811, to Patsy Wayne.
Sarah Lynch Terrell, m. 10-29-1823, to John Lynch Douglass.

LOUISA COUNTY

- Richmond Terrell, m. Apr. 25-1785, to Cecelia Darricott.
Milly Terrell, m. 3-13-1757, to Christopher Clark, in Camp Creek Meeting.
Mary Terrell, m. Garrett Minor, May 8, 1769. William and Mary Quarterly, Vol. 6, page 127.
Thomas Terrell, m. Sarah Shilton, Oct. 23, 1780—Douglass Register.
Ann Terrell, m. May 2, 1771 to Zachariah Lewis, James Stenenson Surety.
Rebecca Terrell, m. Feb. 26, 1787, to Nicholas Hunter Meriwether, son of Nicholas Hunter and Margaret Douglass Meriwether.
Wm. Terrell, son of Richmond, m. Martha Winston.

GOOCHLAND COUNTY

- Christian Terrell, m. Booth Napier, son of Wm. Parsons Napier.
Richard Terrell, m. Oct. 5, 1792, to Lucy Carr.
Richard Terrell, m. July 17, 1793, to Martha Jefferson Carr, daughter of Dabney and Martha Jefferson Carr.

ALBEMARLE COUNTY

- Rosanna Terrell, m. Jan. 31, 1787, to Thomas Taylor.
Mary Terrell, m. Oct. 9, 1788, to John Wood; Joseph Terrell and William Wood, securities.
Chiles Terrell, m. Feb. 10, 1783, to Margaret Douglass Meriwether.
Robert Terrell, m. April 30, 1799, to Polly Lacy, Stephen Lacy, security.
Nancy M. Terrell, m. April 27, 1803, to Thomas Henderson.
James Hunter Terrell, son of Chiles, m. Susan Vibert.

CLINTON COUNTY, OHIO

- Johnson Terrell m. Mary Moorman, 2-11-1827.
John Terrell, m. Sidney Noble, 10-7-1842.
Drummond Terrell, m. Sarah Ratcliff, 9-20-1850.
Joseph Terrell, m. Isabelee A. Dell, 10-26-1850.
Israel Terrell, m. Mary Brackney, 1-25-1855.
Jonathan F. Terrell, m. Mary E. Pennington, 10-10-1855.
Drummond Terrell, m. Louisa J. Taylor, 2-22-1859.
John H. Terrell, m. Mary E. Bowman, 10-28-1868.
David W. Terrell, m. Jemima Johnson, 11-27-1870.
David E. Terrell, m. Sarah Overstake, 9-28-1871.
Newcomb Terrell, m. Sarah A. Crampton, 11-28-1871.

Hugh E. Terrell, m. Hattie R. Finley, 12-23-1873.
William G. Terrell, m. Carrie Johnson, 7-1-1879.
John J. Terrell, m. Lydia A. Starbuck, 1-21-1885.
Winnifred Terrell, m. Elijah D. King, 2-5-1829.
Elizabeth Terrell, m. Abner Ratcliff, 11-3-1831. License issued.
Sarah A. Terrell, m. Haywood Smith, 8-2-1833.
Rebecca Terrell, m. Thomas Ratcliff, 5-31-1838.
Sarah Terrell, m. Andrew John, 8-31-1841.
Mary Terrell, m. Mark Barber, 5-9-1844.
Elizabeth Terrell, m. Henry Baum, 8-10-1844.
Rebecca Terrell, m. William W. Baul, 10-19-1846.
Catherine Terrell, m. James West, 1-16-1847.
Susannah Terrell, m. Samuel L. Boyd, 6-1-1849.
Sarah Terrell, m. Abner Reece, 11-22-1849.
Rebecca M. Terrell, m. George P. Reveal, 11-21-1851.
Jane Terrell, m. John Smithson, 10-9-1855.
Emma J. Terrell, m. Gilbert Moon, 4-4-1864.
Phoebe J. Terrell, m. William H. Huff, 10-1-1867.
R. Bell Terrell, m. Andrew Pennington, 11-21-1868.
Mary E. Terrell, m. Francis Kies, 9-23-1869.
Annie E. Terrell, m. J. M. Dumenil, 4-8—.
Flora A. Terrell, m. Dennis Cook, 12-20-1876.
Sarah M. Terrell, m. John W. Carter, 10-18-1877.
Martha E. Terrell, m. John Phister, 9-8-1880.
Laura Terrell, m. Henry C. Andrew, 9-21-1881.
Maggie Terrell, m. John Price, 11-9-1882.
Annie Terrell, m. Daniel Theobald, 1-16-1887.
Mattie Terrell, m. John Garrison, 1-27-1890.
Harriett Terrell, m. Joseph L. Garrell, 3-14-1891.
C. C. Terrell, m. Minnie Williams, 12-28-1891.
Elizabeth E. Terrell, m. Verne V. Collins, April 6, 1912.

HIGHLAND COUNTY, OHIO

John Terrell, son of Benjamin and Sarah Parrott Terrell, m. Feb. 27, 1812, to Jane West, dau. of Owen and Elizabeth Martin West. They were both b. in Va.
Newcomb Terrell, m. May 26, 1814, to Jane Johnson.
Matilda Terrell, m. Oct. 19, 1820, to Nathan Butler.
Lucy Terrell, m. June 10, 1824, to Benjamin Wright.
Drummond Terrell, m. Oct. 4, 1824, to Judah Merrell.
Jemima Terrell, m. Sept. 15, 1825, to William Bell.
George Terrell, m. Nov. 27, 1825, to Sarah Moor.

David Terrell, m. Dec. 1, 1825, to Hannah Woodmansee.
Sally Terrell, m. March 9, 1826, to James Woodmansee.
Rachel Terrell, m. Aug. 7, 1827, to Joseph W. Johnson.
Elizabeth Terrell, m. Jan. 1827, to Solomon Adams.
Susannah Terrell, m. Dec. 26, 1829, to John Wright.
William Terrell, m. Dec. 11, 1833, to Sena Brown.
Richmond Terrell, m. August 7, 1834, to Mariah Hansel.
Hannah Terrell, m. Sept. 15, 1836, to Joseph Thornburg.
Christopher Terrell, license issued Feb. 13, 1840, to marry **Martha Ann McCoy**.
Lucy Terrell, license issued March 23, 1841, to m. David T. Johnson.
Matilda Terrell, m. July 3, 1841, to Alexander Starr.
Martha Terrell, m. August 30, 1843, to George Bonecutter.
William Terrell, license issued Feb. 15, 1845, to m. Emily Troth.
David Terrell, m. March 14, 1845, to Margaret Burton.
Samuel R. Terrell, license issued to m. Nov. 15, 1845, to Eliz. Troth.
Mary Terrell, m. February 26, 1846, to John M. Smithson.
Nancy Terrell, m. Dec. 24, 1846, to Vincent Cox.
Mary E. Terrell, m. Feb. 21, 1847, to John Borum.
Sarah Terrell, m. March 11, 1847, to Thomas Davis.
Narcissus Terrell, m. April 3, 1847, to Edwin W. Wright.
Malinda Terrell, m. July 7, 1847, to Samuel C. Terrell.
David A. Terrell, m. Oct. 7, 1847, to Mary Jane Evans.
Elizabeth Terrell, m. Dec. 6, 1849, to Morris Haworth.
Ruth Terrell, m. June 20, 1852, to Obed Borum.
Judith Terrell, m. Feb. 23, 1854 to John H. Stratton.
Jane Terrell, m. May 28, 1854, to Harman Davis.
James Terrell, m. Jan. 13, 1859, to Barbara Schaffer.
Manson Terrell, m. Sept. 21, 1859, to Susana Stretch.
D. F. Terrell, m. Nov. 5, 1863, to Deborah Hiatt.
Theodore Terrell, m. Jan. 5, 1867, to Matilda E. Wood.
C. A. Terrell, m. December 16, 1869, to Ella Marson.
David F. Terrell, m. Feb. 16, 1871, to Adeline Davis.
Christopher Terrell, m. Dec. 27, 1877 to Elizabeth Barrett.
David A. Terrell, m. Feb. 27, 1879, to Lizzie Bankson.
Harry C. Terrell, m. Dec. 25, 1884, to Etta R. Fenner.
Clayton Terrell, m. Nov. 18, 1886, to Nannie McDaniel.

MARRIAGES IN KENTUCKY

BOURBON COUNTY

William Terrell, m. Ann Caldwell, Jan. 24, 1817.

NELSON COUNTY

Roderick Terrell, m. Sally Whealen, Sept. 24, 1809.
Elizabeth Terrell, Crab Orchard, m. Henry Burford, Scott County, son of James Burford and Eliz. Brandett, dau. of Wm. Brandett, James and Eliz. Brandett, m. 7-12-1761. Bedford County, Virginia.

GEORGIA MARRIAGES

Jonathan Terrell to Elizabeth Ramsey, Franklin Co., Sept. 28, 1816.
Elizabeth Terrell to Gideon Martin, Dec. 6, 1817.
Frances Terrell to James Davis, Jan. 18, 1827.
Martha Terrell to Simeon Nunelee.
Polly Terrell to Isaac Smithey, Nov. 25, 1819.
Rebecca Terrell to Benjamin Head, April 22, 1817.
Sarah Terrell to Brittain Capel.
Catherine Terrell to William Tuggle, Dec. 20, 1831.
Joel Terrell to Fanny Butler.
Timothy Terrell to Sarah Glass, July 5, 1819.
William A. Terrell to Jane Dodson, Jan. 10, 1820.
William A. Terrell to Sophia Wingfield, May 31, 1825.

UPSON COUNTY, GEORGIA

John P. Terrell, m. Frances Mauk: D. Williams, Justice of the Peace, No. 26, 1836.
William Terrell, m. Malinda Barfield: Philip Cunningham, J. P., Apr. 12, 1838.

WILKES COUNTY, GEORGIA

Timothy Terrell, m. Sarah Glass, July 5, 1819. P. 127.
William A. Terrell, m. Jane Dodson, Jan. 10, 1821. P. 191,
William A. Terrell, m. Sophia H. Wingfield, May 31, 1825. P. 342.
William Tuggle, m. Mary R. W. Terrell, Dec. 4, 1827. P. 413.
William Tuggle, m. Catherine Terrell, Dec. 20, 1831. P. 520.

ELBERT COUNTY RECORDS

Elizabeth Terrell, m. to Gideon Ham, April 18, 1820.
Frances Terrell, m. to James Davis, Jan. 18, 1827.
Martha Terrell, m. to Simeon Nunnelec, May 24, 1819.
Rebecca Terrell, m. to Benjamin Head, May 7, 1817.
Sarah Terrell, m. to Britain Capell, May 25, 1809.

TENNESSEE MARRIAGES

Richard Terrell to Sally Holloway, July 19, 1826. Surety, Wm. Corson, Lebanon Co.

S. CAROLINA MARRIAGES

Richmond Terrell to Sarah Martin, widow of James Martin, Union County.

(Marriages from Bible Records, Mrs. J. C. Lane)

Richmond Terrell, b. 1760; m. Cecelia Darracott in 1782. He d. in Newton Co., Georgia, aged 96 years.

Molly Terrell, m. ——— Richardson.

Joel Terrell, b. 1757; m. ——— Raglan.

Thomas Terrell, b. 1761; m. Sarah Shelton.

Peter Buford Terrell, b. 1764; m. Penelope Jones.

David Terrell, b. 1767; m. ——— Monger.

Richmond Terrell, b. 1775; m. Kitty Butler, dau. of Edward & Elizabeth.

Children of William and Frances Wingfield Terrell.

CHAPTER IV

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

Hezekiah Terrell served in Colonial Wars, 1754 Granville Co., N. Car., Capt. S. Jones Co.

Jeptha Terrell, probably a brother of Hezekiah, also served under Capt. Jones.

John Terrell, same as above.

Simon Terrell, prisoner, paroled, 1781. Granville Co.

Dr. William Terrell, Sparta, Ga., for whom the County was named.

Mary Terrell, sister of William, m. William Williamson. 12 children, 6 sons, 6 daughters. Gov. Clark, m. one of the daughters.

Dr. Thomas Terrell, brother of the above.

Jeptha Terrell, Hillsboro Dist., Wake Co., N. Car.

Justice Terrell, Tyrrell Co.

Simon Terrell, Chatham Co.

Solomon Terrell, Wake Co.

Ann Terrell, Lincoln Co.

✓ Micajah Terrell, Cumberland Co., N. Car., 1790.

Joseph Terrell, Franklin Co.

Micajah Terrell, Guilford Terrell.

Philamon Terrell, Robeson Co.

Richmond Terrell, Robeson Co.

Solomon Terrell, Chatham Co.

Harry Terrell, Stokes Co.

Mary Terrell, Camden Co.

TERRELL'S WHO SERVED IN THE VIRGINIA LEGISLATURE

IN THE HOUSE

Richard Terrell, from Jefferson Co., 1786-87.

Samuel Terrell, from Louisa Co., 1797-98.

Uriel Terrell, from Orange Co., 1875-76-77-81-82.

John J. Terrell, from Campbell Co., and Lynchburg, 1887-88.

A. J. Terrell, from Buckingham and Cumberland Cos., (Register of the General Assembly of Virginia, by Swem & Williams, 1918.)

Richmond Terrell, named as one of the executors of the will of George Rogers Clark.

Be is enacted by the General Assembly, that Richard Terrell, (etc.) gentlemen, shall be and they are hereby constituted commissioners, in addition to those appointed by an act, entitled "An act for surveying and apportioning the lands granted to Illinois regiment, and establishing a town within the said grant." (From Hening's Statutes at Large," Vol. 12, p. 397, Oct. 1786.)

Commissioners to receive subscriptions for opening a road from the Great Kanawa to Lexington, Ky.

Among the Commissioners named were John Jouett, Richard Terrell, George Adams, Isaac Shelby, etc.

(From Hening's Statutes at Large, Vol. 12, p. 282.)

Richard Terrell filled a vacancy in the Legislature, 1788.

Also an act for clearing and extending the navigation of Chickahominy river; Whereas extending the navigation of Chickahominy river will be of public utility——Be it therefore enacted, that Richmond Terrell (etc) be appointed trustees for clearing and extending the navigation of the said river, as far up as the Meadow Bridges——p. 382. October, 1786.

John D. Terrell, Judge of Probate Court, Marion Co., Alabama, Nov. 8, 1852.

Thomas Moorman Terrell, m. Rachel Judkins, Nov. 2, 1800; He d. in Highland Co., Ohio, March 29, 1848, aged 68 year 1 mo. and 24 days; buried in Fairfield cemetery near Leesburg, Ohio.

William Terrell, Charles City Co., signer of a petition to Va. Legislature against issuance of paper money.

James Terrell, one of the petitioners to the Va. Assembly, asking that the bust of Jefferson by Cerachi, be kept in the state.

Peter Terrell, Campbell Co., witness to the will of Richard Stith, June 1, 1782.

George William Terrell, b. in Albemarle Co., Va., June 26, 1812.

D. in Bedford Co., Va., Nov. 20, 1897.

Harry Terrell recommended for militia Capt. Apr. 27, 1779.

Bedford Co. Orders from 1774-1782. p. 228.

COURT RECORDS

CAMPBELL COUNTY

Deed Book 1, p. 69.

I, MICAHAH TERRELL OF CAMPBELL COUNTY being persuaded that freedom is the natral right of all mankind and that

it is my duty to do unto others as I would desire to be done by in the like situation and having under my care 4 negroes of the following names and ages Daniel about 37 years, Frank about 27, Dinah about 44, Fuller about 26 years. I hereby Emancipate and set free the above named Slaves and do for myself, my heirs, Executors and Administrators relinquish all my right Title Intrust and claim or pretention of claim whatsoever Either to their persons or to any Estate they may hereafter Acquire. And having allso 2 Negroes under my care now in their minority of the following names and ages Ester 6 years old ye 24 of ye 4th month last, Lucy 2 years the 15 of this Instant whom I allso Emancipate and set free and I do for myself, my heirs, Executors and Administrators relinquish all my right, Title Intrust and claim or pretention of claim whatsoever either to their persons or to any estate they may Acquire after they shall arrive to the age of Eighteen years when the said Negroes and their Posterity are to Injoy their freedom in as full and ample a manner as if they had been born of free Parents without and Interruption from me or any Person claiming for by or under me. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal This fifth day of ye 9th month, 1782.

MICAJAH TERRELL S. S.

Deed Book 1, p. 78.

DAVID TERRELL'S Manumission of 4 negroes: Nan, 44 years old & Polley, 26: also Dick, aged five, and Lucy, one. Dated 5th day of the 9th month, 1782.

Deed Book 1, p. 224, Feb. 5, 1784.

PETER TERRELL of Campbell Co., conveys to Jesse Johns a tract of land on BOTH SIDES OF LITTLE FAULING (Falling) RIVER containing 199 acres, adjoining the land of Samuel Morris and William Jordon, "it being the Land and PLANTATION WHEREON I THE SAID TERRELL NOW LIVES." Price, 300 pounds.

Deed Book 2, p. 5, Nov. 4, 1784.

"HARRY TERRELL LATE OF BEDFORD COUNTY IN VIRGINIA NOW OF GUILFORD COUNTY IN NORTH CAROLINA," conveys to John Jones of Crooked run in Brunswick County now of Campbell County in Virginia, for forty pounds current money of Virginia, 260 acres of land in Campbell County on the south side of Buzzard Branch a fork of Lick Creek, and touching the Island Road and Buzzard Mountain, etc.

Deed Book 2, p. 146, Nov. 2, 1786.

CHILES TERRELL OF ALBEMARLE County conveys to Samuel Scott of Campbell County for one pound, to him in hand paid, 400 acres in Campbell Co. lying on both sides of Turkey Branch touching Henry Tate's land & land of Benjamin Rucker.

Deed Book 2, p. 212, Feb. 5, 1787. Campbell County Sc.

The Common Wealth of Virginia To Jacob Early and Sydnor Cosby and WILLIAM TERRELL Gentlemen OF THE COUNTY OF WILKES Greeting whereas THOMAS LEFTWICH as Attorney in fact for JOHN TALBOT by his certain Indenture of bargain and Sale bearing date the first day of February, 1787 Hath Sold and conveyed to JAMES DEARING 500 acres of Land and whereas Phebe the wife of the said John Talbot cannot conveniently travel to the Court of Our said county, etc. (They are directed to take her acknowledgment.)

Deed Book 2, p. 288, August 17, 1788.

MICAJAH TERRELL OF GUILFORD CO., N. C., for 60 pounds current money of Virginia, conveys to JOHN LYNCH 150 acres of land in Albemarle County, now Campbell, on a branch of Lynch's Creek.

Witnesses: Jonathan Ray, A. Lynch, J. Ker, W. Callaway, Jr.

Deed Book 3, p. 415, March 9, 1786.

HARRY TERRELL OF SURREY COUNTY and State of NORTH CAROLINA, conveys to Benjamin Butterworth of Campbell Co., Va., for twenty pounds current money, a tract of Land containing 220 Acres in Campbell Co., on the south side of Back Creek or branch, a North fork of Seneca Creek.

Witnesses: John Johnson, Elizabeth ^{her} X Johnson, Jacob
mark

Neighbours.

Deed Book 3, p. 510.

Power of Attorney from DAVID TERRELL and MARY HIS WIFE, OF CAMPBELL CO. to Joseph Anthony of the Town of Lynchburg—Dater April 2, 1795—giving him authority to convey to Turner Anderson a tract of land in Louisa Co., "being the same that was vested in us together with the said Joseph Anthony, Charles Anthony, and our sister, Elizabeth wife of William Ballard by the will of Charles Moorman Deceased," etc.

Deed Book 5, p. 21, August 30, 1799.

PETER TERRELL OF CAMPBELL CO. conveys to David Jones, for 200 pounds Current money, of Va., a tract of land containing 100 acres, being the identical parcel not long since bought of Captain William F. Patrick, and conveyance made to the said Peter Terrell—lying in Campbell Co., on the North side of MOLLY'S CREEK—etc.

Signed, Peter Terrell his X mark S. S.
In presence of Thos. West.

John Jones
Thomas Jones
Lew Jones.

Deed Book 6, p. 114, Sept. 21, 1802.

DAVID TERRELL and PATTY HIS WIFE, OF CAMPBELL CO. convey to SAMUEL TERRELL of s'd county, for 100 pounds, a tract of land in Campbell Co. on the waters of SENECA CREEK, containing 94 acres.

Witnesses:

Edward Terrell Jr.
Edward Terrell Junr.
Johnson G. Terrell
John Bell

DAVID TERRELL
PATTY TERRELL

Deed Book 6, p. 451, March 27, 1804.

HENRY TERRELL and CHARATY HIS WIFE convey to John Clements for fifteen pounds a tract of land containing five acres lying in Campbell Co above Henry Terrell on both sides of Wards road—etc.

Teste
Hardin Chewning
Thos. Clements
William X. Adams.

HENRY TERRELL
CHARITY TERRELL

ORDER BOOK

BEDFORD COUNTY RECORDS

Orders 1774-1782, p. 228, April 27, 1779. HARRY TERRILL recommended, etc., for a Militia Capt.

ibid., p. 262, Oct., 1779. PETER TERRILL recommended as a Militia Capt.

ibid., p. 271, Feb., 1780. PETER TERRILL Capt. Qualified.

ibid., p. 271, Feb., 1780. HARRY TERRILL Majr. Qualified.

ibid., p. 328, Sept. 24, 1781. John Callaway & Charles Gwatkins

are recommended to his Excellency the Governor as proper Persons to Act as Majors in the room of John Ward & HARRY TERRIL Gent. who beg leave to resign.

CAMPBELL COUNTY RECORDS

Order Book 1, p. 19, April, 1782. PETER TERRELL proved to the satisfaction of the Court that he furnished Christopher Irvine, C. P. L. with 200 lbs. Beef, @ 16 shillings 8 pence per cwt.; 57 diets, all d. L2.17.0; 21¾ bu. corn @ 2 sh. per bu.; ¼ lb. bacon @ 9 pence per lb.

ibid., p. 22, April 5, 1782. Wm. Cock proved that he was employed in July, 1781, 30 days in collecting and driving cattle by HARRY TERRELL DEPUTY STATE COMMISSARY OF THE PROVISION LAW, for which he is allowed 1 shilling 6 pence per day.

ibid., p. 23, April 5, 1782. Ordered that MICAHAH TERRELL, ZACHARIAH MOORMAN and Adam Clements, being first sworn before a Justice of the Peace for this county do view the nearest and best way from Mr. David Ross's ferry on James river into the fishdam road above the End of the long Mountain and make report of the conveniences and inconveniences attending the same to the next Court.

CAMPBELL COUNTY RECORDS

Order Book 1, p. 60, June, 1782. A report of a View of the Road from Rofsers Ferry on James River into the fish dam Road below MICAHAH TERRELLS. Returned and Established According to said Report, etc. Upon the motion of MICAHAH TERRELL for leave to Build a Water Grist Mill upon his own Land on Seneca Creek below the Junction, etc.

ibid., p. 62, June, 1782. John Ward Junior and CHARLES TERRELL recommended as Lieutenants of Militia in this County.

ibid., p. 67, July, 1782. PETER TERRELL proved to the Satisfaction of the Court that he furnished the Militia on their March to Join General Green with a smooth bore Gun which was never returned, which is Ordered to be Certified.

ibid., p. 89, Sept., 1782. A Manumission of MICAHAH TERRELL to sundry of his Negroe Slaves (to wit) Daniel, Dinah, Frank, Fuller, Easter and Lucy, ordered to be recorded. A Manumission of DAVID TERRELL to Sundry of his Negroe Slaves (Viz) Nan, Polley, Dick and Lucy was Acknowledged and Ordered to be Recorded.

- ibid.*, p. 127, Feb., 1783. Upon the Motion of DAVID TERRELL for leave to Build a Water Grist Mill on Rogers's Creek, a Branch of Seneca, etc. (A Jury summoned to decide whether desirable.)
- ibid.*, p. 164, May, 1783. A Manumission of DAVID TERRELL and WILLIAM TERRELL to sundry of their slaves (to wit) Sarah and Frank. Acknowledged by DAVID TERRELL and WILLIAM TERRELL, two of the Parties thereto, & proved by the Oaths of John Webster Gilbert with respect to MARY GOODE, the other party thereto.
- Order Book 1, p. 164, May, 1783. A Manumission of ACHILLES DOUGLASS to sundry of his slaves (to wit) Cate, Humphrey and Cupet was Proved by the Oath of William Carver and by the solemn Affirmation of WILLIAM TERRELL (being one of the People called Quakers.)
- ibid.*, p. 203, July, 1783. John Wiley Plft., against CHARLES LYNCH TERRELL, Deft. In Case.
- ibid.*, p. 267, Feb., 1784. Indenture of Bargain and sale Between PETER TERRELL & Jesse Johns—MARY, the wife of the said Terrell came into Court and acknowledged her Dower.
- ibid.*, p. 470, Sept., 1784. Indenture from ACHILLES DOUGLAS & ELIZABETH HIS WIFE to ZACHARIAH MOORMAN, acknowledged & Ordered to be Recorded.
- ibid.*, p. 491, Nov., 1784. Indenture from HARRY TERRELL to John Jones Acknowledged & Ordered to be Recorded.
- ibid.*, p. 494, Nov., 1784. Ordered that DAVID TERRELL be Appointed Surveyor of the road from Seneca Creek to Mollys Creek Church in the room of John Webster Gilbert. Griffin Lewis Plft, against HARRY TERRELL Deft.(Land suit.)

CAMPBELL COUNTY RECORDS

- Order Book 2, p. 307, March, 1786. HARRY TERRIL against Josias Bullock. On a Motion on a Replavy Bond. It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the Defendants 70,440 pounds of James River or Appomatox Crop Tobacco and four pounds three shillings and nine pence Current Money and his Costs.
- Order Book 2, p. 366, July, 1786. An Indenture of bargain and sale Between HARRY TERRELL and Benjamin Butterworth proved.
- Order Book 3, p. 69, Feb., 1787. HARRY TERRIL proved that

he furnished Christopher Irvine Commissioner of the Provision Law wth. 1 Beef wt. 450 lbs., 1 Peck corn & 2 Diets.

ibid., p. 110, July, 1787. ROBERT ADAMS Gent produced a Coms. from the Governor Appg. him Sheriff of this Cy. & Infld. acg. to Law.

On the Mo. of Ro. Adams Gt. Sh. James Adams & JOEL TERRILL & Ro. Irvine Ind. under Shfs.

ibid., p. 146, March, 1788. A Commission for the Privy Examination of MARGARET TERRILL WIFE OF CHILES TERRILL to an Indenture of Bargain & Sale between the sd. Chiles Terrill & Samuel Scott returned & Ordered to be Recorded.

ibid., p. 178, Sept., 1788. Bourn Price, EDWARD TERRILL & Charles Lynch Jr. are appointed to view an alteration of the Road from Henry Tate's to Lynches ferry & make report.

Order Book 1, p. 19. Peter Terrell, 200 lbs., Beef @ 16 shillings 8 pence cwt. 57 diets allowed 17 Pounds 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ bu. corn @ 2 shillings per bushel.

Order Book, p. 190, Feb., 1785. On the Mo. of Robert Alexander an Injo. is granted to stay proceedings at Common Law on a Judgment obtained agt. him by Edmd. Winston (atty.?) of MICAHAH TERRIL. Bond given etc.

ibid., p. 212, May 1789. JOEL TERRILL made return of his Collection & Infld. acg. to Law.

ibid., p. 216, 1789. Jno. Brown Sec. aptd. Surveyor of the Road from Stanton River at Cannafax's foard to TERRILL'S FORD on Seneca.

ibid., p. 218, June, 1789. JOEL TERRELL D. S., (Deputy Sheriff) made return of his Colln. & Inald. accg. to Law.

ibid., p. 219, July 1789. Thos. Moore appt. Surveyor of the Road from TERRILL'S FORD ON SENECA to Wm. Moores in the room of George Fox.

ibid., p. 220, July, 1789. Ordered that Geo. Fox be apptd. Sur. Road from Seneca Cr. below Bloxom's Mill to TERRILL'S ROAD near D. Bullock's plantation.

ibid., p. 229, Aug., 1789. JOEL TERRELL D. S. made return of his colln. & Ind. accg. to Law.

ibid., p. 241, Sept., 1789. On the mo. of Richd. Stith Gent. Shff. JOEL TERRELL & Ro. Franklin Qualfd. as under Shffs. to collect the arrears due the former high Shff. & took the Oath reqd. by Congress.

Order Book 3, p. 363, June, 1791. JOEL TERRILL made return of his Insolvents for 1785, 1786 & 1787 & 1788 which is Ordered to be Certified.

End of Order Book 3

CAMPBELL COUNTY

Order Books, 4 & 5, (bound together.), p. 100, Sept., 1792. Augustine Potter Apptd. Surveyor of the road from the ford of SENECA CREEK NEAR DAVID TERRELL'S to Betty Moore's, & John W. Gilbert Gent. Apptd. to Allot the Hands who are to assist.

p. 152, April, 1793. Ordered that CHARLES L. TERRELL be appointed Surveyor of the Road from the Pocket ford on Stanton River to Irvine's Quarter on Otter River in the room of James Dearing. . . .

p. 172, May, 1793. JOEL TERRELL Deputy Sheriff for Ro. Adams & Jno. Callaway Gt. Made Oath to the List of Insolvents for Lands in this County for the Years 1785-'86-'87 & '88, also to the List of Insolvents of Taxable Property the aforesaid years.

p. 232, Oct., 1793. JAMES TERRELL, attending as a guard.

p. 279, April, 1794. A Deed TERRELL to Butterworth further Proved by the Oath of Eliza Johnson.

p. 284, June, 1794. Anthony Haden & DAVID TERRELL JUNR. Appellants agt. William Meredith Assee of James Gatewood who was Assee of Chas. Lynch Junr. etc.

p. 354, Feb., 1795. On the Petition of DAVID TERRELL SENR. It is Ordered that Anthony Haden, George Ford, John Henney, & John S. Dabney be Apptd. to View an Alteration of the road through the sd. TERRELL'S Plantation.

p. 442, Dec., 1795. ACHILLES DOUGLAS, Additional Inspector of Tobacco at Spring Warehouses, (at Lynchburg, J. F.) gave Bond & Security.

p. 505, August, 1796. HENRY TERRELL served on a Jury.

Order Books 4 & 5, (1791-1797)

p. 371, April, 1795. Ordered that the Road from the fork of the road at James Gilbert's leading over Seneca at DAVID TERRELL'S thence to Saml. Hubbards be Surpressed.

p. 385, June, 1795. Ordered that Thos. M. Clark, Benjamin Butterworth, Micajah Davis & Jesse Hamey x x x View a way

for a road from the forks of the road leading from Thos. Moore's past DAVID TERRELL'S to Saml. Hubbards & Make report, etc.

p. 448, Jan., 1796. Ordered that Chas. Smith be Apptd. Surveyor of the Road from the fork of TERRELL'S ROAD to Betty Moore's in the room of Thos. Moore. . . .

p. 590, Jan., 1797. Ordered that Isaac Butterworth be appointed Surveyor of the road from Davis's Mill to TERRELL'S ROAD in the room of Nicholas Crews. . . .

Molly's Creek Church is old Saint John's, near Gladys in Campbell Co., Virginia.

Davis's Mill was probably where Marysville is now, on Seneca Creek, about a mile from where it flows into Staunton River, in Campbell County. I judge that David Terrell lived on Seneca Creek, and probably Micajah Terrell did also. Charles Lynch Terrell lived about a mile from my home, between Avoca and Altavista.

Juliet Fauntleroy

EXECUTIVE PAPERS (MILITIA) VA. STATE LIBRARY

Grove, July 3d, 1800.

Sir

The Troop of Cavalry in the county of Campbell formerly commanded by Capt. John F. Powel is now without a Captain Powel having accepted an appointment under the Federal government, (etc.)

(Signed) J. PENN

Directed to: His Excellency James Monroe Esq.
Governor of Virginia.

Endorsed on the back of the preceding letter:
Campbell Cavalry officers recommended 1st Regt.

Commissions issued to
CHARLES L. TERRELL AS CAPTAIN

Dennis Kelly as 1st Lieut.
To Walter Irvine as 2nd Lieut.
Aug. 9th, 1800 & registered.

EXECUTIVE PAPERS, 1799-1804, (MILITIA) VA.
STATE LIBRARY

New London.

Sir

I now take the liberty of furnishing your Excellency with the names of those gentlemen who will succeed to the command of the company of Cavalry which I had the honor to command—Commissions in conformity to the nominations I trust will be forwarded as soon as convenient.

I am your most obt. servt. Sir

J. PENN

Feby 20th 1797

John F. Powell Capt.
Henry T. Callaway 1st Lieut.
CHAS L. TERRELL 2 LIEUT.
Saml. I. Harrison, Cornt.

Endorsed: Recommending Officers in 1st Regiment of Cavalry
3d March 1797

Commissions may issue Agreeably to the within.

JAMES WOOD

RETURNS MADE to the VESTRY of ST. PAUL'S PARISH,
HANOVER CO., VA., MARCH 14, 1708

"The lands of William Terrell, Conelius Tinsley, Margery Pate, William Hanes and John Denny, lying adjacent to each other, being made into one precinct. William Terrell and Cornelius Tinsley were appointed overseers thereof."

Signed { William Terrell
 { Cornelius Tinsley

page 130

"The Lands of Christopher Clark, Alexander McKenney, Thomas Bowles and William Hogg lying adjacent to each other were made one precinct."

"The lands of George Lovell, John Johnson, Benjamin Johnson, William McGehee, John Duffield, Hugh Case, Thomas Stanley and John Harris were made one Precinct. John Johnson, George Lovell were appointed overseers. All the other gentlemen signed the report."

Vestry Book, p. 136

William Terrell was again one of the overseers for putting lands into precincts.

page 139

In St. Thomas' Parish, Culpepper Co., G., Terrell had a petition to the assembly for a bridge at Barnett's Ford, Jan. 8, 1799.

Richard Terrell one of the commissioners to establish a town in the land grant to the Illinois Regiment. Oct., 1786.

Henning's Statutes

PETITION 578, BEDFORD CO., VA., DEC. 2, 1780

The petition of Harry Terrell, in behalf of himself and others humbly sheweth That he was in the month of Sept. last—Orders by the Commanding officer of Bedford County, to convey to the public Gail a number of Persons ordered to the Generall Court for a further Tryal—on Suspicion of Treason against the State—In consequence of such orders he summoned Wm. Hudnold, John Hix, Wm. Marshall, Wm. Fuqua, Byrd Prewit, Benj. Rice, Deverx Williamson and Joel Terrell, as Guards to the said Prisoners—& delivered them to the publick Gailler—& applyed to the auditors of publick Acct's for a warrent for their pay &c who allowed your Petitioners & Those he summonse'd in to the Service—the sum of $\frac{1}{4}$ for themselves & horses pr. day—coming to & returning home—your Petitioner hops that your honorable house will take his case (together with those of his Guards) under your consideration & make him & them such further allowance as you in your Wisdom shall think Just & Right & Your Petitioner as in duty bound shall ever pray &c.

Rejected

THE PRESS, LYNCHBURG, VA.

June 9, 1814

VIRGINIA

At Rules holden in the Clerk's Office of the Superior Court of Chancery for the Lynchburg District, the 6th day of May, 1814.

Benjamin Terrell, Edward Terrell, David Terrell, Samuel Terrell, Henry Terrell, Agatha Pullam, John Richardson and Mary, his wife, Charles Johnson and Susanna, his wife, William Moore and Winifred, his wife, Pleasant Arthur, Charles Arthur, Samuel Arthur, Baldwin Arthur, and Christopher Arthur, which Benjamin, Edward, David, Samuel, Henry, Agatha, Mary, Susanna and Winifred are the children and distributies of David Terrell, dec'd,

and Pleasant, Charles, Samuel Baldwin, Christopher and Sarah are the children of Sarah Arthur, deceased, which Sarah was the daughter of the said David Terrell, Dec'd.

PLAINTIFFS

against

Patty Terrell, widow and executrix of David Terrell, deceased, Edmund Herndon, Joel Yancey and Collin Bradley—Defendants. The defendant, Patty Terrell not having entered her appearance and given security according to the Act of Assembly and the Rules of this Court, and it appearing by satisfactory evidence that she is not an inhabitant of this Country. It is ordered, That the said Defendant do appear here on the first day of the next term and answer the bill of the plaintiffs, and that a copy of this order be forthwith inserted in one of the newspapers published in the Town of Lynchburg, for two months successively and posted at the front door of the Court House in the said Town.

A Copy—Teste
John Wills, C. C.

LYNCHBURG PRESS

(The first paper published in Lynchburg, Va.)

September 29, 1814.

LAND FOR SALE

The subscriber will sell between eight and nine hundred acres of Land, about two miles from Wards Ferry on Valentine Creek, in Pittsylvania County. There are three plantations on said tract of land, all in good repair for cropping, with convenient Log Houses. On one plantation there is a good dwelling house, an over-shot double geered Mill, and an Apple Orchard of excellent fruit. Some part of said tract lies on the main road—which is a good stand for a Tavern, being a very public place, and elegant situations for building. There is a good fishing place and trap near the dwelling house, on Staunton River. Together with 27½ acres of Land on the Campbell side of said River. The whole will be shewn and the terms made known on application to the Subscriber who lives on the premises. He will sell the whole together or any part to suit purchasers.

BENJAMIN TERRELL

Pittsylvania, 18th Aug., 1814.

LYNCHBURG PRESS AND PUBLIC ADVERTISER

September 28, 1818.

Notification to Patty Terrell, Samuel Terrell, Charles Johnson and Susannah Johnson, his wife, Benjamin Arthur, Pleasant Arthur, Charles Arthur, Nancy Arthur, Baldwin Arthur, Christopher Arthur, John Richardson, Mary, his wife, and Aggy Pullam.

We shall by our attorney move the next Court for a writ of certiori to remove the record and proceedings of a suit in Chancery, now depending, and undetermined in the county Court of Campbell wherein we are Plaintiffs, and you and others are defendants, to the Superior Court of Chancery for the Lynchburg District.

Benjamin Terrell
Edward Terrell
David Terrell
Henry Terrell
Charles Johnon
Susannah, his wife

September 11th.

LYNCHBURG PRESS

June 27, 1817.

Mr. Micajah Terrill, you will please take notice, that we shall on the 18th day of July next between the rising and setting of the sun, at the house of John Lynch, Sr., in the town of Lynchburg, to take the deposition of Christopher Lynch, to be read as evidence in the suit in Chancery, brought by you against us in the County Court of Campbell—and on the day following, between the same hours at Charles Hoyle's Tavern, in the Town of Lynchburg, we shall take the depositions of Anselm Lynch and others, to be read as evidence in the same suit.

Robert Morriss
John Lynch, Sr.
Charles L. Terrell

From

ROSTER OF REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS OF GEORGIA

Compiled by L. L. Knight

(This list shows soldiers who fought in the Ga. line and also some who settled in Georgia after the Revolutionary War and received grants of land for service.)

David Terrell
 James Terrell (Captain)
 Joseph Terrell
 Peter Terrell
 Richard Terrell
 Richmond Terrell (Corporal), pensioner, Newton County.
 Robert Terrell
 Simon Terrell, pensioner.
 Thomas Terrell
 William Terrell

From

LIST OF N. C. SOLDIERS OF REV.

Complied by N. C. D. A. R.

Aaron Terrell
 Joel Terrell
 John Terrell
 Joseph Terrell
 Moses Terrell
 Richmond Terrell
 William Terrell.

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS OF VIRGINIA

From Report of Archives and History Va. State Library

Edmund Terrell, Illinois Dept.
 Edmund Terrill (Captain, Culpepper Militia)
 Dennis Terrell (granted Bounty Warrant for service.)
 Harry Terrell, Captain Bedford Co.
 Harry Terrell (Maj.)
 Henry Terrell (Captain)
 Henry Terrell (Col.)
 Henry Terrell, (name in Auditor's Acc't Books XXVII, 174.)
 Presley (received Bounty Warrant for service.)
 Richard Terrell (Auditor's Ac't XVIII, 560.)
 Robert Terrell (Captain Monongalia Militia.)
 Robert Terrell (Lieut. Pittsylvania Co.)
 Thomas Terrell (Comm.)
 Samuel Terrell (q. m.)
 William Terrell (Navy)
 William Terrell (Charles City Militia)
 Terrell names found in

LIST OF COLONIAL SOLDIERS OF VIRGINIA

Department of Archives Virginia State Library

John Terrell (name on pay ac't Va. State Library.)
 George Tyrrell (name shown in Va. Magazine Vol. 1, p. 282.)
 James Tyrell (Mass. in Washington, D. C.)

From)

GEORGIA LANDMARKS, MEMORIALS AND LEGENDS

By L. L. Knight

Terrell county is named for Dr. William Terrell, an eminent surgeon-physician of ante-bellum days, a member of the Georgia legislature and who represented Georgia in Congress 1817-1821. Dr. Terrell was a native of Fairfax county, Va. He died in Sparta, Ga., July 4, 1855 at the age of 77.

Tomb of Joseph Meriwether Terrell

Handsomely marked by a double headstone of solid granite is the last resting place of Joseph M. Terrell, one of Georgia's most distinguished sons. On the front is inscribed "Joseph Meriwether Terrell, June 6, 1861—Nov. 17, 1912." On the rear of the monument are recorded the various positions of honor which he held: U. S. senator, 61st congress, governor of Georgia, legislator, 1884, 1886, 1890, attorney general of Georgia, 1892-1902.

848—Tombstone Record.

RUCKERSVILLE METHODIST CHURCH
 CEMETERY ELBERT COUNTY

Major Robert W. Terrell died April 23, 1848 in the 42nd year of his life.

From

LIST OF OFFICERS CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY

(Government Printing Office)

Alexander W. Terrell (Captain) Texas Reg. Cavalry.
 George P. Terrell Colonel, 157th Va. Militia.
 James B. Terrell, Major, Lieut. Col. 13th Va. Infantry.
 James Terrell, Lieut. Col. 7th Battalion Miss. Infantry.

Lee B. Terrell Lieut. Col. 47th Ala. Infantry (died from wounds,
1864.)

Sam H. Terral, Lieut. Col. 37th Miss. Infantry.

ADDENDUM

It had been my intention to leave out of this compilation the latest generations, believing that with a fairly accurate historic background each interested family could work out a history. Since the book has been in the press, requests have come for later data, therefore the reason for the addition which embraces only a few of families belonging to the David Terrell group.

BENJAMIN and SARAH PARROTT TERRELL

EIGHTH GENERATION

Issue of Thomas and Mary Minerva John Johnson

Sarah Jane Johnson, b. March, 1868; m. William Ratcliff.
John Johnson, b. June 8, 1872; m. Dec. 13, 1906 to Mattie Holmes.
Andrew Hampton Johnson, b. May 15, 1874; m. Dec. 25, 1894 to Lucy Sharp.
Alice Johnson, b. Sept. 3, 1880; m. 1st, 1900 to Ennis Marsh; 2nd, March 2, 1923 to Allen Smith, Sandusky, Ohio.
Geneva Johnson, b. May 28, 1887; m. Sept. 19, 1906 to Clarence Woodmansee.

Issue of Calvin Baum and ———

Fred Baum, Marion, Indiana.

Issue of William Baum and ———

William Baum, Anderson, Ind.
Caroline Baum, m. ——— Blosser, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Issue of Joseph and Louise Hildebrant Smithson

Clifford Smithson, b. Dec. 12, 1875; m. Eliza Doorley.
Bertha Smithson, b. Sept. 5, 1877; m. Calvin Bailey.
Cleo Smithson, m. Noah Wallace.
Winnie Smithson, b. Feb. 1, 1881; m. Charles Frost.
Glenn Smithson, b. Dec. 31, 1896; m. Geneva Clark.

Issue of Flavius and Ellen Smithson Johnson

Fred Johnson, m. Anna Doorley.

Issue of Charles and Jane Hildebrant Smithson

Fay Smithson, b. April 7, 1883; d. 1886.

Beryl Smithson, b. June 10, 1885; m. Alvin Achor.

Kate Smithson, b. Dec. 29, 1886; m. Larkin McKibben.

Inez Smithson, b. May 21, 1888, m. Nov. 10, 1915 to Lucien Pitzer.

Issue of James and Louise Terrell Maudlin

Orland Maudlin, b. Dec. 26, 1868; m. Sarah Reed; d. Feb. 1898.

Miles Maudlin, b. August 22, 1874; m. Lottie Desserie.

Celeste Maudlin, b. March 6, 1886; m. Oct. 7, 1906 to Oscar Edwards.

Issue of Patrick and Cornelia Terrell Brennan

William Brennan, b. April 3, 1872; m. June 26, 1902 to Mary L. Whitzell; d. Feb. 7, 1920.

Wintress Brennan, b. Jan. 28, 1888.

Issue of Sylvester Westley and Mary Levina Thompson Boyd

Clarence Roy Boyd, b. Nov. 11, 1881; m. Nov. 15, 1911 to Vernie Brown.

Susan Catherine Boyd, b. Aug. 22, 1883; m. Everette Eads, Medford, Ore.

Dorothy Dell Boyd, b. Feb. 16, 1887; m. Feb. 14, 1919 to Lester Walter Chiles, Cottage Grove, Oregon.

George Thomas Boyd, b. Jan. 3, 1889; m. Dec. 21, 1916 to Irma Mills.

Edna May Boyd, b. Jan. 28, 1895; m. Nov. 13, 1920 to Haymond, Medford.

Ruetta Marie Boyd, b. April 5, 1899; m. July 8, 1922 to ——— Groves.

Issue of John and Mary Frances Fisher Boyd

James Boyd, b. Feb. 16, 1883.

Elsworth Boyd, b. Jan. 5, 1885.

Serena Boyd, b. March 23, 1887.

Oscar Boyd, b. March 9, 1889; m. ——— Prof. in Wilmington College, O.

William Boyd, b. March 19, 1891.

Milly Boyd, b. Feb. 12, 1893; d. y.

Margaret Boyd, b. May 28, 1896; m.

Issue of Henry and Mary Terrell Bowles

Agnes Bowles.

Lester Bowles.

Issue of Austin and Katie Terrell Parks, Tipton, Ind.

Ralph Parks.

Edrite Parks.

Lucy Parks.

Blanch Parks, m.

Issue of John and Tillie Reynolds West

Paul West, m. Hazel Barr.

Issue of John Terrell and Rebecca Ratcliff, Russiaville, Ind.

Owen Ratcliff.

Thomas Ratcliff.

Issue of Susan Ratcliff Cook

Jennie Cook, m. ——— Dimmitt.

Issue of Edward Everett and Hannah Jonson Terrell, Minneapolis
Betty Jane Terrell, b. Aug. 11, 1920.*Issue of Becher Johnson and Ellen Boyles Terrell*Frances Ellen Terrell, b. Feb. 3, 1899, m. Dec. 27, 1922 to Clayton
Dobbs.Florence Elizabeth Terrell, b. Dec. 16, 1903; m. Dec. 22, 1931 to
Frank O. Spain, Jr., Miami, Florida.*Issue of Paul Tasso and Milly Terrell Terrell*Lois Asenath Terrell, b. Sept. 6, 1903; m. Oct. 4, 1922 to Homer
Haines, now Burlington, Ohio.

Paul James Terrell, b. Oct. 4, 1905.

Issue of Charles Wesley and Florence Morrow Terrell

Charles Warren Terrell, b. Dec. 26, 1910.

Florence Asenath Terrell, b. June 5, 1912.

Esther Inez Terrell, b. Feb. 15, 1914.

Owen Johnson Terrell, b. Oct. 30, 1918.

Roger Nelson, b. Oct. 8, 1920.

Issue of John and Diami Smithson Page

Clara Page, b. Sept. 25, 1879; m. Arthur Moon.

Issue of Edwin and Margaret Reese Cowgill

Clarence Cowgill, m. Mabel Headley.

*Issue of John Umphrey and Ruth Alice Shaffer Reese,
Newcastle, Ind.*Emmett P. Reese, b. Feb. 2, 1886; m. March 13, 1908 to Opal
DeLon.

Hazel Reese, b. Aug. 14, 1888; m. Sept. 11, 1912 to Earl Clampitt.
Loma Reese, b. May 4, 1892.

Ilo Myrtle Reese, b. Jan. 4, 1894; d. 1914.

John Terrell Reese, b. Aug. 6, 1898; m. Dec. 3, 1918 to Margaret T. Weesner.

Elizabeth B. Reese, b. Oct. 7, 1902; m. June 22, 1924 to Clifford L. Wilcox, Kennard, Ind.

Issue of Joseph A. and Rebecca Reese Woodbury, Boulder, Col.
Joseph Francis Woodbury, b. Dec. 25, 1889; m. Feb. 2, 1921 to Ada Estes, Silver City, N. Mexico.

Edith Woodbury, b. Oct. 2, 1892; m. Sept. 21, 1915 to Robert N. Jones, Billings, Montana.

Issue of Benjamin and Ella Shannon Reese, Whittier, Cal.
Hoyt Reese.

NINTH GENERATION

Issue of John and Mattie Holmes Johnson

Madge Johnson, b. Jan. 28, 1908; m. June 2, 1928 to James Curtis.

Issue of Andrew Hampton and Lucy Sharp Johnson

Reba Mabel Johnson, b. Dec. 27, 1895; m. Dec. 21, 1920 to Andrew Dollinger.

Stanley Edward Johnson, b. May 23, 1897; m. Margaret Thornburg.

Samuel G. Johnson, b. Sept. 12, 1898; m. Jennie Woodmansee.

Thomas Hampton Johnson, b. Jan. 21, 1900; m. June 18, 1925 to Martha Ellen Mathews.

Myron Theodore Johnson, b. March 19, 1904; m. Ruth Claiburn.

Issue of William and Sarah Jane Johnson Ratcliff

Maud Ratcliff, b. Aug. 17, 1885; m. Roy Meads, Herman, Ill.

William Ratcliff, b. 1887; m. ——— Townsend, Casper, Wyoming.

Issue of Calvin and Bertha Smithson Bailey

Verna Bailey, b. May 17, 1898.

Helen Bailey, b. Jan. 27, 1900; m. Albert F. Fitton, Dayton, Ohio.

Issue of Noah and Cleo Smithson Wallace

Mildred Wallace, b. Jan. 1898; m. Homer McCon.

Clifford Wallace, b. Nov. 23, 1900; d. 1915.

Issue of Charles and Winnie Smithson Frost

Vivian Frost, b. April 4, 1901; m. Lee Cadwallader, Hamilton, Ohio.

Ralph Frost, b. Nov. 22, 1906; m. Genevieve Burke.

Thelma Frost, b. Nov. 22, 1906; m. John Johnson.

Issue of Glenn and Geneva Clark Smithson

Paul Smithson, b. May 25, 1920.

Issue of Larkin and Kate Smithson McKibben

Charles McKibben, b. Oct. 23, 1907.

Martha McKibben, b. Feb. 16, 1911.

John McKibben, b. Sept. 12, 1913.

Beulah McKibben, b. Sept. 29, 1915.

Issue of Lucien and Inez Smithson Pitzer

Hattie Pitzer, b. Sept. 10, 1916.

Issue of Burch and Marjorie Moon Custis

Robert Custis, b. 1922.

Issue of Orland and Sarah Reed Maudlin

Grace Maudlin, b. 1892; m. ——— Hodges.

Edna Maudlin, b. 1895.

Helen Maudlin, b. 1898.

Issue of Miles and Lottie Desserie Maudlin

Francis Maudlin, b. 1905.

James Chester Maudlin, b. 1909.

Bernice Maudlin, b. 1913.

Issue of Oscar and Celeste Maudlin Edwards

Ruth Edwards, b. Jan. 9, 1914.

Oscar Edwards, b. Oct. 15, 1915.

William Edwards, b. Sept. 8, 1917.

Issue of William and Mary Whitzell Brennan

Jessica W. Brennan, b. June 29, 1903; m. April, 1927 to Perry Clark.

Virginia Terrell Brennan, b. June 26, 1906.

Elizabeth Brennan, b. Nov. 22, 1907.

Patricia Brennan, b. Sept. 26, 1910.

Issue of Clarence Roy and Vernie Brown Boyd

Eleanor Lucile Boyd, b. March 23, 1913.

Donald Sylvester Boyd, b. Dec. 15, 1914.

Robert Clarence Boyd, b. April 30, 1916.

Wayne Leon Boyd, b. Sept. 20, 1922.

Issue of Everett and Susan Catherine Boyd Eads

Dorothy Arita Eads, b. Feb. 16, 1906.

John Westley Eads, b. Aug. 18, 1921.

Issue of George Thomas and Irma Mills Boyd

Mary Edrudell Boyd, b. Oct. 10, 1920.

Lois Marrilyn Boyd, b. Nov. 28, 1923.

Issue of Ralph and Edna May Boyd Haymond

Frances Louise Haymond, b. Nov. 9, 1922.

Luther Boyd Haymond, b. March 17, 1924.

Rupert Lee Haymond, b. March 13, 1926.

Issue of Jennie Cook Dimmett

Orin Dimmett.

Edith Dimmett.

Issue of Clayton and Frances Ellen Terrell Dobbs

Richard Kingsley Dobbs, b. June 18, 1924.

Issue of Homer and Lois Asenath Terrell Haines

Emily Lucile Haines, b. Nov. 1, 1923.

Richard Allen Haines, b. March 1, 1926.

Issue of Emmett and Opal DeLon Reese

Clifford E. Reese, b. Sept. 1, 1909.

Charles J. Reese, b. Oct. 15, 1911.

Issue of Earl and Hazel Reese Clampitt

Dorothy Alice Clampitt, b. Aug. 11, 1913.

Hallie E. Clampitt, b. Aug. 10, 1916.

Philip J. Clampitt, b. Nov. 30, 1921.

Joseph Clampitt, b. Aug. 6, 1924.

Issue of John Terrell and Margaret T. Weesner Reese

Robert Reese, b. Feb. 19, 1921.

Issue of Joseph and Ada Estes Woodbury

Virginia Ann Woodbury, b. March 26, 1926.

Wayne Woodbury, b. Feb. 1924.

Mary Edith Woodbury, b. May, 1925.

Issue of Robert N. and Edith Woodbury Jones

Caryl Jones, b. Jan. 12, 1918.

Philip Newton Jones, b. May 27, 1924.

Issue of Ennis and Alice Johnson Marsh

John Marsh, b. Sept. 26, 1902.

Issue of Clarence and Geneva Johnson Woodmansee

Herman Woodmansee, b. Jan. 23, 1908.

Issue of Arthur and Clara Page Moon

John Moon.

Scott Moon.

Chester Moon.

TENTH GENERATION

Issue of Samuel and Jennie Woodmansee Johnson

Helen Jane Johnson, b. Feb. 3, 1922.

David Arthur Johnson, b. June, 1923.

Donald Richard Johnson, b. July 30, 1925.

Issue of Thomas Hampton and Martha Ellen Mathews Johnson

Betty Frances Johnson, b. July 23, 1926.

Issue of Roy and Maud Ratcliff Meads

Robert Meads, b. 1921.

Issue of William and ——— Townsend Ratcliff

Warren Ratcliff.

Issue of Andrew and Rebe Mabel Johnson Dollinger

Mary Mae Dollinger, b. Sept. 10, 1918.

Elwood Johnson Dollinger, b. April 26, 1920.

Marvin Paul Dollinger, b. Sept. 4, 1923.

Issue of Stanley Edward and Margaret Thornburg Johnson

Robert Lewis Johnson, b. April 16, 1922.

John Hampton Johnson, b. July 29, 1927.

Issue of Homer and Mildred Wallace McCon

Nora Jane McCon, b. 1924.

Mary Ione McCon, b. 1926.

Issue of Lee and Vivian Frost Cadwallader

Cecil Cadwallader, b. July 13, 1922.

Issue of Ralph and Genevieve Burke Frost

Ralph Donald Frost, b. June 9, 1926.

Betty Jane Frost, b. July 20, 1927.

DAVID and MARY ANTHONY TERRELL

NINTH GENERATION

Issue of Orlando J. and Elva Terrell Wright

Gertrude Terrell Wright, b. Feb. 10, 1889.

Issue of Jesse T. and Ruth Ann Terrell Hare

Joseph Hare, b. Sept. 26, 1897.

Issue of Albert H. and Mary Spray Hawkins Terrell

Tregena Terrell, m. Charles Bond.

Warren Terrell.

Lawrece Terrell.

Benjamin Terrell.

Issue of Elver J. and Emma L. Hartman Fisher

Albert Fisher, b. April 4, 1905; m. Oct. 17, 1926 to Bertha
Humphries.

Mary Ruth Fisher, b. July 16, 1907; m. Sept. 18, 1926 to Kenneth
Winters.

Issue of Charles and Lena May Fisher Hodson

Lloyd Delos Hodson, July 26, 1901.

Wilber Amos Hodson, b. Jan. 29, 1904; m. May 26, 1926 to Clida
May Murphy.

Harold Charles Hodson, b. Jan. 18, 1906; m. May 16, 1907 to
Bernice Sever.

Dorothy Marie Hodson, b. July 11, 1911.

Wahneta May Hodson, b. Feb. 23, 1914.

Helen Joan Hodson, b. March 28, 1918.

Issue of Amos Clyde and Ann McKenzie Fisher

Hester Isabel Fisher, b. May 21, 1906; m. Dec. 2, 1925 to W. Ercel
Curtis, Wilmington, Ohio.

Ray Amos Fisher, b. Nov. 7, 1907; d. Nov. 29, 1907.

Ruth Esther Fisher, b. July 22, 1914.

Earl M. Fisher, b. April 27, 1917.

Issue of Frank B. and Hannah Elizabeth Fisher Cartwright

Virginia Ruth Cartwright, b. Oct. 7, 1907.

Vera Ione Cartwright, b. July 3, 1910.

Homer C. Cartwright, b. July 2, 1913.

Issue of Daniel and Mary Allison Huff

Alice Margurite Huff, b. Feb. 4, 1902; m. June 27, 1923 to Charles Russell Harrison, Detroit, Mich.

Daniel Allison Huff, b. April 15, 1904.

James William Huff, b. Dec. 27, 1907.

Harold Jerome Huff, b. Jan. 29, 1910.

Richard Allen Huff, b. Jan. 12, 1919.

Issue of Haines and Anna Grace Peet Huff

Rebecca Mae Huff, b. Jan. 27, 1902; m. Aug. 25, 1920 to Walter M. Fairley; d. Aug. 19, 1921.

George William Huff, b. Jan. 25, 1924; m. Dec. 31, 1926 to Ruth Todd.

Rufus Peet Huff, b. Nov. 26, 1905; m. Aug. 21, 1927 to Vesta May Taylor.

Gladys Marguerite Huff, b. Aug. 20, 1911.

Ruth Mildred Huff, b. April 22, 1914.

John Curtis Haines Huff, b. Aug. 13, 1917.

Issue of Russell and Jane Garrett Cox Huff

Sidney Helen Huff, b. April 25, 1902; m. June 10, 1924 to Nelson Joyner, Seattle Washington.

Minerva Louise Huff, b. Oct. 13, 1903; m. May 5, 1925 to Philip Herbert Maxwell.

Lillian Grace Huff, b. March 22, 1908.

Russell Huff, Jr., b. May 10, 1918.

Issue of James Guy and Gertrude S. Morton Huff

Hadley Terrell Huff.

Issue of Terrell Chalmers and Ella Stevens Huff

Austin Huff, b. Jan. 20, 1909.

Curtis Elton Huff, b. May 30, 1911.

Henry Harrison Huff, b. June 21, 1913.

Phoebe Jane Huff, b. Oct. 7, 1916.

William Meredith Huff, b. Jan. 13, 1926.

Issue of Ellis James and Nellie Mae Fells Cook

Evallee Cook, b. Feb. 28, 1924.

Issue of Eugene and Elsie Michels Cook

Charles Cook, b. Dec. 8, 1916.

Issue of Julian S. and Mary Edna McKenzie

Robert McKenzie, b. March 30, 1924.

Issue of Paul Tasso and Milly Terrell Terrell

Lois Asenath Terrell, b. Sept. 6, 1903; m. Oct. 4, 1922 to Homer Haines.

Paul James Terrell, b. Oct. 4, 1905.

Issue of Waldo and Edith Eva Terrell Woody

Mary Edith Woody, b. July 29, 1918.

Herman Clayton Woody, b. Jan. 1915.

Issue of Alfred J. and Marianna Terrell Hollowell

Edith Elizabeth Hollowell, b. July 30, 1903.

Charles James Hollowell, b. Aug. 30, 1906; d. 1907.

Esther Hollowell, b. July 9, 1909.

Winnifred Hollowell, b. Oct. 20, 1916.

Alfred Terrell Hollowell, b. April 3, 1928.

Issue of James Gurney and Faith Austin Terrell

James Austin Terrell, b. Feb. 27, 1922.

Margaret Edith Terrell, b. Aug. 5, 1923.

Nancy Huff Terrell, b. June 8, 1925.

Elizabeth Jane Terrell, b. May 26, 1928.

Issue of Charles Clayton and Helen Coffin Terrell

Robert Clayton Terrell, b. Oct. 16, 1920.

Ruth Esther Terrell, b. Oct. 14, 1922.

Mary Louise Terrell, b. Dec. 15, 1924.

Issue of E. Everett and Susannah McKay Terrell

Allen M. Terrell, b. 18, 1909.

Mary M. Terrell, b. July 19, 1912.

E. Everett Terrell, Jr., b. Oct. 6, 1923.

Issue of Howard and Elva Morrison Terrell

Catherine Terrell, b. Oct. 29, 1912.

Virginia Terrell, b. Feb. 3, 1914.

Winnifred Terrell, b. April 21, 1916.

Issue of Maurice B. and Clara A. Terrell Starbuck

Granville Starbuck, b. May 5, 1906.

Evelyn Starbuck, b. Sept. 14, 1909.

Issue of Rendel H. and Sara Rannells Terrell

Charles David Terrell, b. Aug. 4, 1914.

Rendel Rannells Terrell, b. March 20, 1915.

Issue of Arthur and Mayme Seward Terrell

Hugh Terrell.

Ruth Terrell.

Issue of Frank and Dorothy Book Terrell

Russell Book Terrell.

Issue of Howard A. and Esther Terrell Pidgeon

Virginia Ann Pidgeon.

Barbara Jane Pidgeon.

Issue of Leslie G. and Mary C. Rhoades Hill

Analydia Hill.

Nancy B. Hill.

Issue of Lothrop and Analaurie Rhoades Crosby

Analisebeth Crosby.

Benjamin L. Crosby.

Issue of William and Anna M. Sperry Bonnie

Terrell Bonnie.

Issue of Herbert and Norma Chamberlain Bonnie

Virginia Bonnie.

Issue of Ralph and Lena Mass Terrell Gaertner

Caraletta Gaertner.

Imogene Gaertner.

Issue of Harry Evans and Elizabeth Eaton Terrell

Minetta Terrell.

H. Evans Terrell.

Aaron Terrell.

Issue of Leo Earl and Mary E. Wilkins Pearson

Leonora Pearson, b. Aug. 30, 1922.

Mabel Janet Pearson, b. May 14, 1924.

Issue of Ray Waldo and Vera A. McComie Pearson

Harold Elwood Pearson, b. May 26, 1912.

Ronald Stanley Pearson, b. May 27, 1917.

Howard Ray Pearson, b. Oct. 5, 1918.

Leah Mary Pearson, b. March 28, 1921.

Issue of John McKenzie and Velma May Pearson Pitts

David Alva Pitts, b. July 30, 1912.

John Sheldon Pitts, b. May 7, 1916.

Pruda Ann Pitts, b. Feb. 2, 1919.

Issue of John and Maude Rachel Terrell Little

Helen Little.

John Little, Jr.

Issue of Clyde and Lena Terrell Reed

Nellie Mae Reed.

Harold Reed.

Issue of Claude Edwin and Lillian Sage Terrell

Edwin M. Terrell.

Alida Terrell.

Issue of Charles Sumner and Olive Lea Hanson Terrell

Gladys Mary Terrell, m. ——— Rouse.

Charles Kendall Terrell.

Jean Olive Terrell.

Myrtle Mildred Terrell.

Doris Dorothy Terrell.

Alice Edna Terrell.

Ivan Allen Terrell.

Issue of Volney and Grace Terrell Hilford

Catherine Hilford.

Margaret Hilford.

Nadine Hilford.

Issue of Orland and Alice Fear Kester

Mary Frances Kester, b. Jan. 19, 1888; m. April 26, 1913 to Paul W. Fawley.

Grace Evelyn Kester, b. Nov. 25, 1892; m. Oct. 7, 1915 to Alva Carmean.

Raymond Kenneth Kester, b. Dec. 28, 1901; m. July 15, 1925 to Ethel Marie Mitchell.

Issue of Daniel O. and Mary Fisher Kester

Warren Kester, b. Dec. 1, 1898; m. June 5, 1924 to Emily Loucile Inwood.

Donald Kester, b. July 14, 1903.

Edith Antilee Kester, b. March 9, 1905.

Issue of Harley and Minnie Smith Johnson

Bessie Johnson, b. Sept. 9, 1897; m. Wilbur Stackhouse.

Leslie Johnson.

Frank Johnson.

Maude Louise Johnson.

Issue of Theodore and Minnie Johnson Winqvist

Gladys Winqvist, b. Dec. 26, 1909.

Issue of Earl and Edith Runyan Johnson

Irvin Johnson, b. Oct. 17, 1910.

Issue of Charles Irvin and Florence Brandenburg Johnson

Virgil Johnson, b. Feb. 14, 1912.

Herschel Johnson, b. March 3, 1921.

Issue of William and Nora Davis Johnson

Russell Emerson Johnson, b. April 2, 1911.

Issue of Howard C. and Sadie C. Fisher Betts

Roberta Marie Betts, b. Feb. 2, 1919.

Issue of E. Ray and Emma Betts Brown

Marianna Brown, b. Nov. 13, 1915.

Francis Ray Brown, b. Dec. 2, 1917.

Reba Jean Brown, b. August 12, 1921.

Issue of Oliver Everett and Alice Virginia Lukens Hiatt

Charles Everett Hiatt, b. March 21, 1915.

Donald Lukens Hiatt, b. Oct. 22, 1919.

Issue of Everett and Reva Vaughn Davis Johnson

Alvern Johnson.

Issue of Charles and Anna Scheiderer Johnson

Alice Johnson.

Bessie Johnson.

Issue of Howard and Emma Kramer Fairley
Richard K. Fairley.

Issue of Vernon B. and Lula Kinsley Fairley
Mary Constance Fairley.
Vernon B. Fairley, Jr.

Issue of Benjamin and Isla Edwards Granger
Carl Granger.
Charles Granger.

Issue of Jonathan M. and Florence Trueblood Steere
Johnathan Mowry Steere, b. Jan. 28, 1917.
David Trueblood Steere, b. May 31, 1918.

TENTH GENERATION

Issue of Charles and Tregena Terrell Bond
Kenneth Bond.

Issue of Rufus Peet and Vesta Mae Taylor Huff
John Richard Huff, b. April 15, 1928.

Issue of Philip Herbert and Minerva Louise Huff Maxwell
Philip Huff Maxwell.

Issue of Nelson and Sidney Helen Huff Joyner
Nelson Joyner, III., b. Feb. 5, 1926.

Issue of Homer and Lois Asanath Terrell Haines
Emily Lucile Haines, b. Nov. 1, 1923.
Richard Allen Haines, b. March 1, 1926.

Issue of Charles Russell and Alice Marguerite Huff Harrison
Jane Custis Harrison, b. May 28, 1924.

ELEVENTH GENERATION

Issue of Noble Ashley and ——— Wright, San Francisco
Jean Elizabeth Wright, b. Jan., 1912.
Shirley Mardis Wright, b. Dec., 1910.

Issue of Harrison M. and ——— Terrell
Harrison Terrell, Jr.
Russell Terrell.

Issue of Ursel and Hester Fisher Curtis
Richard Bruce Curtis.

SAMUEL and NANCY REYNOLDS TERRELL

EIGHTH GENERATION

Issue of Frank and Molly Durnell Simmons

Rev. Harold Simmons, Bradley, Ill.

Ora Simmons, b. May 1, 1870; m. 1886 to William Haines.

Eva Simmons, b. Feb. 9, 1874; d. Sept. 1890.

Elbert Simmons, b. June 30, 1880; m. 1906 to Effie Leach; eight children.

Bessie Simmons, b. Nov. 14, 1882.

Fanny Simmons.

Leslie Simmons, b. Aug. 12, 1886; m. Nellie Reed; two children.

Villa Simmons, b. Nov. 2, 1889; m. June, 1913 to Samuel Nelson; four children.

Issue of Horatio and Laura C. Simmons Waln

Olga Waln, b. Jan. 3, 1894; d. Aug. 1894.

Novia Waln, b. Feb. 27, 1896; d. Sept. 9, 1913.

Paul Waln and Mary Waln, twins; b. Aug. 11, 1905.

Yvo Waln, b. Feb. 2, 1892; m. Sept. 1917 to Graciana Fishback, Wiantic, Conn.

Enola Waln, b. May 4, 1890; m. Sept. 1917 to Marian Ingram.

Ida Waln, b. May 16, 1908.

Wendell Waln, b. Oct. 15, 1912.

Issue of James and Elizabeth Brooksbank Stratton

Cecil Stratton, b. 1894; m. Guy Hunter.

Mary Stratton, b. Jan. 10, 1896; m. Norman Clements.

George Stratton, b. 1916.

Issue of Charles and Adeline Erskin Stratton

Arthur Stratton, m. Josephine Harris.

Helen Stratton, m. Herschel White, Canton, Ohio.

Issue of Carey Theodore and Estella Elliott Stratton

Darrell Stratton, b. April 20, 1897; d. in World War.

Nellie Stratton, b. Jan. 10, 1901; m. William Dehan, New Antioch, Ohio.

Burch Stratton, b. July 15, 1906; d. Nov. 7, 1914.

Paul Stratton, b. June 24, 1914.

Issue of Lee and Nora King Stratton

Kenneth Stratton, Wilmington, Ohio.

Adrian Stratton.

Issue of Albert and Blanch Fahrlander Stratton

Mildred Stratton, m. James Penn.
Lucile Stratton, m.; lives in Detroit.
Wilber Stratton, d.

Issue of Thomas and Annie Stratton Rowe

Ruby Rowe, m. Joseph Larkins.
Pearl Rowe, m. Ralph Woolard.
Robert Rowe.
Wilber Rowe.
Bernice Rowe.
Blanch Rowe.
Mary Rowe.

Issue of Clarence and Mary Groves Stratton

Raymond Stratton, b. Nov. 14, 1901; lives in Dayton.
Lillian Stratton, m. Paul Jenkins, Wilmington, Ohio.
Roscoe Stratton, b. Aug., 1913.

Issue of Edward and Jennie Stratton Bales

Wayne Bales, b. July 26, 1906, Hillsboro, Ohio.

Issue of Thomas Terrell and Murl Stratton Stratton

Cleo Stratton.
Minette Stratton.
Howard Stratton.
Roger Stratton.

Issue of J. M. and Bertha E. DeVoss Gadsbury

Helen Gadsbury.

Issue of David Garfield and Annette Carey DeVoss

Charles DeVoss, b. Nov. 21, 1905.
Dwight DeVoss, b. April 19, 1911.
Delbert DeVoss, b. June 29, 1914.
Garfield DeVoss.

Issue of Aaron and Alcenda Roads Stalker

Joseph Aaron Stalker, b. Aug. 27, 1898; m. Oct. 25, 1926 to Lena Blair.
Margaret Ellen Stalker, b. Aug. 5, 1905; m. May 31, 1925 to Frank Bobb.

Issue of Edward L. and Ida Stalker Smith

Lyle Smith, b. Oct. 22, 1896; m. Dec. 24, 1924 to Edria A. Waggoner.

Eunice Emith, b. Sept. 6, 1898; m. Dec. 29, 1919 to Charles Maurice Frank.

Brooks Mae Smith, b. Dec. 11, 1903.

NINTH GENERATION

Issue of Duane V. and Marian Ingram Waln

Duane V. Waln, Jr., Columbia, Conn.

Issue of William and Nellie Stratton Dehan

Helen Dehan, b. Nov. 5, 1921.

Marian Dehan, b. Aug. 10, 1923.

Issue of Lyle and Edria A. Waggoner Smith

Frances Ruth Smith, b. Nov. 30, 1925.

William Blair Smith, b. Sept. 29, 1927.

Issue of Charles Maurice and Eunice Smith Frank

George Clifford Frank, b. Nov. 2, 1920.

INDEX

BOOK I

History and Genealogy	vii
-----------------------------	-----

CHAPTER I—RICHMOND TERRELL

Crutchfield, Stephen and Elizabeth Minor	4
Lewis, Col. Zachary and Ann Overton Terrell	3
Meriwether, Nicholas and Rebecca Terrell	4
Minor, Garrett and Mary Overton Terrell	3
Terrell—	
Henry Crump and Anna Haxall	5
Richmond and Catherine Crump	2
Richmond and Ann Overton	2
Richmond and Lucy Carr	3
Richmond Crump and Fanny Christian	4
Richmond Crump and Lucy Jane Gillespie	4
Richmond Henry and Molly Elizabeth Parish	5
William and Patsy Winston	4
William Crump and N. W. King	5
Young, John James and Sarah Elizabeth Crutchfield	5

INDEX OF HEADS OF FAMILIES

CHAPTER II—TIMOTHY TERRELL

Banton, George and Elizabeth Terrell	13
Beadle, Robert and Martha Terrell	14
Berry, Green Clay and Virginia Terrell Parsons	14
Bishop, Joseph and Jane Terrell	8
Cornelius, William and Elizabeth Plunkett Terrell	9
Cornelius, George and Elizabeth Willis	14
Cornelius, Edward Graves and Melissa Jaffras	17
Cornelius, Pembroke S. and Eliza Martin	17
Cox, William and Mary Elizabeth Lacy	14
Cox, Leroy Wesley and Anne Eliza Foster	17
Cox, Eugene M. and Mary Lavinia Cox	18
Harris, Mathew and Ann Terrell	12
Harris, John Overton and Barbara Terrell	19
Hancock, Richard T. and Thomasia Overton Harris	21
Head, Simeon and Malinda Poage	17
Henderson, John and Nancy Rucker	13
Henderson, Joseph Miles and Hannah Irvine Terrell	17
Holloway, James Miller and Mary Ramsey	17
Hudson, Rush and Mary Terrell	8
Ficklin, Joseph and Penelope Terrell	15

Lacy, Capt. Charles and Frances Washington Terrell	11
Lacy, Benjamin and Jane Terrell	12
Lacy, Richmond Terrell and Ellen Green Lane	16
Meier, Francis W. and Susan Elizabeth Harris	16
Moore, Ann Terrell	7
Murry, Sarah Terrell	7
Odor, Gabriel Morrison and Helen Terrell Banton	16
Parsons, Gustavus Adolphus and Patience Bishop	11
Parker, Arthur and Elizabeth Terrell	14
Poage, Allen and Margaret Terrell	12
Poage, Allen and Susan Catherine Frain	17
Ramsey, Dr. Burdette and Eliza Terrell	16
Roberts, John and Sallie M. Terrell	17
Rucker, Reuben and Elizabeth Terrell	8
Scroggin, Robert and Sidney Terrell	12
Terrell, Archibald B. and Sarah Hutcheson	9
Terrell, Benjamin and Delilah Chrisler	13
Terrell, Clelland and Bell Givens	15
Terrell, Clelland and Eliza Walker	15
Terrell, Charles and Ann Lewis Philips	20
Terrell, Charles James and Betty F. Anderson	20
Terrell, Charles and Emaline J. Francis	20
Terrell, Charles Thomas and Frances McGehee	20
Terrell, Charles Pierce and Mabel Billips	21
Terrell, Early Thomas and Ophie Harris	21
Terrell, Edmund and Margaret (Peggy) Willis	8
Terrell, Edmund and Mary Jane Maxwell	10
Terrell, Edmund and Elizabeth Jones	10
Terrell, Emmett H. and Daisy Ellett	21
Terrell, Henry Towles and Frances Turpin	11
Terrell, Hervey R. and Lucy Vaugn	21
Terrell, James and Susan Moseley Cave	14
Terrell, James William and Eliza M. Bradley	17
Terrell, James M. and Pauline Griffey	18
Terrell, John and Elizabeth Ann Towles	7
Terrell, John and Rebecca Cornelius	9
Terrell, John and ——— Magill	12
Terrell, John and ——— Ramsey	13
Terrell, John Thompson and Levi Evans	18
Terrell, John Robert and Ann Roberts	18
Terrell, John and Eliza Walker	19
Terrell, Joseph	18
Terrell, Joseph and Elizabeth Mills	18
Terrell, Joseph Zachary and Martha Washington Harris	19
Terrell, Joseph Carr and Ann Terrell	20
Terrell, Joseph Stewart and Rebecca Winfrey	21
Terrell, Joseph Willis and Matilda Ann Walton	13
Terrell, Dr. Nicholas and Marie B. Doswell	19
Terrell, Nicholas and Barbara Ann Tyler	20
Terrell, Oliver and Susan Mallory	9
Terrell, Oliver	12

Terrell, Robert and Mary Foster	7
Terrell, Robert and Nancy Mallory	7
Terrell, Robert and Mary Lacy	10
Terrell, Richard	19
Terrell, Timothy and Elizabeth Foster	6
Terrell, Dr. Uriel and Jane Lovell	14
Terrell, William and Ann Calvin	13
Terrell, William H. and Lucinda Wilcox	15
Terrell, William H. and Jane Ross	15
Terrell, William Lovell and Julia Yates	15
Terrell, William and Ann Daniel	7
Towles, Joseph and Sarah Terrell Murry	8
Walton, Thomas William and Stella Amelia Terrell	17
Welsh, Nathaniel and Elizabeth Terrell	11
Wilkins, William and Elizabeth Terrell	11
Wood, Patrick and Eliza Terrell	18

CHAPTER III—WILLIAM AND SUSANNAH

TIMOTHY, SUSANNAH, JOEL AND ANN

Adams, Capt. Robert and Mary Terrell	32
Adams, Joel and Sarah Fielder	34
Adams, Major John Lynch and Martha Walden	35
Adams, Judge George and Anne Weissinger	36
Adams, William and ——— Lewis	36
Adams, Christopher and Matilda Powell	37
Belcher, James M. and Harriet Rakestraw	38
Carter, Thomas and Elizabeth Overton Terrell	37
Erwin, Arthur and Evalina A. Terrell	37
Freeman, Alfred and Vespera Montalla Willis	36
Gilmer, Daniel and Martha ———	38
Griffin, Chisholm and Frances Terrell	33
Hackett, Robert and Ann Terrell	33
Lauderdale, James and Agatha Adams	38
Lewis, David and Ann Terrell	28
Montgomery, William F. and Sarah Matilda Erwin	38
Rakestraw, Robert M. and Louisa Terrell	36
Reid, William Terrell and Mary Elizabeth Kendall	38
Reid, Edward and Elizabeth Terrell	36
Terrell, William and Susannah Waters	27
Terrell, Timothy and ———	28
Terrell, Micajah and Hannah Goodman	28
Terrell, Joel and Elizabeth Oxford	29
Terrell, Major Henry and Ann Dabney	29
Terrell, Major Henry and Sarah ———	30
Terrell, William and Frances Wingfield	30
Terrell, Joel and Ann Lewis	30
Terrell, Peter and Mary Wingfield	31
Terrell, Peter Buford and Penelope Jones	31
Terrell, Joel and Ann Raglan	32

Terrell, Joel and Martha Williams	32
Terrell, Richmond and Cecelia Darracott	32
Terrell, William and Martha Carr	33
Terrell, William and Cynthia Eddy	33
Terrell, Joel and Frances Butler	33
Terrell, David and Mary Monger	33
Terrell, Dr. Thomas and Sarah Shelton	34
Terrell, Capt. James Orville and Ermina Rosena Kilpatrick	34
Terrell, Joel Lewis and Nancy Reeves	34
Terrell, John B. and Orpha World	36
Terrell, Thomas Darrocott and Sarah Livingston	37
Terrell, Thomas Darrocott and Ann Jones	37
Terrell, David Merriwether and ———	38
Terrell, Dr. Joel E. G. and ———	38
Terrell, Richmond Joseph and Sarah A. E. Anderson	38
Travis, Jesse and Nancy Terrell	36
Webb, George and Mildred Adams	35
Willis, George Burder and Sally Stuart	33
Willis, George Burder and Mary Gallaher	33
Willis, Stephen and Susannah Terrell	31

DAVID AND AGATHA CHILES

Adams, Christopher and Jane Rutherford	70
Adams, David and Josephine Johnson	69
Adams, Solomon and Elizabeth Terrell	68
Arthur, Benjamin and Sarah Terrell	65
Arthur, Pleasant and Agnes Timberlake	66
Baum, Henry and Elizabeth Ann Terrell	45
Bell, James and Catherine Pleasant Terrell	51
Betts, Daniel W. and Sisley Ann Johnson	76
Boyd, Samuel and Susannah Terrell	45
Borum, John and Mary Terrell	71
Borum, Samuel Pleasant and Angeline Cline	74
Borum, John Clinton and Jennie Hunt	75
Brackney, George and Judith Haines	69
Bonnie, William O. and Mass Terrell	74
Brandenburg, Laurence and Mary Moore	77
Butler, Nathan and Malinda Terrell	79
Cadwallader, Mahlon and Elizabeth Douglass	58
Cadwallader, William and Siriah Trahern	59
Cadwallader, William and Sarah K. Russell	59
Candler, William Buford and Susannah Johnson	60
Clark, Micajah and Millicent Terrell	63
Cook, Dennis and Flora A. Terrell	72
Connell, M. E. and Mae Terrell	77
Cotton, Eber and Ora Bell Borum	75
Curl, David and Sarah Haines	68
Davis, Thomas and Sarah Terrell	70
Davis, Harmon and Jane A. Terrell	70
Dicks, Nathan and Agatha Terrell	54

Dicks, Achilles and Hannah ———	57
Douglass, Achilles and Elizabeth Terrell	53
Douglass, John Lynch and Sally Lynch Terrell	56
Douglass, Charles Achilles and Caroline Matilda Smith	58
Dunlap, Jonah and Sarah Terrell	44
Edwards, H. D. and Nancy J. Terrell	77
Ellis, Cyrenius and Rebecca Jane Terrell	80
Fairley, Richard B. and Mary Jane Davis	77
Farquar, Charles and Mabel Brackney	77
Fisher, Amos and Ruth Ann Terrell	72
Glass, George and Martha Curl	76
Haines, Edwin and Sophrona Snyder	70
Haines, Stacey and Judith Terrell	67
Haines, David and Deborah Sever	68
Haines, Stacey Allen and A. E. Johnson	68
Haines, Henry Lewis and Etta Bell Borum	74
Haines, ——— and Sarah Dwiggin	76
Haines, Mahlon and Jane Crouse	76
Haines, George and Lucinda Doan	76
Haines, John and Lillian Leele	76
Haines, Carey and Annette Terrell	80
Hargrave, Joseph and Rachel Terrell	50
Hicks, John Hayward and Sarah Clark	57
Haworth, Morris and Elizabeth Terrell	70
Hiatt, Samuel and Mary Terrell	68
Hiatt, Charles C. and Duella Johnson	76
Huff, William Wright Harrison and Phoebe Jane Terrell	72
Irwin, Preston and Betty Adams	77
Jackson, Jesse Andrew and Eliza Lynch Hicks	61
John, Andrew and Sarah Terrell	44
Johnson, Jonathan and Judith Douglass	55
Johnson, Charles and Susannah Terrell	65
Johnson, Pleasant Erwin and Rozella McKibben	76
Johnson, Albert and Lorena Davis	76
Johnson, Joseph Wright and Rachel Terrell	79
Johnson, Christopher H. and Sisley Terrell	69
Kester, John and Mary Mildred Johnson	75
King, Elijah D. and Winnifred Terrell	44
Lacy, Moses and Ann Lynch Tyree	58
Ladd, Pleasant F. and Victoria Davis	77
Lancaster, Samuel and Nancy Lynch	56
Lancaster, John Lynch and Henrietta R. Snyder	59
Lukens, Samuel and Deborah Johnson	60
Lynch, "Staunton" John and Ann Terrell	55
Lynch, Edward Bowles and Mary Terrell	55
Macy, David and Sarah Dicks	57
Macy, Nathan and Mary Scroggy	61
McPherson, Josiah and Edna Terrell	70
McPherson, Carey and Alice Steele	76
McVey, A. I. and Anna May Terrell	77
Miller, William H. and Elizabeth Davis	76

Moore, John and Martha Haines	68
Page, Elmer J. and Stella McPherson	78
Pease, Charles L. and Eva May Borum	75
Preston, Moses Hunt and Elizabeth Douglass Tyree	60
Pearson, Alva Henry and Anna Marie Borum	71
Perrin, Elias and Sarah West	44
Pretlow, Samuel and Mary Winston Ricks	51
Ratcliff, Thomas and Rebecca Terrell	45
Ratcliff, Jesse and Elizabeth Terrell	45
Reese, Abner and Sarah Terrell	46
Ricks, Alfred and Mary Ann Terrell	51
Ricks, Richard A. and Eliza C. Crenshaw	52
Ricks, James Hoge and Ann Elizabeth Ryland	52
Ricks, Nathaniel Wilkinson and Mary Lynch Winston	62
Rice, James Wesley and Sarah Emma Borum	71
Rhoades, Frank T. and Anna Terrell	73
Simmons, Josiah Wesley and Julia Starr	81
Simpson, Simeon and Martha Butler	80
Smithson, Campbell and Sarah Terrell	43
Smithson, Drummond and Hannah Trenary	44
Smithson, George and Sarah Clark	44
Smithson, John and Jane Terrell	46
Smithson, John and Mary Terrell	48
Smithson, Samuel and Mary Terrell	47
Starr, Alexander and Matilda Terrell	79
Starr, Alexander and Martha Johnson	80
Stratton, John and Judith Terrell	70
Stratton, David and Mary A. Starr	81
Stalker, Daniel Burgess and Mary Ellen Johnson	81
Trueblood, Benjamin and Sarah Terrell	73
Theobald, Daniel and Alice Minerva Borum	74
Tyree, Achilles Douglass and Martha Tisdale McKinnie	59
Tyree, Richard and Mildred Douglass	56
Tyree, John Henley and Ann Phoebe Bransford	61
Terrell, A. S. and Alice Carey	77
Terrell, Allen and Matilda Conrad	73
Terrell, Benjamin and Sarah Parrott	42
Terrell, Benjamin and Asenath Johnson	46
Terrell, Chiles and Margaret Douglass Meriwether	41
Terrell, Chiles and Mary Upshaw	64
Terrell, Christopher and Mary Wilson	41
Terrell, Christopher and Susan Kennerly	47
Terrell, Christopher and Elizabeth Schooley	67
Terrell, Christopher Clark and Martha McCoy	80
Terrell, Charles Lynch and Sally Lynch	54
Terrell, Charles E. and Mary Harris	73
Terrell, Claton F. and Nannie McDaniel	77
Terrell, David and Agatha Chiles	40
Terrell, David and Sarah Johnson	40
Terrell, David and Adeline Davis	70
Terrell, David and Mary Anthony	66

Terrell, David Anthony and Hannah Woodmansee	67
Terrell, David Anthony and Mary Jane Evans	71
Terrell, Edward and Mary Johnson	47
Terrell, Edward and Jane Johnson	47
Terrell, Edwin and Agnes Bailey	75
Terrell, Hampton and Harriet Painter	72
Terrell, Harry C. and Etta R. Fenner	74
Terrell, Henry and Charity Gordon	65
Terrell, Horace Manson and Rilla See	75
Terrell, Hugh E. and Hattie R. Finley	73
Terrell, Israel and Mary Brackney	69
Terrell, Israel and Sidney Huff	71
Terrell, James and Barbara Schaeffer	45
Terrell, James H. and Edith Nordyke	73
Terrell, Jesse and Mary B. Johnson	49
Terrell, Jesse and Mary Bailey	50
Terrell, John and Jane West	43
Terrell, John J. and Susan Helen Wade	48
Terrell, John and Elizabeth Williams	71
Terrell, Joel and Lucy Marshall	63
Terrell, Johnson and Elizabeth Terrell	42-47
Terrell, Jonathan and Margaret Hunnicutt	64
Terrell, Joseph and Ann McPherson	67
Terrell, Joseph and Sarah Terrell	51
Terrell, Joseph Walker and Mary Anderson	51
Terrell, Joseph Thomas and Sarah F. Wood	52
Terrell, Lemuel and Rebecca Terrell	50
Terrell, Lewis and Clara Smith	80
Terrell, Lorenza and Martha Oliphant	75
Terrell, Lycurgus L. and Elizabeth Hudson	75
Terrell, Manson and Rachel Sanders	69
Terrell, Manson F. and Susannah Stretch	70
Terrell, Micajah and Sarah Lynch	53
Terrell, Pleasant and Catherine Farrish	49
Terrell, Pleasant and Alice Malone	72
Terrell, Pleasant and Esther Haines	67
Terrell, Pleasant Arthur and Elizabeth McCutcheon	75
Terrell, Robert and Nancy West	42
Terrell, Rutherford and Hattie M. Thornburg	74
Terrell, Samuel and Elizabeth Harris	50
Terrell, Samuel and Nancy Reynolds	79
Terrell, Thomas Pleasant and Clarinda Woodward	79
Terrell, Walter and M. Talitha Crew	57
Terrell, William and Artemesia Douglass	45
West, Henry and Nancy Terrell	43
West, George and ——— Maxfield	44
West, Samuel and Catherine Terrell	46
Ward, Robert Adams and Betsy Terrell	57
Williams, Jesse and Sarah Terrell	54
Williams, George G. and Mildred Douglass Tyree	60
Winston, Nathaniel and Zulinda Lynch	57

Wright, Joel and Eunice Sayers	75
Wright, Cassius Pratt and Tillie McConnaughay	75
Wright, Edwin M. and Narcissa Terrell	69
Wright, Jonah and Sarah Terrell	68
White, Oswin and Elizabeth H. Ricks	51

CHAPTER IV—HENRY TERRELL

Anderson, James Robert and Mary Melissa Butterworth	103
Ballard, William and Nancy Butterworth	93
Ballard, Grandison B. and Sarah Cottle	102
Ballard, Samuel Moorman and Sarah Johnson	102
Ballard, William Frederick and Hannah Taylor	102
Baylis, William Cahoon and Rachel Henry	106
Butterworth, Benjamin and Rachel Moorman	88
Butterworth, Benjamin and Judith Welsh	97
Butterworth, Benjamin and Mary Seiler	105
Butterworth, Benjamin Thomas and Helen C. Place	104
Butterworth, Clarkson and Rachel Irwin	103
Butterworth, Edward and Hannah Rogers	104
Butterworth, Henry Thomas and Mary Irwin Wales	95
Butterworth, Isaac and Ellen Douglass Taylor	103
Butterworth, Isaac Wales and Edith Potts	105
Butterworth, Jesse and Ruth E. Ogburn	104
Butterworth, Moses and Judith Welsh	104
Butterworth, Moorman and Nancy Smith	96
Butterworth, Samuel and Hannah Lindley	93
Butterworth, Turner Welsh and Mary Ellen Ridgeway	104
Butterworth, William and Elizabeth Linton	94
Butterworth, William Webster and Sally E. Kennedy	103
Boulware, William and Lucinda Terrell	91
Candler, Zedekiah and Ann Moorman	87
Cobb, Pleasant and Amy Terrell	86
Cox, Joseph and Rachel Terrell	100
Crowell, William Henry and Elizabeth Butterworth	105
Danforth, Horace Perry and Emma Butterworth	105
Daniel, John and Martha Terrell	89
Denham, John and Rachel Ballard	101
Dicks, Elijah and Ruth Caroline Butterworth	104
Dearing, James Griffin and Mary Ann Lynch	95
Dyer, Samuel Elwood and Ann Johnson	102
Dyer, John and Milly Butterworth	93
Eastman, Harry and Calista Butterworth	105
Fauntleroy, Thomas and Mary Ann Dearing	107
Foster, Wilber Fish and Jane Wales Butterworth	105
Fish, Harry and Amanda Terrell	99
Gibbs, John Dent and Lucy J. Moorman	106
Green, John H. and Hannah Terrell	100
Gillespie, Norilla and Penelope Johnson	101
Girton, John and Edith Butterworth	103
Harris, William Henry and Elizabeth Ann Ballard	102

Henry, William Erwin and Rachel Butterworth	105
Hunter, William L. and Missouri Agnes Moorman	106
Hidden, Joseph and Susan Daniel	97
Johnson, Achilles and Lucy Terrell	98
Johnson, Benjamin Butterworth and Amelia Hollaman	101
Johnson, James Denison and Margaret Sabin	101
Johnson, James Anthony and Turissa Gillespie	101
Johnson, Benjamin and Susannah Baker	102
Johnson, Charles and Molly Moorman	87
Johnson, James and Milly Moorman	87
Johnson, Joseph and Agatha Moorman	87
Johnson, Christopher and Milly Moorman	92
Johnson, Moorman and Elizabeth Moorman	92
Johnson, Zachariah Moorman and Polly Butterworth	92
Lewis, William and Ann Lynch Terrell	98
Leftwich, Joel Breckenridge and Lucy Frances Moorman	95
Lynch, Charles and Ann Terrell	84-137
Lynch, Charles and Sarah C. Adams	90-138
Lynch, Anselm and Susan Miller Baldwin	90-152
Lynch, "Staunton" John and Ann Terrell	90-157
Lynch, Charles and ——— Sedley	98-161
Moorman, Zachariah and Betty Terrell	83
Moorman, John Clark and Catherine Leftwich	94
Moorman, Zachariah William and Martha Judith Clark	94
Moorman, John Hope and Betsy Johnson	96
Moorman, Thomas Bolling and Frances Elizabeth Goggin	96
Moorman, Ludovic Alexander and Elizabeth B. Davies	106
Moorman, Ludovic Alexander and Mary Chapman Maupin	106
Moorman, James Madison and Mary G. McDaniel	106
Moorman, Samuel and Judith Clark	89
Moorman, John Independence and Elizabeth Moorman	93
Moorman, Henry and Lucy Jane Christian	87
Moorman, Thomas and Elizabeth Cheadle	87
Moorman, Benjamin and Rachel Butterworth	88
Murdock, James and Susan Butterworth	105
Poynter, John and Mary Johnson	77
Robino, Louis Charles and Judith Terrell Swann	97
Robison, Eldred H. and Elizabeth Moorman	106
Scott, John and Susan Terrell	89
Scott, Garrett and Ellen Nalle	98
Stanley, James and Rhoda Cobb	91
Stanley, Joseph and Abigail Cobb	91
Stanley, Benjamin and Elizabeth Cobb	92
Stanley, Robert and Lydia Cattell	100
Stanley, Robert and Sarah Tatum	100
Stanley, Timothy and Elizabeth Coburn	100
Stanley, Anselm and Phoebe Cook	100
Stanley, Anselm and Hannah Ellyson	101
Swann, Wilson and Judith Terrell	86
Steddom, John T. and Sarrah Terrell	99
Thatcher, Thomas R. and Anna Butterworth	105

Terrell, Henry and Ann Chiles	82
Terrell, Henry and Sarah Woodson	82
Terrell, Henry and Mary Tyler	82
Terrell, Thomas and Rebecca Peatross	83
Terrell, George and Elizabeth Tyler	84
Terrell, Charles and Susan Tyler	84
Terrell, John and Abigail Allen	85
Terrell, William and Lucy Connor	85
Terrell, Henry Chiles and ——— Redd	85
Terrell, Mathew Peatross and Sally Moorman	85
Terrell, Henry Chiles and Philadelphia Smith	86
Terrell, Timothy and Miriam Murdaugh Hunnicutt	86
Terrell, Timothy and Mary Terrell	86-175
Terrell, Buckner and Jane Smith Webb	86
Terrell, Charles Lynch and Sally Lynch	89
Terrell, John Harrison and Sarah Moore	90
Terrell, Williamson and Martha Jarrett	90
Terrell, Clark and Mary Kenzie Jenkins	91
Terrell, O. H. P. and Mary Coleman	91
Terrell, John Allen and ———	98
Terrell, William Henry Harrison and Eliza Church	98
Terrell, William Henry Harrison and ———	98
Terrell, Chilton Allen and ———	98
Terrell, Henry Keling and ——— Cameron	91
Terrell, Clark Moorman and Esther Pickerell	99
Terrell, Mathew and ———	99
Terrell, Lynch Moore and Mattie Hammond	97
Terrell, Charles Milton and ———	99
Terrell, Thomas and Lydia Steddom	99
Terrell, George and Mary E. Hawkins	99
Tyler, George and Judith Terrell	85
Ward, Robert Adams and Betsy Terrell	97-175
Ward, Robert Henry and Susan Lynch Dearing	99-202
Walker, P. G. and Lucinda Boulware	91
Ware, William Anderson and Margaret S. Lynch Cage Land	107-161
Witham, Warren Augustus and Ruthanna Butterworth	103

CHAPTER V—FAMILY SKETCHES

Terrell, Albert C. and Eliza ———	108
Terrell, William and Samuel	108
Terrell, William	108
Terrell, William and Martha Patterson	109
Terrell, Robin	109
Terrell, Joseph and Drusilla Easton	109
Terrell, John M. and Elizabeth Hughes	110
Terrell, Micajah and Charlotte Appleby	110
Terrell, Edward and Elizabeth A. Cooper	111
Terrell, James and Penelope Adams	112
Terrell, William and Jane Morton	112
Terrell, William H. and Elizabeth Pitzer	113

Terrell, George Parker and Sarah Dold	114
Terrell, James Barbour and Charlotte Drury	114
Terrell, John and Elizabeth ———	115
Terrell, Hezekiah	115
Terrell, Samuel	117
Terrell, John G. and Nancy Gaty Russell	117
Terrell, John G. and Ella Smith	117
Terrell, Albert Orville and Sarah E. Johnson	117
Terrell, Major and Wealthy Cook	118
Terrell, H. C. and Anna Josepha Hamilton	118
Terrell, Charles James	118
Terrell, Reuben and Mary Walker	119
Porterfield, George M. and Emily Cornelia Terrell	114
Ragsdale, William S. and Mary Eleanor Terrell	111
Rush, Robert and Abigail Terrell	115
Rush, Grigsby and Priscilla Harris	116
Chiles, Walter and Mary Page	128
Chiles, John and Mary Boucher	120
Chiles, Henry and Margaret	121
Johnson, William and Sarah (Massief)	123
Johnson, Benjamin and Agnes Clark	123-124
Clark, Christopher and Penelope Bolling	125
Clark, Micajah and Judith Adams	125
Moorman, Zachariah	126
Page, Col. John and Alice Lukens	128

LYNCH, ADAMS, ANDERSON, ARTHUR, WITHERS, DEARING

Anderson, Jacob Henry and Sarah Jane Leftwich	182
Anthony, Thomas William and Ellen Frances Leftwich	181
Arthur, James Lewis and Clara Leslie Anderson	182
Adams, Robert and Penelope Lynch	163
Adams, Charles Lynch and Elizabeth Tunstall	164
Adams, Thomas Tunstall and Matilda Ward	165
Adams, Robert Jr. and Mary Terrell	166
Adams, Christopher and Matilda Terrell	167
Adams, Robert L. and Martha Walden	176
Adams, Joel Terrell and Susan Clay	176
Adams, John William and Lucy Gilmer Shackelford	176
Adams, Samuel Hubbard and Fanny Gilmer	177
Barker, Thomas Allen and Virginia Lee McCraw	146
Barnard, Shubel P. and Sarah Clark Adams	165
Barham, Thomas P. and Emma Louise Biggers	150
Bennett, Coleman D. and Sally Smith Jones	180
Biggers, Abram Farquar and Matilda Lynch Roberts	147
Biggers, Abram Frederick and Sallie Lee Sowers	150
Bruce, Eli Metcalf and Sarah Elizabeth Withers	193
Bruce, George Stubblefield and Mattie Ward Evans	194
Burwell, William Armistead and Sarah Henry Ward	185
Candler, William Buford and Susannah Johnson	169
Cadwallader, Mahlon and Elizabeth Douglass	173

Claytor, James and Paulina Smith	181
Claytor, Edward M. and Eliza Ann Leftwich	181
Chenault, William O. and Arabella Perrin Morse	191
Cochran, Farmer Dawes and Mary Zalinda Morris	194
Christian, Frank P. and Mary Lucretia Dearing	204
Colville, Hugh and Sallie Zalinda Pretlow	197
Davis, William Jr. and Zalinda Lynch	151
Dillard, Lynch and Mildred Ward	183
Dillard, Edward Henry and Mildred Elizabeth Tabitha Leftwich	183
Dillard, Thomas and Elizabeth Traylor Morris	184
Douglass, John Lynch and Sally Lynch Terrell	155
Douglass, Charles Achilles and Caroline Matilda Smith	155
Douglass, John Lynch and Lucy F. Hardwick	156
Douglass, Achilles and Elizabeth Terrell	160
Douglass, Achilles and Martha T. McKinney Tyree	171
Franklin, Jacob Henry and Elizabeth Frances Bennett	180
Gregory, William S. and Rosa Kent Tyree	173
Griffith, William Patton and Matilda Withers Morse	193
Gibbs, Harrison and Mary Ann Roberts	144
Hicks, John Hayward and Sarah Clark Lynch	157
Hicks, Malcolm Lancaster and Florence Alice Fenwick Warner	159
Holladay, John Garrett and Juliet Glenmore Biggers	150
Jackson, Jesse Andrew and Eliza Lynch Hicks	160
Jackson, Thomas Harry and Lena Black	160
Jennings, Tipton D. and Mildred Ann Matilda Lynch Biggers	148
Jennings, William Sutton and Florence Panoek	148
Jennings, Tipton D. and Annie Price Seay	149
Johnson, Jonathan and Judith Douglass	168
Johns, William Edmund and Lucretia Virginia Payne	184
Jones, James Stott and Sally Henry Franklin	180
Liggatt, Alexander and Mary Lynch	151
Lacy, Moses and Ann Lynch Tyree	172
Lancaster, Samuel and Nancy T. Lynch	158
Lynch, Charles	130
Lynch, Charles and Sarah Clark	132
Lynch, Charles and Ann Terrell	137
Lynch, John and Mary Bowles	142
Lynch, John and Mary Jane Edwards Lancaster	158
Lynch, John and E. Christiana Snider Lancaster	159
Lynch, John and Henrietta R. Snider	159
Lynch, Edward Bowles and Mary Terrell	188
Lyman, James Stephens and Mary Emily Miller	146
Lyman, David Russell and Elizabeth Hale Roberts	145
Lyman, David Russell and Anna Chalmers Wood	146
Lyman, Henry Leslie and Jane Ellen Newmun	146
Lyman, David Russell and Virginia Scott Cocke	147
Lukens, Samuel and Deborah Johnson	169
Mays, and Mary Roberts	143
McCraw, Charles M. and Clara Matilda Lyman	146
Mannen, Richard Lee and Matilda Lynch Withers	195
Morris, William Granville and Sarah Elizabeth Withers Bruce	194

Morse, Charles Perrin and Emma D. Brader	191
Morse, Samuel Finley Breese and Nellie Louise Morris	192
Morse, Samuel Finley Breese and Luella Caroline Beeson	192
Morse, Nathan Clark and Mary Judith Withers	190
Oakes, Charles E. and Sally Blanch Young	144
Pretlow, Richard and Elizabeth Ann Lynch	196
Prague, Franklin A. and Mary Edna Pretlow	196
Perrow, T. Julian and Lily Ward	179
Preston, Moses Hunt and Elizabeth D. Tyree	172
Rash, George and Bessie Bruce Withers	190
Reynolds, Dudley Sharp and Mattie Withers Bruce	193
Ricks, Winston and Catherine Hessey	188
Ricks, Edward Lynch and Miriam Neal	188
Reese, John E. and Alice Virginia Gibbs	144
Reese, John Evans and Martha A. Adams	145
Reese, Mathias Forney and Rena Schaut	145
Rocke, George W. and Ada Eugenia G. Biggers	149
Rocke, Howard and Ollie M. Burford	149
Roberts, Enoch and Matilda Lynch	143
Stabler, Robison and Mary Annis Davis	157
Stone, Floyd A. and Lula Bell Rocke	149
Stout, Isaac Hobson and Jane Daniel Cadwallader	174
Stout, Isaac Marshall and Esther Candler	174
Stout, Asa and Martha Davis	174
Smith, Samuel and Sally Ward	178
Smith, William Todd and Susan Leftwich	180
Smith, Mansel T. and Sallie Coleman Bennett	180
Smith, William Cook and Paulina Leftwich	181
Stapp, Darwin Massie and Mattie Lee Mannen	195
Talley, William Warren and Annie Guy Wortham	151
Talley, Allen W. and Lunella (Leonella) Biggers	151
Tardy, Samuel C. and Sally Ward	204
Terrell, Micajah and Sarah Clark	167
Tyree, Richard and Mildred Douglass	169
Tyree, John Henley and Ann Phoebe Bransford	170
Tyree, Joseph and Mary Elizabeth Douglass	156
Tunstall, Whitmell Pugh and Mary M. Liggatt	151
Tunstall, John Liggatt and Florence Massie	152
Tunstall, William Massie and Pearle Peebles	152
Tunstall, William Massie and Annie Marie Gleason	152
Tunstall, Alexander and Ida Gray	152
Vaughn, John Lewis and Martha Dianitia Adams	177
Ware, William Lynch and Mary Dabney Smith	161
Ward, Henry Chiles and Sallie Cabell	185
Ward, William and Mildred Adams	177
Ward, John and Tabitha Hubbard Walden	178
Ward, Robert Adams and Betsy Terrell	175
Ward, Charles Terrell and Martha Katherine Henry	176
Ward, Alexander Tazewell and Queen Lee	179
Ward, Charles W. and Martha Ann Dillard	183
Ward, William Walker and Elizabeth Munford Adams	185

Ward, Addison Whitfield and Wilmoth Walden Adams	185
Withers, Charles Albert and Matilda Lynch	188
Withers, James Edward and Jane Hunt	189
Withers, Milton Hunt and Sarah Hill	190
Williams, George G. and Mildred Douglass Tyree	172
Young, William F. and Mary Ellen Mays	143

BOOK II

Chapter I—Wills	206
Chapter II—Land Grants	247
Chapter III—Marriages	278
Chapter IV—Miscellaneous Notes	289

ADDENDUM

BENJAMIN AND SARAH PARBOTT TERRELL

Eighth Generation

Baum, Calvin	306
Baum, William	306
Brennan, Patrick and Cornelia Terrell	307
Boyd, Sylvester Westley and Mary Levina Thomas	307
Boyd, John and Mary Frances Fisher	307
Bowles, Henry and Mary Terrell	308
Cook, Susan Rateliff	308
Cowgill, Edwin and Margaret Reese	306
Johnson, Thomas and Mary Minerva John	306
Johnson, Flavius and Ellen Smithson	307
Maudlin, James and Louise Terrell	308
Parks, Austin and Katie Terrell	308
Page, John and Diami Smithson	308
Rateliff, John Terrell and Rebecca	308
Reese, John Umphrey and Ruth Alice Schaffer	309
Reese, Benjamin and Ellen Shannon	306
Smithson, Joseph and Louise Hildebrant	307
Smithson, Charles and Jane Hildebrant	308
Terrell, Edward Everett and Hannah Johnson	308
Terrell, Becher Johnson and Ellen Boyles	308
Terrell, Paul Tasso and Milly Terrell	308
Terrell, Charles Wesley and Florence Morrow	308
West, John and Tillie Reynolds	309
Woodbury, Joseph and Rebecca Reese	309

Ninth Generation

Bailey, Calvin and Bertha Smithson	309
Brennan, William and Mary Whitzell	310
Boyd, Clarence Ray and Vernie Brown	310
Boyd, George Thomas and Irma Mills	311
Custis, Burch and Marjorie Moon	310

Clampitt, Earl and Hazel Reese	311
Dimmitt, Jennie Cook	311
Dobbs, Clayton and Frances Terrell	311
Edwards, Oscar and Celeste Maudlin	310
Eads, Everett and Susan Catherine Boyd	311
Frost, Charles and Winnie Smithson	310
Haines, Homer and Lois Asenath Terrell	311
Haymond, Ralph and Edna May Boyd	311
Johnson, John and Mattie Holmes	309
Johnson, Andrew Hampton and Lucy Sharp	309
Jones, Robert N. and Edith Woodbury	312
McKibben, Larkin and Kate Smithson	310
Maudlin, Orland and Sarah Reed	310
Maudlin, Miles and Lottie Desserie	310
Marsh, Ennis and Alice Johnson	312
Moon, Arthur and Clara Page	312
Pitzer, Lucien and Inez Smithson	310
Ratcliff, William and Sarah Jane Johnson	309
Reese, Emmett P. and Opal DeLon	311
Reese, John Terrell and Margaret T. Weesner	310
Smithson, Glenn and Geneva Clark	310
Woodbury, Joseph and Ada Estes	311
Woodmansee, Clarence and Geneva Johnson	312
Wallace, Noah and Cleo Smithson	309

Tenth Generation

Cadwallader, Lee and Vivian Frost	312
Dollinger, Andrew and Reba Mabel Johnson	312
Frost, Ralph and Genevieve Burke	313
Johnson, Samuel and Jennie Woodmansee	312
Johnson, Thomas Hampton and Martha Ellen Mathews	312
Johnson, Stanley Edward and Margaret Thornburg	312
Meads, Roy and Maud Ratcliff	312
McCon, Homer and Mildred Wallace	312
Ratcliff, William and ——— Townsend	312

DAVID AND MARY ANTHONY TERRELL

Ninth Generation

Bonnie, William and Anna M. Sperry	316
Bonnie, Herbert and Norma Chamberlain	316
Brown, E. Ray and Emma Betts	318
Betts, Howard C. and Sadie C. Fisher	318
Cartwright, Frank B. and Hannah Elizabeth Fisher	314
Cook, Ellis James and Nellie Mae Fells	314
Cook, Eugene and Elsie Michels	315
Crosby, Lothrop and Analaurie Rhoades	316
Fairley, Howard and Emma Kramer	319
Fairley, Vernon B. and Lulu Kinsley	319

Fisher, Elver J. and Emma L. Hartman	313
Fisher, Amos Clyde and Anna McKenzie	313
Gaertner, Ralph and Lena Mass Terrell	316
Granger, Benjamin and Isla Edwards	319
Hare, Jesse T. and Ruth Ann Terrell	313
Hodson, Charles and Lena May Fisher	313
Huff, Daniel and Mary Allison	314
Huff, Haines and Anna Grace Peet	314
Huff, Russell and Jane Garrett Cox	314
Huff, James Guy and Gertrude S. Morton	314
Huff, Terrell Chalmers and Ella Stevens	314
Hill, Leslie G. and Mary C. Rhoades	316
Hilford, Volney and Grace Terrell	317
Hiatt, Oliver and Alice Virginia Lukens	318
Hollowell, Alfred J. and Marianna Terrell	315
Johnson, Harley and Minnie Smith	318
Johnson, Earl and Edith Runyan	318
Johnson, Charles Irvin and Florence Brandenburg	318
Johnson, William and Nora Davis	318
Johnson, Everett and Reva Vaughn Davis	318
Johnson, Charles and Anna Scheiderer	318
Kester, Orland and Alice Fear	317
Kester, Daniel O. and Mary Fisher	318
Little, John and Maude Rachel Terrell	317
McKenzie, Julian S. and Mary Edna ———	315
Pearson, Leo Earl and Mary E. Wilkins	316
Pearson, Ray Waldo and Vera A. McComic	317
Pitts, John McKenzie and Velma May Pearson	317
Pidgeon, Howard A. and Esther Terrell	316
Beed, Clyde and Lena Terrell	317
Starbuck, Maurice B. and Clara A. Terrell	316
Steere, Jonathan M. and Florence Trueblood	319
Terrell, Albert H. and Mary Spray Hawkins	313
Terrell, Paul Tasso and Milly Terrell	315
Terrell, James Gurney and Faith Austin	315
Terrell, Charles Clayton and Helen Coffin	315
Terrell, E. Everett and Susannah McKay	315
Terrell, Howard and Elva Morrison	315
Terrell, Rendel H. and Sarah Rannells	316
Terrell, Frank and Dorothy Book	316
Terrell, Harry Evans and Elizabeth Eaton	316
Terrell, Claud Edwin and Lillian Sage	317
Terrell, Charles Sumner and Olive Lee Hanson	317
Terrell, Arthur and Mayme Seward	316
Winquist, Theodore and Minnie Johnson	318
Wright, Orlando J. and Elva Terrell	313
Woody, Waldo and Eva Edith Terrell	316

Tenth Generation

Bond, Charles and Tregena Terrell	319
Haines, Homer and Lois Asanath Terrell	319

Huff, Rufus Peet and Vesta Mae Taylor	319
Harrison, Charles Russell and Alice Marguerite Huff	319
Joyner, Nelson and Sidney Helen Huff	319
Maxwell, Philip Herbert and Minerva Louise Huff	319

Eleventh Generation

Curtis, Ursel and Hester Fisher	319
Terrell, Harrison M. and ———	319
Wright, Noble Ashley and ———	319

SAMUEL AND NANCY REYNOLDS TERRELL

Eighth Generation

Bales, Edward and Jennie Stratton	321
DeVoss, David Garfield and Annette Carey	321
Gadsbury, J. M. and Bertha E. DeVoss	321
Rowe, Thomas and Anna Stratton	321
Simmons, Frank and Molly Durnell	320
Stalker, Aaron and Alcenda Roads	321
Smith, Edward L. and Ida Stalker	322
Stratton, James and Elizabeth Brookbank	320
Stratton, Charles and Adeline Erskin	320
Stratton, Carey Theodore and Estelle Elliott	320
Stratton, Lee and Nora King	320
Stratton, Albert and Blanch Fahrlander	321
Stratton, Clarence and Mary Groves	321
Stratton, Thomas Terrell and Muri Stratton	321
Waln, Horatio and Laura C. Simmons	320

Ninth Generation

Dehan, William and Nellie Stratton	322
Frank, Charles Maurice and Eunice Smith	322
Smith, Lyle and Edria A. Waggoner	322
Waln, Duane V. and Marian Ingram	322

